The Ames Foundation

Harvard Law School

LITERARY DIRECTOR: MARY SARAH BILDER

APPEALS TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES : AN ANNOTATED DIGITAL CATALOGUE : PART 2

COMPILED

FOR THE AMES FOUNDATION

BY

SHARON HAMBY O'CONNOR

PROFESSOR EMERITA, BOSTON COLLEGE LAW SCHOOL

AND

MARY SARAH BILDER

FOUNDERS PROFESSOR OF LAW, BOSTON COLLEGE LAW SCHOOL

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF

CHARLES DONAHUE, Jr.

PAUL A. FREUND PROFESSOR OF LAW, HARVARD LAW SCHOOL

AND

DEVON COLEMAN

PRIVATE SCHOLAR, CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

CAMBRIDGE

THE AMES FOUNDATION

2021

Copyright © The Ames Foundation 2021

Publisher's Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Names: O'Connor, Sharon Hamby, compiler. | Bilder, Mary Sarah, compiler. | Donahue, Charles, 1941- compiler. | Coleman, Devon, compiler. | Ames Foundation, sponsoring body.

Title: Appeals to the Privy Council from the American colonies : an annotated digital catalogue : part 2 / compiled for the Ames Foundation by Sharon Hamby O'Connor and Mary Sarah Bilder ; with the assistance of Charles Donahue, Jr. and Devon Coleman.

Description: Cambridge [Massachusetts] : The Ames Foundation, 2021. | Series: Publications of the Ames Foundation | Includes bibliographical references.

Identifiers: ISBN: 978-1-941232-06-4 (hardcover) | 978-1-941232-07-1 (electronic) | LCCN: 2021938949

Subjects: LCSH: Great Britain. Privy Council. | Law reports, digests, etc.--Colonies--Great Britain. | Law reports, digests, etc.--United States. | Law reports, digests, etc.--Canada. | Law reports, digests, etc.--Caribbean Area. | Law reports, digests, etc.--West Indies. | Appellate procedure--Colonies--Great Britain.

Classification: LCC: KD247.5 .O26 pt.2 2021 | DDC: 348.4/043--dc23

This annotated digital catalogue offers a systematic presentation of the appeals to the Privy Council from the British Caribbean and Canadian colonies to 1783, with links to related documents. By the dawn of the eighteenth century, the power of the Privy Council as advisor to the sovereign was already waning. Nonetheless, the Council and its associated subsidiaries retained responsibility for the administration of the growing number of English colonies. As part of this oversight of colonial governance, the Council exercised appellate jurisdiction over the decisions of the highest courts in each colony. The purpose of the catalogue is to provide a foundation for further study of these appeals through improved access to the source material.

The catalogue contains 519 reports on appeals, listing all the known appeals in this period. Each report gives: the colony from which the case was appealed; full and short name of the appeal as compiled from the entries in the 'Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series' (APC); the names and dates of lower court actions; the names of participants; the subject matter and disposition of the case; and more. Accompanying lists include case names and parties to the cases, vessels, surviving printed cases, counsel, and references in the cases to enslaved persons and to plantations or land. The printed catalog is accompanied by a website (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/) that provides links to original documents and a comprehensive index of persons.

This volume is printed on acid-free paper by
William S. Hein & Co., Inc.
Getzville, New York

THE AMES FOUNDATION

FOUNDED IN 1910
BY CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE FRIENDS OF

JAMES BARR AMES

FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTINUING
THE ADVANCEMENT OF LEGAL KNOWLEDGE
AND AIDING THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE LAW

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMES FOUNDATION

(The more recent print publications of the Ames Foundation follow. All the print publications of the Foundation are available, and it has a number of publications online. A complete list can be found at https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE GENERAL EDITORSHIP OF SAMUEL E. THORNE.

1989. YEAR BOOKS OF RICHARD 11: 7 RICHARD II. Edited by Maurice J. Holland, Dean of the Oregon University School of Law. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE LITERARY DIRECTORSHIP OF CHARLES DONAHUE, JR.

1996. YEAR BOOKS OF RICHARD II: 6 RICHARD II. Edited by the late Samuel E. Thorne, Charles Stebbins Fairchild Professor of Legal History Emeritus in Harvard University, in collaboration with Michael E. Hager, of the Massachusetts Bar, and Margaret MacVeagh Thorne, of the American School of Classical Studies (Athens), with a Commentary upon the Cases by Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

1998. *LEX MERCATORIA* AND LEGAL PLURALISM: A LATE THIRTEENTH-CENTURY TREATISE AND ITS AFTERLIFE. Edited by Mary Elizabeth Basile, of the Massachusetts Bar; Jane Fair Bestor, Research Associate in Brandeis University; Daniel R. Coquillette, J. Donald Monan University Professor in Boston College, and Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

2011. THE COMMON AND PIEPOWDER COURTS OF SOUTHAMPTON, 1426–1483. Edited by Tom Olding, private scholar of Southampton England, with an introduction by the editor and Penny Tucker, private scholar of Tavistock England. (Cambridge, Mass: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.) (Published in conjunction with the Southampton Records Series.)

2013. THE SPOILS OF THE POPE AND THE PIRATES, 1357: THE COMPLETE LEGAL DOSSIER FROM THE VATICAN ARCHIVES. Edited by Daniel Williman, Professor of Latin and History Emeritus, Binghamton University, and Karen Ann Corsano, private scholar of Cambridge, Massachusetts. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE LITERARY DIRECTORSHIP OF MARY SARAH BILDER.

2014. APPEALS TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES: AN ANNOTATED DIGITAL CATALOGUE. Compiled by Sharon Hamby O'Connor, Professor Emerita in Boston College Law School, and Mary Sarah Bilder, Professor of Law in Boston College Law School, with the assistance of Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

2020. THE RIGHT OF SPOIL OF THE POPES OF AVIGNON, 1316 –1415. Second edition revised and augmented by Daniel Williman, L.M.S., Ph.D, and Karen Corsano, L.M.S., edited for the Ames Foundation by Charles Donahue, Jr., LL.B., Docteur (h.c.) (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

PREFACE

THIS volume continues the Ames Foundation's series of volumes independent of the *Year Books of Richard II*. We have recently converted this series into an "e-series," in which an online electronic book in PDF format accompanies the publication in traditional paper format.

The second volume in the e-series, published in 2014, was Sharon Hamby O'Connor's and Mary Bilder's *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Colonies: An Annotated Digital Catalogue*, which is now called "Part 1." It catalogued all the known appeals to the Privy Council prior to 1783 from the thirteen colonies that ultimately became the United States. That catalogue listed (pp. 538–637 in the printed edition) all the then-known appeals from the Canadian and Caribbean colonies in the same period and gave some indication of where records concerning them might be found. It was already apparent from that list that there were considerably more appeals from these colonies, notably from the Caribbean, than there were from the thirteen pre-U.S. colonies and that they deserved that same kind of attention as that paid to the thirteen pre-U.S. colonies in Part 1.

That attention has resulted in this volume. It supersedes what is contained in Part 1 about the Canadian and Caribbean appeals. Like Part 1, it contains in printed form the reports of the appeals that appear on the website (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/index.php), 519 reports as opposed to 257 in Part 1. It also contains all of the "useful lists" that are included in Part 2 of the website. It has not been possible to include the elaborate Index of Persons that accompanies Part 2 on the website, although its URL is provided with a brief description of how to use it. The names of the parties to the cases may be found in the list of case names, those of counsel on the printed case in the list of counsel, those of vessels in the list of vessels. There is a new list of all the cases that refer to enslaved persons (both Parts 1 and 2) and another of references to plantations

or land (Part 2 only).

The compilers wrote an Introduction that covers both Parts. It is included here and replaces the Introduction that appeared in Part 1. Similarly, the Bibliography is combined. It covers both Parts and replaces the one that appeared in Part 1. As was the case with the printed edition of Part 1, this volume refers to, but does not include, the images of the ancillary records that are found on the website. These images include: the printed *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*; the manuscript registers of the Privy Council; the "printed cases" of counsel, where found; and miscellaneous documents relating to the appeal found in The National Archives (U.K.) and elsewhere.

The normal list of acknowledgements that are found at this point in Ames publications is found in this one at the end of the Introduction. Suffice it to say here that the Foundation is also grateful to all of the institutions and people who helped with this project. It is also grateful to Professors O'Connor and Bilder not only for the extraordinary effort that they put into this project over the course of almost fifteen years but also for having gently guided the Foundation into areas of legal history and methods of publication new to it, while at the same time keeping the Foundation true to its mission of making original source-material in legal history available to a wider public.

ANNETTE GORDON-REED
President, Ames Foundation.

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

CONTENTS

PREFACE v
CONTENTS vii
INTRODUCTION 1
Contents of Introduction 1
Overview 2
Reflections on Colonial Appeals 6
Catalogue Contents 12
Advice on Using the Catalogue 25
Additional Resources Available Elsewhere 30
Updating 30
Acknowledgements 30
ABBREVIATIONS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY 35
CONTENTS OF REPORTS BY COLONY 53
CONTENTS OF REPORTS BY YEAR 69
REPORTS 83
Antigua 85
Bahamas 179
Barbados 185
Bermuda 313
Dominica 329
East Florida 333
Grenada 335
Guiana 343
Jamaica 345
Montserrat 615
Nevis 629
Newfoundland 645
Nova Scotia 649
Quebec 659
St. Christopher 669

St. Vincent 705
Tobago 707
Tortola 709
West Florida 711
USEFUL LISTS 715
Case Names Long 717
Case Names Short 743
Vessels 759
Proceedings That Have Printed Cases 769
All Printed Cases 773
Counsel 785
Repositories of Printed Cases 799
PC2 to TNA Conversion Chart 803
References to Enslaved Persons in the APC (Part 1) 807
References to Enslaved Persons in the APC (Part 2) 809
References to Plantations or Land in the APC (Part 2 only) . . . 813
NOTES ON INDEX 825

Introduction

Contents

Overview 2

Reflections on Colonial Appeals 6

1. British Law 7
2. Slavery and Race 9
3. Women, Property, and Gender 12

Catalogue Contents 12

1. List of Appeals (Including "Not True Appeals") 13
   a. What is an Appeal? 13
   b. Description of an Appeal 18
   c. Relationship of Catalogue Descriptions to *Acts of the Privy Council Colonial Series* 19
2. Printed Cases 22
3. Privy Council Documents 23
4. Privy Council's Registers 24
5. Additional Resources Available in the Catalogue 24

Advice on Using the Catalogue 25

1. Markers in the Report 25
   a. Report Number 25
   b. Report Name 25
2. Report Navigation 26
3. Bibliography and Abbreviations 26

4. Searching by Search Engine 26
a. Basic Search 26
b. Specific Searches 27
c. Searching the Index of Persons in Part 2 27
5. Navigating by Useful Lists 27
6. Viewing Images 27
a. View Link 27
b. *APC* and *CSP* View Images 28
c. Viewing Printed Cases and Other Documents 28
7. Persons and Places Index (PPI) 28
8. Browsers 29
Additional Resources Available Elsewhere 30
Updating 30
Acknowledgements 30

Overview

This annotated digital catalogue offers a systematic presentation of the appeals to the Privy Council from the 13 colonies that became the United States (Part 1) and from the British Caribbean and Canadian colonies (Part 2) to 1783, with links to related documents. By the dawn of the eighteenth century, the power of the Privy Council as advisor to the sovereign was already waning. Nonetheless, the Council and its associated subsidiaries retained responsibility for the administration of the growing number of English colonies. As part of this oversight of colonial governance, the Council exercised appellate jurisdiction over the decisions of the highest courts in each colony.

The purpose of the catalogue is to provide a foundation for further study of these appeals through improved access to source material. The two parts contain 776 reports on appeals, 257 reports in Part 1, 519 in Part 2.[1] The total number of appeals (more than 850), however, is higher than the number of reports, as cross appeals and

[1] In Part 1 we created 257 total reports, but they include 26 that are classified as "not true appeals," i.e., they do not involve an appeal from a judgment of a colonial court. We did not create reports for disputes of this sort in Part 2, but they are analyzed in this Introduction at notes 39–54. Fifty-four cases are analyzed in those notes, and they roughly correspond to the 26 "not true appeals" in Part 1. To compare apples to apples, there are 231 reports in Part I and 519 in Part 2. If you include those disputes that lack one or more elements of a standard or "true" appeal, there are 257 reports in Part 1, and there would be 573 in Part 2.

related appeals are included in one report.

To date, the American appeals (Part 1) have been the study of more scholarship than those in the Caribbean and Canada (Part 2). We hope that the two parts will encourage new scholarship. Even at a glance, the people represented by the process include familiar names. On the American side, George Washington's marriage to Martha (Dandridge) Custis introduced him to the complicated litigation between his stepchildren's father's family and Lucy Chester Parke, acknowledged natural daughter of Governor Daniel Parke of the Leeward Islands.[2] The origins of the controversial wealth of Isaac Royall (Royal), Jr., which funded the first law professorship at Harvard College, has its origins in his father's Caribbean economic activities, reflected here in a 1738 appeal.[3] On the British side, Christopher Codrington, Governor of the Leeward Islands, whose endowment created the majestic Codrington Library of All Souls College, appears in several appeals.[4] Indeed, there are a rather large number of "repeat players" particularly in the Caribbean cases.[5] Behind the names and properties lies the expansion and exploitation that characterized the history of British colonization and the concomitant wealth that flowed into British family fortunes over the eighteenth century.

The two parts encompass over a century of appeals. The earliest appeal in either part is Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole (NEV_1674_00).[6] After 1674, appeals gradually spread across the colonies: Jamaica (1679), New York (1680), Massachusetts (1681), Barbados and Virginia (1682), New Hampshire (1683), Antigua and Bermuda (1689), Maryland (1694), New Jersey (1696), Rhode Island (1698), Connecticut and South Carolina (1699). In 1696, the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (commonly called the "Board of Trade") was established, leading to a considerable increase in appeals. Canadian appeals begin in 1758, with the first appeal from Nova Scotia, followed by Newfoundland (1761) and Quebec

---

[2] In Part 2: Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar, as lessor of the nominal plaintiff John Doe (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=ANT_1739_03); In Part 1: Charles Dunbar v Daniel Parke Custis (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/index_new.php?report_no=13_1755_02).

[3] Wilcox v Royal (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=ANT_1738_01).

[4] See references in Persons and Places Index, s.n. Codrington (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/ppi_caribcan_mysqli.php#694).

[5] As might be expected, colonial officials like Col. Codrington are frequently found in a number of cases, but the "repeat players" are not confined to colonial officials. For example, Andrew Arcedeckne, who seems to have been involved in a number of different land-holdings in Jamaica, appears in various roles in eight different cases. See Index, s.n. Arcedeckne (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/ppi_caribcan_mysqli.php#77).

[6] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=NEV_1674_00. Smith, p.69, describes this appeal as "the initial case in which a genuine appeal can be said to be found."

(1763).

Modern appellate courts in many countries trace their roots to these appeals. As British imperial administrative authority devolved and disintegrated, the practice of appealing continued to new or transformed institutions. In the United States, the Supreme Court became the successor to this appellate jurisdiction in 1789. With respect to Canada and the Caribbean, a committee of the Privy Council continued to exercise appellate jurisdiction for a considerable period. In 1833, a distinct Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (JCPC) was created by statute. The current JCPC continues to operate pursuant to that statute and successive alterations. Jurisdiction over Canada ended in 1949 and the Supreme Court of Canada became the highest appellate jurisdiction. Currently, jurisdiction over appeals from Caribbean countries differs. The JCPC continues to serve as an appellate body for some, and for others, the Caribbean Court of Justice, inaugurated in 2005, now serves as the appellate body. Today, the JCPC hears appeals in the same building as the UK Supreme Court, in Parliament Square, Westminster.

Although the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council became the official name of the appellate body after 1833, for the previous century and half, we can refer to it as the Committee for Hearing Appeals. During the period covered by this catalogue, the appellate body operated as a committee of the Privy Council, its attendance varying in number and composition with various names used to describe it.[7] The Committee met at Whitehall, usually in a room designated as "at the Council Chamber" or "at the Cockpit."

This catalogue complements other ongoing international efforts to uncover the record of appeals within the colonies of the British Empire. Current complementary international projects include the previously unpublished Privy Council Papers

[7] By 1720, one printed case referred to the appeal being heard "by the Council, before the *Committee of Appeals*" and the *Lords of the Committee for Appeals* (Mendez v Battyn [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=BAR_1714_04]). Various versions of the title appear in the Privy Council records such as the *Right Honourable Lords of the Committee of Council for hearing Appeals from the Plantations* or the *Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council*. The descriptive name for the geographic and political space subject to these appeals was often *plantations* in this period. *Plantations* referred to English overseas settlements as in Richard Hakluyt's *Discourse of Western Planting* (1584). (Bibliographical details for this and all other published works cited in this catalogue may be found in Abbreviations and Bibliography.) As the seventeenth-century progressed, the term also became used for the commercial agricultural enterprises based on the labor of enslaved people of color. We use the term *colony* to designate the geographic space and *plantation* to designate the commercial enterprise based on enslaved labor.

1792–1998)[8] and colonial appeals from India[9] and Australia.[10] The British Library maintains an updated collection guide for "Judicial Committee of the Privy Council appeal cases."[11] The total number of cases, including the approximately 10,000 cases of the Privy Council Papers digital catalogue, demonstrates the significance of this jurisdiction over more than three centuries.

A few gaps remain in the documentary record tracing the transition from 1783 to the modern era. On the British side, appellate records between 1784–1792 remain undocumented for Caribbean and Canadian appeals. On the U.S. side, several appellate bodies operated between 1776 and 1790. Two were related to prize appeals: the Committee on Prize Appeals (1776–1780) and the Court of Appeals in Cases of Capture (1780–1787), both of which heard prize appeals from admiralty courts in the states. Of the nearly 120 cases heard, some records are accessible as digitized microfilm[12] and some records of opinions appear in volume 2 of the *United States Reports* (Dallas).[13] In addition, under Article 9 of the Articles of Confederation (1781), the United States in Congress assembled became the last resort on appeal in any disputes between states. These records remain scattered.

For a further overview of the Council's appellate jurisdiction and its significance, see Sharon Hamby O'Connor and Mary Sarah Bilder's "Appeals to the Privy Council before American Independence: An Annotated Digital Catalogue."[14] To date, the most exhaustive study of the appellate process remains undoubtedly Joseph H. Smith's *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*, images of which are available on this site.[15] A number of other studies have provided detailed discussion of more particular aspects.[16] For an understanding of the process itself, see

---

[8] http://privycouncilpapers.exeter.ac.uk/.

[9] http://angloindianlaw.blogspot.com/p/privy-council-cases-from-india-before.html.

[10] http://www.law.mq.edu.au/research/colonial_case_law/privy_council_decisions/site/pc_home/.

[11] https://www.bl.uk/collection-guides/judicial-committee-of-the-privy-council-appeal-cases.

[12] https://www.fold3.com/title/468/revolutionary-war-prize-cases-captured-vessels.

[13] For the figure of 120, see William F. Swindler, "Seedtime," 513. The online digitized microfilm Revolutionary War Prize Cases has a guide to the records. See Bourguignon, *First Federal Court*; Jameson, "Predecessor of the Supreme Court"; Davis, "Federal Courts prior to the Adoption of the Constitution," ("Courts of Appeals in Prize Cases" and "Courts for Determining Disputes and Difference between two or more States concerning Boundary Jurisdiction, or any other Cause Whatever"). For some records on state appeals, see Scott, *Judicial Settlement* and Scott, *United States*.

[14] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/images/104LawLibrJ83.pdf.

[15] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/smith_index.php.

[16] Older treatments include George A. Washburne's monograph, *Imperial Control of the Administration of Justice in the Thirteen American Colonies, 1684–1776*, Arthur M. Schlesinger [Sr.]'s article "Colonial Appeals to the Privy Council," and Harold Hazeltine's article "Appeals from colonial courts to the King in council with especial reference to Rhode Island." More recently, Mary Sarah Bilder has brought to light the changing nature of the substance of appeals over time in *The Transatlantic Constitution*:

the brief description in Bilder's *Transatlantic Constitution*.[17]

A word about Smith's *Appeals to the Privy Council* may be helpful to researchers. Smith studied the institutional development of the hearing of colonial appeals, and he viewed appeals as an *institution*. He traced a trajectory from conciliar jurisdiction over the Channel Islands that had begun in the medieval period to appeals in the 1760s and 1770s which raised implicit constitutional questions analogous to judicial review of legislation. Working primarily from the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* and Privy Council records, Smith identified appeals and then apparently created a categorization system in which appeals presented examples of particular procedural or institutional development. Impressively, Smith located significant printed and manuscript materials related to many of the appeals. Smith's interest, however, usually involved abstract legal process issues. Although focused on *conciliar jurisdiction,* Smith evaluated the appeals through a lens constructed by the American judicial example. And similarly, despite claiming to appreciate the "lack of definition of its objectives and the plasticity of the methods whereby it reaches its unguessed destination" (p. 351), Smith repeatedly analyzed and evaluated the appeals against some abstract idea of what a coherent, conciliar appellate jurisdiction should have resembled. As he noted, his conclusions were "belated rationalization, and although based on the practice may not correctly reflect the eighteenth-century opinion" (p. 523). Therefore, Smith's book is most usefully consulted for material relating to procedural or technical matters; the location of source material related to particular appeals; and the background for appeals of contemporaneous political significance.

Reflections on Colonial Appeals

After almost fifteen years of working on the Appeals digital catalogues, we offer brief reflections on three aspects of the appeals from the American colonies. Although the appeals touch on many facets of the British Atlantic world, we want to draw scholarly attention especially to their relationship to eighteenth-century British law; slavery and race; and women, property, and gender. As future scholarship involving the appeals begins to respond to these reflections – and to many other unaddressed issues – we hope that scholars will bring such research to our attention.

Colonial Legal Culture and the Empire. For the colony of New York, note also the recent work of Daniel Hulsebosch, *Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830*. Work on the topic continues to appear as scholars explore this era. See, for example, Craig Yirush's article "Claiming the New World: Empire, Law, and Indigenous Rights in the Mohegan Case, 1704–1743," and Arthur Mitchell Fraas's dissertation: *"They Have Travailed Into a Wrong Latitude": The Laws of England, Indian Settlements, and the British Imperial Constitution 1726–1773*. For Canada and a somewhat later period, see Catharine MacMillan, "Empire's Law: Archives and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council."

[17] P. 122–128.

1. British Law

The types of legal arguments raised on appeal, the style of arguing before the Committee, and the permitted outcomes differed from approaches in conventional British courts. The colonial appeals jurisdiction is likely in some part responsible for the extraordinary development of late eighteenth-century English law. The flexibility that arose from an appellate process seemingly unbound by the restrictions of printed and manuscript case reports requires further evaluation and study. In constructing the argument, the printed cases reflect a style of legal argument less bound to printed case precedent and more interested in reasons. The absence of formal and informal reports – indeed, the apparent absence of any record of precedent – permitted flexibility and change. A few instances can be found where legal questions raised in appeals shifted into the regular law courts;[18] however, personnel mingled between the appeals committee and the law courts. The Chief Justices and Chancellor often sat as part of the committee to hear appeals. For example, Philip Yorke appeared as counsel and also heard appeals as a member of the Privy Council following his appointment as chief justice of King's Bench and then chancellor. What was the relationship between the law and legal principles as argued in the reasons in the printed case of appeals and as argued in King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and the House of Lords? How did the appeals affect the development of English law?

The list of counsel makes apparent that legal luminaries of the eighteenth-century common law spent years arguing colonial appeals.[19] The printed cases list numerous names – some familiar and others completely unknown. The vast majority of printed cases reflect the collections of Charles and Philip Yorke, Sir George Lee, and William Samuel Johnson. Two counsel loom large among our printed cases: Charles Yorke and Alexander Forrester. Nonetheless, Sir Dudley Ryder, William Murray (later Lord Mansfield), Fletcher Norton, William de Grey, Alexander Hume-Campbell, Charles Pratt, and Alexander Wedderburn argued numerous appeals. How did arguing the appeals affect the legal thought of the British counsel who argued the American appeals, as well as Irish and Scottish appeals in the House of Lords, and before the law courts? Did this experience affect the legal thought of those, like Lord Mansfield, who went on to serve on the bench?

We know little, however, about how counsel were introduced and indoctrinated into the appeals practice and what supporting personnel in London and the colonies worked with them. We continue to be uncertain about the production of the printed cases. We suspect that printed cases were filed in many appeals that went to a hearing before the committee by the mid-eighteenth century. The earliest printed case that we

---

[18] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/bibliog_caribcan.php#cas.

[19] See List of Signatories on Printed Cases (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/counsel_caribcan.php).

have located is a two-page printed case in Mingham v Martin (JAM_1680_00).[20] The respondent's case is handwritten and labeled, "In Answer to Capt. Mingham's printed case," and the minutes of the Council of Jamaica of November 5, 1680 include references to it.[21] Mingham is a considerable outlier; the next printed case located is Mendez v Battyn (BAR_1714_04),[22] followed by Forward v Poulson (Maryland, 04_1720_00).[23] By the 1730s, printed cases seem increasingly routine.

The dispositions of the appeals offer no rationales. In the absence of printed or manuscript reports, the printed cases provide the best window into the arguments before the Appeals Committee. The 161 reports in the two parts (Part 1, 54; Part 2, 107)[24] that contain printed cases likely reflect only a portion of the original number of printed cases drafted and printed for committee hearings. We continue to hope that additional printed cases will be located.

The participants in the appeals process had authority in other areas of British government. The appeals offered a certain perspective on the issues that arose from the increasingly widespread and diverse British empire. How did the appeals from the colonies alter the view of the expanding empire held by the counsel, politicians, and judges? What was the relationship between appeals from the American colonies and the appeals from Scotland, Ireland, and eventually India? How did the dominance of Jamaican and Barbadian appeals affect English law and transatlantic colonial constitutional law? How did the relatively late development of appeals from Canada (Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and Quebec) help to structure the expansion of British authority?

The relationship between the appeals and colonial law remains largely unknown. We did not have the resources to link the appeals to extant case files, legal materials, and court records relating to the action as it unfolded in the colony. Here again, we can only ask questions. At the specific colony level, did the outcome of particular appeals affect local legislative or executive decisions, or have formal or informal precedential value? Did the outcome of particular appeals or the discussion at the hearing of the appeal affect other colonial legal systems? Colonial legislatures were influenced by other colonial statutes. Was there any similar influence with respect to issues raised by appeals? How was knowledge about appeals transmitted? Did the appeals affect

---

[20] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1680_00.

[21] *CSP* no. 1576 (http://www.british-history.ac.uk/cal-state-papers/colonial/america-west-indies/vol10/pp623-635).

[22] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=BAR_1714_04.

[23] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/index_new.php?report_no=04_1720_00.

[24] The total number of printed cases is much larger because many reports contain printed cases on both sides. The actual number of printed cases included in the reports for Part 1 is 96, for Part 2, 188.

Parliamentary legislation or Privy Council gubernatorial orders? How did the appeals relate to the related process of review and disallowance of colonial statutes? Did the appeals further the sense of a uniform colonial world or of a radically diverse one? Did the appeals nurture or define the colonial bars in colonies with robust appeals practices?

Lastly, the relationship between the appeals, British law, and socio-economic factors also requires further study. For example, over two hundred appeals from Jamaica are noted in the Privy Council's registers and over one hundred from Barbados. These numbers far surpass the three highest continental colonies (Rhode Island, Virginia, and Massachusetts). The nature of British settlement in the Caribbean explains some factors underlying the difference. For example, the frequency of death due to the climate and previously non-encountered diseases was a constant complexity in the appeals. Deaths led to replacement of parties, dismissals, and revivals. We made no statistical study, but our impression is that the Caribbean appeals experienced the effect of death more often than the continental appeals. Relatedly, the white British occupants of the Caribbean colonies often had no plans to remain permanently in the Caribbean. Participants in appeals moved back and forth across the Atlantic and family struggles might involve English-based branches against Caribbean-based branches. Jamaica and Barbados may have the highest number of appeals in part because English participants had easy connections to London. The size of the economy undoubtedly also was a factor. Many Caribbean colonies have only a handful of appeals and several have only one. But additional conclusions will have to await further research.

2. Slavery and Race

The appeals indicate the omnipresence of enslaved labor at the center of the long eighteenth-century British economy and the casual acceptance of legalized race-based slavery by British legal participants. Across the American colonies – continental and Caribbean – the appeals reflected the reality of a British law of slavery.

The appeals jurisdiction literally segregated cases relating to British slavery to a jurisdictional area apart from reported English law. Just as the Atlantic served to keep slavery off-shore in the Caribbean and North American colonies, so too the appeals jurisdiction permitted leading British lawyers and judges to avoid having English law directly enabling slavery. Nevertheless, in arguing and hearing appeals at Whitehall, appeals counsel and the Privy Council repeatedly confronted the ubiquitous reality of slavery across the eighteenth-century British empire. The occasional and sporadic decisions that seemed to limit slavery within English common law need to be reinterpreted against the persistent willingness of English legal decision-makers to accommodate the expansion of slavery abroad.

Through the appeals process, determinations relating to slavery in any particular

colony were potentially subject to appellate review in London. In this sense, there was an inchoate British law of slavery but one that was never written about in a case report or enacted as a colonial statute. But here again, we must await future scholarship. Did the Appeals committee strive for coherence across Caribbean and continental jurisdictions? How did the appeals address the ubiquitous issue of whether enslaved people were categorized by legal systems as real or personal property? Was there a relationship between the appeals decisions and colonial statute law?

Petitions, printed cases, and committee reports repeatedly mention enslaved people in lists categorizing them as property. These references represent a fraction of the larger number of enslaved people who were embodied in descriptions of various plantations or estate wealth. In a small percentage of the appeals, enslaved people appeared as the legal issue or otherwise caught the *APC* abstractors' attention such that they were listed in the abstract. We have listed those specific appeals in the Useful List, References to Enslaved Persons in Parts I (online version only) and II.[25] The relatively short lists should not mislead researchers: they represent only the few appeals where the *APC* abstract mentions enslaved people – simply clicking on the related papers or printed cases brings to light many additional ones, never mind independent historical investigation of the parties involved, e.g., Chandos v Fearon (JAM_1783_01). The underlying legal issue in other appeals related to slavery, and a far larger number involved the application of British law to land or commercial enterprises dependent on or intertwined with enslaved labor.

For many white British litigants, the Caribbean represented vast new economic wealth and an opportunity to attain a higher level in the traditionally rigid social hierarchy. As Simon Gikandi argues in *Slavery and the Culture of Taste*, the wealth from Caribbean exploitation and enslavement enabled much of eighteenth-century British culture.[26] The appeals cast light on a number of estates and slave-owning families identified in the website Legacies of British Slave-ownership.[27] As a first step in helping scholars connect the appeals to British slave-owning families, we include a Useful List of named plantations and parcels of land. As with the Useful List of enslaved persons, the list incorporates only appeals in which the abstract mentioned the plantation by name or identified a parcel.[28]

The appeals also offer insight into the relationship between race and civil status, at least in terms of the capacity to use the process to protect wealth and property. In almost every instance, the litigating participants were white. Some of the appeals in Part 1 and Part 2 involve participants whose names or biography indicate that they

[25] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/EnslavedList.pdf.

[26] Gikandi, *Slavery and the Culture of Taste*.

[27] https://www.ucl.ac.uk/lbs/.

[28] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/PlantationList.pdf.

were Jewish, often of Sephardic origins.[29] As Jewish individuals often were barred from the same civil rights as the British, additional research may be useful in delineating their status within the appeals process. Nationalities other than British also appear as participants.[30]

With respect to tribal members, although the Privy Council dealt with numerous controversies involving Indian Nations, one appeal of which we are aware is the 1755 appeal of Thomas Ninigret, the sachem of the Narraganset, listed in Part 1 from Rhode Island.[31] A second matter, which does not appear in Part 1, is the lengthy controversy between the Mohegans and the colony of Connecticut, which may be regarded as a unique form of appeal. Extensive significant scholarship exists on this controversy, including in Joseph Smith. Early procedural hearings in the matter took the form of royal commissions, and in 1772 there was a hearing before the Privy Council; printed cases exist.[32]

At least one appeal adjudicated the status and property rights of mixed-race individuals. In 1780, the appeal from Jamaica in Parkinson v Parkinson (JAM_1780_02) involved issues arising from the estate of George Williams. Williams was owner of the Moreland estate and 239 enslaved individuals.[33] After his death, the Jamaican Attorney General claimed his property for the crown on the ground that Williams was a bastard who had no lawful heirs, and that therefore his property escheated. That Williams was a bastard seems to have been conceded, although the facts that led to that conclusion are not known, in particular whether Williams was born to white parents or was himself mixed race. At his death, his will left his property to his natural sons and daughters by Fanny Douglas, an enslaved woman, and Quasheba Douglas, an enslaved woman. The will, however, was said to

---

[29] E.g., Moses (who is called Abraham in his printed case) Mendez (Mendes), together with Isaac Mendez, who was probably a relative, successfully appealed in Mendez v Battyn (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=BAR_1714_04).

[30] E.g., John and Peter Bonfils, who are said to be French subjects, successfully resisted an appeal from a judgment in their favor rendered in the Chancery Court of Jamaica in the sum of £12,001 3s. Axtell v Bonfils (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1725_00).

[31] Whipple v Ninigret (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/index_new.php?report_no=11_1755_06). See Bilder, *Transatlantic Constitution*, 135–136; Mandell, *Tribe, Race, History*.

[32] See Yirush, *Settlers, Liberty, and Empire*; Walters, "Mohegan Indians v. Connecticut (1705–1773)"; Yirush, "Claiming the New World"; Grant-Costa, *The Last Indian War in New England*. Additional material can be found at the Yale Indian Papers Project (aka Native Northeast Portal, https://nativenortheastportal.com/).

[33] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1780_02. For background on the legal status and struggles of mixed-race Jamaicans, see Livesay, *Children of Uncertain Fortune*.

be invalid because it left more to the mixed-race children than was authorized under a Jamaica statute. After considerable argument, the Jamaica court held the will invalid, and the Privy Council affirmed.

3. Women, Property, and Gender

Women are often invisible as historical participants in appeals. The classic *et uxor* or *et ux.* ("and wife") to describe female legal interests converted individual women into an abstract "wife." The conventional approach to rendering case names by last name only similarly erases female participation from appeals. In Part 2, we have listed the appeals on the Contents pages with full names. In Part 1 the Contents pages use the short form, but the long form may be found in one of the Useful Lists.[34] A glance at the list of Caribbean appeals reveals the significant number of female litigants. Women appear as wives, daughters, sisters, guardians – and, quite often, representing their own individual interests. As wives, women's interests could relate to dower (their right through marriage) or to their own inheritances.[35]

Discerning women's agency in bringing or maintaining appeals is not easy. Men were the only ones permitted to serve as lawyers and draft legal documents. Nonetheless, it may be that, as in Rhode Island, the Caribbean appeals reflect female legal knowledge acquired through family connections or by the advantages of a small community.[36] The appeals thus raise the questions: how did women use the appeals system to obtain property and financial security, and how did they interact with the London legal profession and local attorneys?

Race and gender intersect in these appeals. Repeatedly, particularly in the Caribbean, the property that white women were seeking to protect or gain involved enslaved people. How did white women use the appeals process to further their interests as owners of enslaved people? How did the English and continental and Caribbean legal systems configure white women's property interests and slavery?

Catalogue Contents

Each Part of the catalogue incorporates four bodies of material:

- a list of appeals based on the information presented in *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* (*APC*);
- links to discussion of the appeals in the Privy Council's registers (TNA PC 2);
- digital images of the extant printed cases or briefs for the appeals;

---

[34] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/case_names_long.php.

[35] For a particularly interesting piece of dower litigation, see Millward v Lindsay (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1768_02).

[36] Bilder, *Transatlantic Constitution*, 91–115; Bilder, "Colonial Appeals."

- images of related documents preserved and classified at The National Archives (TNA) as PC 1.

There are also Useful Lists to help navigate the site and, for Part 2 only, an Index of Persons and Places. We urge researchers to read further about the definition of "appeal" and the parameters of the database discussed immediately below, and the *Advice on Using the Catalogue* that follows. Importantly, the list of appeals presented in Part 2 of the current online catalogue supersedes the preliminary list that appeared in the printed volume of Part 1. We have included on the site a memorandum by Mary Bilder in 2014 that offers advice to students and enthusiasts about how to undertake further research using the catalogue.[37]

1. List of Appeals (Including "Not True Appeals")

   a. What is an Appeal?

The list includes controversies indexed as appeals from the 13 continental colonies that ultimately became the United States, the Caribbean, and Canada, or that identify themselves as appeals in their descriptions in the *APC*, beginning with the establishment in 1696 of the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations and continuing until the Revolutionary War. The list also includes a limited number of earlier cases from colonies noted by Joseph Smith as sending appeals.[38]

The 776 reports of appeals listed in Part 1 and Part 2 differ somewhat from the count in Smith's *Appeals to the Privy Council*. We do not know how Smith categorized appeals to reach the statistics he provided in his Appendix A, Appellate Jurisdiction of the Privy Council, 1696–1783 (p. 667–671). The underlying data may lie

---

[37] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/opportunities.php.

[38] Smith, p.73, states that in addition to the 14 appeals of Edmund Randolph, there are 16 appeals before 1696 from the colonies in Part 1, but he does not name them. It would seem that they are the following: **Massachusetts**: Thayre v Savage and three appeals of Jahleel Brenton; **New Hampshire**: Walton v Walford, Barefoot v Wadleigh, and four appeals by William Vaughan; **New York**: Ward v Palmer, Darvall v Hall, Wright v Cornwall, and Billop v West; and **Virginia**: Bland v Codd and Ludwell v Toton. Identifying the cases in Part 2 is more difficult. Smith (ibid.) states that there were 16 pre-1696 appeals from Barbados, five from Jamaica, three from Bermuda, two from the Leeward Islands. These almost certainly include from **Barbados** in Part 2: Appeal of Hanson, Appeal of Young and Hanson, Appeal of Wytham, Appeal of Goldingham, Raynsford v Gorges, Appeal of Scott, Appeal of Thornhill, Knights v Hallett, Witham v Gray, Appeal of Lane, Appeal of Hallett, Holder v Coates, Appeal of Sharpe, and Appeal of Bate, for a total of fourteen. The remaining two are probably among the four pre-1696 Barbados cases listed among the "not true appeals" in notes 41 and 44: *APC* nos. 115, 145, 172, and 206. Part 2 has eight pre-1696 cases from **Jamaica**: Mingham v Martin (1), Mingham v Martin (2), *In re* The Swallow, Appeal of Sadler, Appeal of Towers, Appeal of Ivy, Appeal of Elletson, and Appeal of White; four from **Bermuda**: Hubbard v Smailes, Richier v Trott, Richier v Goddard, and Appeal of Hubbard; and three from the **Leeward Islands**: St. Lowe v Kirwan (Antigua), Rodney v Cole (Nevis), and Appeal of Cooke (Nevis). We leave it to the reader to get to Smith's numbers by judiciously combining related cases and/or eliminating those that do not fit some possible definition of an "appeal."

somewhere in the unprocessed boxes of his papers at Columbia University. Moreover, we are less confident about the ease of categorizing appeals into Smith's three categories of affirmed, reversed, and dismissed for non-prosecution. The dispositions given in the *APC* include, for example, affirmed in part and reversed in part, dismissed, transferred to another decision-making authority, or returned to the colony. We are even less confident about the ease of dividing the appeals into substantive legal categories, common law (civil), common law (criminal), etc., as Smith does in his tables. As a general matter, however, if we exclude appeals from what Smith calls "non-American jurisdictions," e.g., India, Jersey, Guernsey, his overall total (795) is quite close to the total number of our reports (776).

The Privy Council also heard a small number of appeals from royal commissions on boundary disputes and on the long-running controversy between the Mohegans and the colony of Connecticut. That category of complaints is *not* included in this list of appeals. Researchers interested in these matters are advised to consult the significant number of secondary sources on these topics.

What counts as an "appeal" is an issue of some complexity. The vast majority of the cases listed here resemble modern notions of appeals by private parties from lower court determinations, but the Privy Council heard matters in this process that blur these boundaries. Some matters were in fact petitions for assistance of other sorts; some were appeals meant for other bodies; some lack a clear lower court judgment. Prize and admiralty matters generate more than their share of confusion. Some inclusions appear to be the result of indexing choices made by *APC* editors. Joseph Smith, in his most scrupulous manner, sometimes notes that matters he treats extensively are not in a technical sense "appeals." For example, in the case of Bayard v *Rex* (New York, 08_1702_02), Smith notes that the case really reflects the pardoning power of the Council. Without further investigation into each case, it would have been a challenge to limit the list to those that fit the technical category of "true" appeal.

These "not true appeals" represent the most significant substantive difference between Parts 1 and 2. In Part 1, we erred on the side of inclusion of such actions. In Part 2, we excluded the "not true appeals" category from the case reports in the catalogue. They are categorized and listed in the footnotes that follow here. The vast majority of these instances appear in volume 2 of the *APC*, which covers 1680–1720.[39] Our impression is that they were the result of uncertain boundaries with

[39] The items in the following notes appear in volume 2 of the *APC* and are cited by the *APC* item number in square brackets with the name of the petitioner(s) and, occasionally, a brief description of the subject of the petition and further references. The only other "not true appeal" item is from **St. Christopher**. It appears in volume 3 [153: petitions of Margaret Bridgewater and others, and Thomas Pilkington and his wife, the late Parnal Fenton (Penton), regarding a grant of lands passing to Robert Cunnyngham]. The petitioners alleged that their land had been included in error in a regrant of land to Robert Cunnyngham, which had been the subject of a prior prosecution by John Spooner. In relation to this controversy,

respect to the appeals process, and that as the procedures were clarified, these instances disappeared. The substantive areas in which the uncertain jurisdiction is most evident are the admiralty and prize cases. The *CSP*, both the *Domestic Series* and the *Colonial Series*, the *America and West Indies* volumes, and other administrative records of the British Government, contain entries related to many of these matters, and they are all conveniently searchable through the website British History Online.[40]

The "not true appeals" emphasize the gradual imposition of categories and rules on the system of appealing from the British colonies to the Privy Council. Researchers should be cautious about comparisons made in the number and types of appeals between this early period and the later periods, when the institutional structure had become clarified.

In general, these "not true appeals" fall into one of the following categories. First, some items represent orders referring petitions that relate to legal matters (e.g., the restoration of an estate), but in which the petitioner had not proceeded through the colonial courts.[41] Some of these items arose in the late seventeenth century, when the

---

petitions of Robert Cunnyngham concerning his lands in St. Christopher claimed by John Spooner and an order referring same to committee with the petition of John Spooner (5 papers) dated March 1725 are held at The National Archives in Conservation (PC 1/58/2A). These papers have not been viewed by the compilers. It is possible that there is some relation to the appeal of Lambert v Spooner (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=STC_1721_00), but that has not been verified.

[40] http://www.british-history.ac.uk/.

[41] **Antigua**: [204: Charles Henderson]; [402: Mounteney Boncle]; [567: Paul de Brissack/Brissac]. **Barbados**: [115: Mary Ayres, guardian of Thomas Ayres]; [172: Walter Stephens and creditors of Ralph Moxon and James Holloway (executed for treason), bankrupts]; [206: Anne Baxter's petition for pardon for her son, James Baxter]; [774: Dorothy Bishop's petition for restoration of her husband, Robert Bishop, as Chief Judge of the Court of Common Pleas]; [978: Thomas Maxwell's petition complaining of a writ of *ne exeat insulam*, barring him from leaving the island]; [1163: Governor Robert Lowther and Secretary Alexander Skene's dispute over fees and emoluments]; [1307: Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts complaining about orders requiring the depositing of accounts and papers relating to the Codrington estate]; [1328: Samuel Cox's complaint against Treasurer Edmund Sutton, with the result that Cox be "left to this remedy at law"]; [1338: Charles Irvin [Irvine], rector of St. Philips, complaining about proceedings against him]. **Bermuda**: [70: Joan Somersall, widow of John Somersall, relating to a case involving her power to void or alter his will, pending without determination before Bermuda Company (London)]. **Jamaica**: [184: Sarah Harrison's petition for land granted to her husband, Mark Harrison; for a decision that her land was seized by writ of *cessavit per biennium* and alienated, and therefore she is "remedyless," see *CSP*, vol. 12: [175], [222], [650]]; [189: petition of Samuel Beake and others resulting in an act for their relief and that of other creditors of bankrupts possessing Jamaican estates, see *CSP*, vol. 12: [229], [246]]; [199: petition of Robert Colbeck relating to the validity of the will of Colonel John Colbeck (possibly relating to "Colbeck Castle")]; [597: petition of Captain Dawes relating to misconduct and mutiny]; [618: petition of Usher Tyrrell requesting release of bond and free grant of plantation after French invasion, see *CSP*, vol. 14: [2290]]; [810: petition of Robert Chaplin relating to objections to an act for a bridge as prejudicial to their ferry]; [1192: petition

appeals procedure and institutions were still in development. For example, Benjamin Middleton petitioned in February 1681/82 over the alleged application to his deceased father's plantation of an Antiguan act requiring resettlement and tax payments to reclaim land lost in the French invasion of 1667.[42] These types of petitions continued, however, throughout the period. An interesting petition by John Holder, Treasurer of Barbados and Manager of the Bank, requested leave to appeal from the proceedings of commissioners who were tasked with executing an act that had repealed an earlier Barbados act permitting the issuance of paper currency.[43]

Second, some items represent complaints about the inability to bring actions in the colonial court, local court-related prejudices against the petitioner, or alleged extralegal actions by the colonial courts or officials.[44] For example, John Staunton

---

of Johanna Kupins relating to escheated land]; **Newfoundland**: [1087: Simon Church-house's (Churchouse) defense against the murder of William Fish in Newfoundland; creation of a special commission to try John Chambers].

[42] **Antigua**: [60: Benjamin Middleton].

[43] **Barbados**: [1055: John Holder's petition dismissed after hearing, and the act put into execution]. A similar petition brought in to effect a repeal of a law: [1333: petition against action of Committee of Public Accounts requesting the repeal of a law or the stay of proceedings under the law].

[44] **Barbados**: [145: George Hannay, possibly relating to allegations of the false imprisonment of Richard Pain and Samuel Hanson]; [1099: John and Elizabeth Bentley asking for relief in debt claims against Richard Downes, Chief Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, who was given jurisdiction over the case]. **Bermuda**: [795: Charles Walker's petition to be granted probate of will of Henry Ford; related to Johnstowne v Burton (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=BER_1700_01)]. **Jamaica**: [164: Matthew Meverall's petition, apparently relating to his imprisonment by the late Governor Thomas Lynch after seizing the *St. Thomas* in violation of the Navigation Act, see *CSP*, vol. 11: [1998 and others]]; [165: Abraham Gill's petition complaining about his imprisonment by the late Governor Thomas Lynch, relating to a contract to transport "4800 negroes," see *CSP*, vol. 11: [1999 and others]]; [187: petition of Thomas Ryves and others, executors of Thomas Martin [Martyn], relating to the office of Receiver General]; [188: petition of Leonard Compear relating to a failure to be put into possession of the office of Receiver General]; [205: petition of Roger Elletson relating to the suspension from the practice of law by the Governor; on controversy, see Collins, *Martial Law*, 243–244)]; [849: petition of Edward Baugh requesting a King's order to enforce the Governor's execution of a writ of sequestration]; [881: petition of John Wilks on behalf of his brother-in-law, Joseph Haynes, imprisoned on complaint of his wife for four years by the Governor and council as Court of Chancery]; [1031: petition of Catherine Sparling for letters of administration of the estate of Priscilla Emery, refused by the Governor unless he was granted general release; order in favor of Sparling; see the order in the *APC*, vol. 6 [176]]; [1184: petition of Robert Saunders attempting to sue Gersham Elye, who claimed the privilege of members of the Assembly to avoid trial; the Committee finding against the privilege in this case and in the future, see *CSP*, vol. 27: [348], [352], and "Journal, May 1713: Journal Book P," in *Journals of the Board of Trade,* 2:427–431 (*British History Online*, http://www.british-history.ac.uk/jrnl-trade-plantations/vol2/pp427-431)]. **Montserrat**: [1141: Edward Buncombe's complaint about the failure of reparations for damages from a French privateer]. **St. Christopher**: [1281: Christopher Stoddard's complaint about dispossession by a person under pretense of a grant from the Governor].

complained that he could not begin prosecution in Antigua because all the lawyers were attached to his adversary, "being every one of them reteyned by them."[45] Thomas Maycock complained that his estate had been sequestered without security, contrary to the "usual practice of that court."[46] Francis Lansa complained about the Governor of Barbados's arbitrary proceedings in committing Lansa's counsel to prison for a "pretended crime of forgery."[47] In Bermuda, Matthew Newman complained about excessive bail, "contrary to the Bill of Rights."[48] In St. Christopher, William Freeman began a lengthy proceeding against Governor Christopher Codrington, eventually coming before the House of Commons.[49] Richard Lloyd of Jamaica attended the Council to raise his petition asking for the pardon of Sherry, a "negro slave," who had been sentenced to transportation for poisoning a "negro child." Lloyd believed that Sherry was not guilty and that he had been "condemned to be transported on bare suspition [*sic*] only, which was no conviction in law."[50]

Third, some items represent references to the Committee for Hearing Appeals or Board of Trade about complaints relating to admiralty courts, prizes, or similar matters.[51]

---

[45] **Antigua**: [1303: Col. John Staunton].

[46] **Barbados**: [977: Thomas Maycock].

[47] **Barbados**: [1308: Francis Lansa's complaint about the Governor's arbitrary proceedings against him and counsel Mr. Bleinman].

[48] **Bermuda**: [1097: complaint of Matthew Newman for excessive bail, "contrary to the Bill of Rights," *APC*, vol. 6 [198] (finding Newman guilty but bail excessive) and vol. 6 [201 no.62–64] (complaints of E. Jones, Secretary and Provost Marshal, against Governor Bennett, including prosecution of Newman for accusing the Governor of bribery)]. See also **St. Christopher**: [1173: Robert Cunningham's complaint about the refusal of release on bail].

[49] **St. Christopher**: [845: William Freeman's complaint against Christopher Codrington regarding two pretended justices of the peace and other matters; additional details at *APC*, vol. 6 [42], [49]]. For additional information about this complaint, see Scott Mandelbrote, in ODNB, s.n. Christopher Codrington. A number of printed materials are extant for the Freeman complaint: Freeman, *Case*; Freeman, *Petition*; Freeman, *Articles*. **Montserrat**: [127] also involves William Freeman with respect to a "disputed partition void because not made in legal form." On Freeman, see Hancock, "World of Business," 3–34; Hancock, *Letters of William Freeman*. Our thanks to David Hancock for information regarding Freeman's relationship with Codrington.

[50] **Jamaica**: [1086: petition of Richard Lloyd]. For a quoted explanation, see "Journal, May 1709: Journal Book N," in *Journals of the Board of Trade*, 2:23–40 (*British History Online*, http://www.british-history.ac.uk/jrnl-trade-plantations/vol2/pp23-40 [Orders in Council on the petition and report of Colonel Lloyd at the Council]). Lloyd seemed to suggest that Sherry was in London with Lloyd. Lloyd suggested that he might be "permitted to return again to Jamaica, he being so useful to the petitioner's plantation there."

[51] **Antigua**: [1142: Edward Chester], [1241: John Dean and the *Three Sisters*]. **Barbados**: [1158: Raynes Bate and Thomas Stewart and the *Camwood*]. **Barbados and Bermuda**: [1133: David Creagh and John

Lastly, several relate to the appeals process itself. In 1702, Barbados merchants brought a petition to the Committee for hearing appeals complaining about the "Clause inserted in the Governors Instructions for allowing Appeals" from judgments on Barbados. The complaint appeared to be that appeals were only permitted on cases over 500 pounds. The merchants were apparently heard at two meetings in July. The Committee referred the matter to the Board of Trade to "consider not only this clause but also for what lesser sum appeals may fittingly be admitted," as well as a method to admit appeals from the Inferior courts of Barbados to the Governor and Council.[52] In 1711, London and Bristol merchants petitioned for the confirmation of all Jamaican judgments "grounded on the laws and statutes of England and the known customs of that island."[53] In 1714, Samuel Bernard and Kingston freeholders and inhabitants petitioned in favor of the possible confirmation of a Jamaican act pulling down buildings without apparent indemnification (in the aftermath of the 1712 hurricane). The Committee advised against confirming the act unless indemnification was provided for and, in the alternative, suggested a different approach more likely to be confirmed.[54]

In Part 1, these matters are included in the catalogue, if indexed or described as an appeal, leaving to the researcher further classification. Twenty-six reports most clearly falling short of the definition of an appeal in various ways are marked "not a true appeal" and can be searched separately by using the "true" appeals search form, which can accessed from Specific Search Options or from Useful Lists.[55] Comments in the Notes sections allude to the actions most obviously not formal appeals. Presumably the twenty-six "not true appeals" in Part I fall into the general categories discussed above. The 231 reports in Part I plus the 26 "not true appeals" account for the 257 reports.

The Privy Council's registers were not online when Part 1 was compiled. Their availability now, along with a growing number of related sources, will be a help in developing a more definitive list.

b. Description of an Appeal

The following information is provided for each appeal with minor exceptions

---

Clark and the *St. James*]. **Jamaica**: [1153: petition of Thomas Simpson [Simson] and the widow of Charles Gandy requesting relief from prosecution by Charles Chaplain [Chaplin], Collector, relating to a failed effort to outfit two sloops to patrol the island].

[52] **Barbados**: [856].

[53] **Jamaica**: [1138].

[54] **Jamaica**: [1211].

[55] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php (Part 1) or https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/useful_lists.php (Part 2).

enumerated below:

- the colony from which the case was appealed;
- full and short name of the appeal as compiled from the *APC* entry, though in Part 2 the short-form name of the case is the same as that used in the header of the report and so is not listed separately;
- references to all of the entries in the *APC* with links to those entries;
- references to entries in the Privy Council's registers with the TNA request number (PC 2) for the registers and with links to the register entries on the Anglo-American Legal Tradition (AALT) website;[56]
- references to entries in the *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: America and the West Indies, 1680–1700* (*CSP*), if, and only if, that information was supplied by the editors of the *APC*;
- the names and dates of lower court actions as given in the *APC*;
- the names of participants;
- vessel names, if any;[57]
- the subject matter and disposition of the case, if given.

In Part 1, the header and the short form of the appeal name may differ. In Part 2, the short form of the name is the same as the header.

In Part 1, where a full case name could not be derived from the *APC* or Smith's *Appeals to the Privy Council*, the case was called "X, appeal of." In Part 2, it is called "Appeal of X."

In Parts 1 and 2, we have used the term "revived" to describe situations in which one appellant substitutes for another. Some of these are genuine revivals, where the Privy Council allows someone to pursue an appeal that had effectively been abandoned by the first appellant. Some of these are substitutions, where, for example, an heir or executor substitutes for his or her ancestor or testator. There is a large variety of situations encompassed in our term "revived."

c. Relationship of Catalogue Descriptions to *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

The *APC*, the foundation of the catalogue's list, was compiled from the Privy Council's registers. Without reliance on the *APC*, this catalogue would have been too difficult to compile from scratch, given our resources. Nonetheless, the *APC* was published in 1908–1912, with the underlying work carried out by W. L. Grant and James Munro under the supervision of Sir Almeric W. Fitzroy, clerk of the Privy

---

[56] http://aalt.law.uh.edu.

[57] Owen and Tolley, in *Courts of Admiralty in Colonial America*, p.237, note that "terms for vessels were used loosely by the colonists. For example, a 'ship' is technically a three-masted square-rigged vessel but in all likelihood the term was most often used as synonymous with the generic 'vessel.'" Vessels here are described using whatever term is applied in the *APC*.

Council. The *APC* abstracts, which appear as the basis for this catalogue, are obviously dated in choice of language and historical sensibility. Researchers are advised to keep this aspect of the catalogue in mind. For example, in the *APC* female executors are sometimes called "executor" and sometimes "executrix"; we have carried these designations over into the catalogue. This means that if one is searching for female executors, one has to use both terms.

We noted and corrected some obvious errors in the *APC*, but further study of the appeals will undoubtedly uncover errors, confusions, and omissions that are reproduced here. Use of the *APC* and the registers means, of course, that appeals granted in the colonies but not pursued to the next level are not noted.

The cases grouped together in the *APC* are grouped together here as a single report.

Dates used in the *APC* are accepted.

Spelling in the *APC* is retained. When more than one spelling of a name is used, it is indicated in the case description for that appeal only, even if the same person appears in a different case.

Each participant's status, occupation, and place of residence or origin is given, if provided. Descriptors for that information use the terminology employed in the *APC*. The relationships of the participants are explained as best they can be determined from the *APC* entry. Parties are described as deceased if the *APC* so states or if the *APC* indicates the presence of an heir; in cases of uncertainty the descriptor "presumed deceased" is used.

Similarly, if the *APC* referred to a person with the description, *slave* or *Negro*, those descriptions have been retained in the catalogue. For further information, see the Useful List, References to Enslaved Persons in Parts 1 and 2.[58]

In cases involving vessels, the name of the case used by the *APC* or by Joseph Smith is used. If neither applies a name to the case, the parties are named if the parties are certain. Otherwise, the case is called "X, appeal of" or "Appeal of X" when there is an element of doubt as to the opposing party.

The nature of the case is likewise taken from the wording of the *APC*. Note, however, that the sketchy nature of the material in the *APC* often obscures the real issue in an appeal. What appears to be an action to recover a debt becomes really an issue of currency valuation; what looks to be just another family dispute in fact questions the validity of a statute regarding inheritance.

In compiling the *APC*, its original editors took little interest in the specifics of appeals from the colonies and, unfortunately, chose not to document them in detail. To quote from the preface to volume 3, p.xii, of the *APC*, "Considerations of space have led in

[58] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/EnslavedList.pdf.

this volume to the compression into very narrow limits of the numerous colonial appeals. Most of these are of no biographical or legal interest and to have given in full the complicated details of the family broils and commercial vicissitudes of the forgotten, or the record of the orders for hearing, postponements, partial hearings and further postponements, would have been neither advantageous nor possible. But in no case has a name or the number of any page referring to the case been omitted, and any matters of biographical or legal importance have been given at length." Researchers seeking more detail are encouraged to consult the registers and the *CSP*, the contents of which have not been searched beyond the citations given in the *APC*.

In Part 1, the use of square brackets in the reports was confined, for the most part, to information that was in Smith's *Appeals to the Privy Council* but not in the *APC*. In Part 2, the use of square brackets has been expanded. The most common use of square brackets in Part 2 is in Participants' Lists, where it either indicates something that must be so to make sense of the case, such as that someone is dead, even though the *APC* doesn't say so, or comes from information about the person from other sources.

Any other commentary not directly from the *APC* is referenced to its source. Only material in the Notes section of the description is provided by the compilers. Because of the particular interest in slavery in scholarly research, the compiler has included in the Notes references by the *APC* to instances in which enslaved persons figure in an appeal. However, a reading of the printed cases will undoubtedly reveal more cases concerning enslaved persons.

In Part 1, references outside of the *APC* are sometimes included in an entry in the report called "Additional Sources." That entry is not used in Part 2, and such references are divided between the Notes and Other Documents.

A major difference between Part 1 and Part 2 is that Part 2 has an Index of Persons and Places, which is provided with its own search engines. The process of creating this index allowed us to identify many persons who appear in more than one report, but also to note where persons who have the same name do not appear to be the same person. It also allowed us to identify a number of alternative spellings of names, to confirm the death of persons who in Part 1 were described as "presumed deceased" (although a number of such persons remain), and to specify relationships among the parties that were missing in Part 1. The Participants' List that accompanies every report is constructed from the Index and is linked to it. Similarly, the Index is linked to the reports in which the person appears.

The Index of Persons contains information that is not necessarily derived from the *APC*. In some cases, this information was derived from documents that underlay the *APC*, e.g. the Privy Council's registers or the printed cases; in some cases it was derived from secondary sources. Wherever the Participants' List contains information that is not in the *APC*, that fact is noted in the Notes section of the report. By and large, however, we have, as in Part 1, retained the terminology used to describe the

person in the *APC* (status, occupation, place of residence or origin, etc.) in the Participants' List; in the Index of Persons, we have normalized this terminology.

While the catalogue itself is complete within the limits described above, much more clearly could and should be done. One of the advantages of web publication is that the contents of the website can be expanded as new research is done. We have included in two reports in Part 1 (Oulton v Savage [Massachusetts, 05_1717_00][59] and Apthorpe v Pateshall [Massachusetts, 05_1768_00][60]) samples of such additional research, matter that was discovered in a quick trip to the Massachusetts State Archives. A more ambitious example of additional research is a memorandum[61] that Charles Donahue prepared about the 47 cases that originated in actions of ejectment or like ejectment in the 13 colonies. The Notes in the reports reference this memorandum where it is relevant. In Part 2, there are similar examples of additional research in connection with Mingham v Martin (JAM_1680_00),[62] Lyons v Lyons (ANT_1726_03),[63] Mansfield v Concanen (JAM_1742_06),[64] Olyphant v Manning (JAM_1751_04),[65] and Millward v Lindsay (JAM_1768_02).[66]

2. Printed Cases

A number of the appeals in the catalogue are accompanied by links to digital images of a "printed case." Americans might use the term "brief." These printed cases, central to the appeals, contain a summary of the facts and the legal arguments.

Fifty-four of the reports in Part 1 contain printed cases, the earliest dating from 1727/8.[67] The corresponding number for Part 2 is 107, the earliest dating from 1680.

---

[59] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/index_new.php?report_no=05_1717_00.

[60] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/index_new.php?report_no=05_1768_00.

[61] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/ejectment.php.

[62] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1680_00.

[63] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=ANT_1726_03.

[64] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1742_06.

[65] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1751_04.

[66] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1768_02.

[67] In attempting to locate printed cases, the compilers followed up on the leads of Joseph Smith and consulted various printed guides, such as Charles Andrews and Frances Davenport's *Guide to the Manuscript Materials for the History of the United States to 1783;* Grace Griffin's *Guide to Manuscripts Relating to American History in British Depositories*; the Library of Congress, *Handbook of Manuscripts*; and John Raimo's *Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, plus the online catalogues of historical societies and major research libraries and the online ESTC. Tips from librarians sometimes led to other findings when material had not yet been catalogued. All of the

In many reports, the cases for both the appellant and respondent have been located (Part 1: 42; Part 2: 73). In others, the cases of only one party have been found (Part 1: 7, appellant only; 5, respondent only. Part 2: 24, appellant only; 10, respondent only). Seven of the reports in Part 2 have two printed cases for one or the other or both parties, and one has three printed cases for different appellants. A grand total of 284 printed cases, some with multiple copies, are found in the two Parts. Many include handwritten notations and underlinings, some attributable and others a mystery. All have a similar look and feel, mirroring not only each other but also appeals presented in this era to the Lords Commissioners for Hearing Prize Appeals and to the House of Lords.

The major collections of printed cases are found in the Hardwicke Papers in the British Library, many with notes of Charles Yorke; in the papers of Sir George Lee in the Law Library of Congress; and in the collection of William Samuel Johnson in the Law Library at Columbia University. A smattering of cases has been located in other repositories. As mentioned before, we hope that additional printed cases will be found; we did not visit the Caribbean.

For each appeal for which a printed case has been located and viewed, information as to the holding library or libraries is provided with a link to its images if (1) the copy contains manuscript notes, (2) it is the only copy of the case located, or (3) it is one of several copies located, none with manuscript notes. Where a number of copies meets this last criterion, preference is given to the one at the British Library. Call numbers at holding libraries are based on those in use when material was viewed from 2006–2019.

In Part 1, we gave the English Short Title Catalogue (ESTC) number for those printed cases that we found in it. We have not included references to the ESTC in Part 2. The proportion of such cases currently is small and will be augmented by this work.

3. Privy Council Documents

For some appeals, related documents filed with the Privy Council remain extant. Privy Council documents within the PC 1 classification at The National Archives at Kew are included with their PC 1 reference number and are linked to their images.

---

printed cases were seen either by the compiler or by a librarian at the holding institution who verified ownership and whether there were manuscript notes.

It was not possible to consult the papers of Privy Council members attending hearings of appeals or all papers of counsel on the appeals. Efforts were made to check archive entries for counsel in the *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography* if they covered the years in question and if the description of the holdings held out some hope of finding a printed case within them. The librarian at Lincoln's Inn reports that though it holds some papers of counsel, no printed cases are within their collection. Charles Yorke's copies of his cases are in the Hardwicke collection. Sadly, the papers of Alexander Forrester, who is second in number only to Yorke as counsel on the signed cases located so far, do not seem to have survived.

The majority are linked to the Anglo-American Legal Tradition (AALT) website.[68]

Documents are entered as ordered and described in volume 6 of the *APC* or the online catalogue of TNA. Other classifications at TNA were not searched for relevant material, and only a few selected documents from other classifications are noted here.

4. Privy Council's Registers

References to the Privy Council's registers (classified as PC 2 at TNA) are linked to the AALT website.[69] PC 2 page numbers are expanded beyond those listed in the *APC* if contiguous to the *APC* listing.

5. Additional Resources Available in the Catalogue

As an aid to researchers, the following separate lists have been prepared, all of which can be accessed from the "Useful Lists" index page:[70]

- appeals arranged by colony and date using the long form of the case name;
- appeals arranged alphabetically by the short form of the case name;
- all vessels named in actions, arranged alphabetically;
- a bibliography of all published works cited in the catalogue;
- all the reports that contain printed cases by colony, report number, and case name;
- all the printed cases, with the report number and the surname of the party for whom they were produced;
- all the printed cases that have been assigned numbers in the *English Short Title Catalogue* (Part 1 only);
- a search engine that allows one to list both those reports that are believed to be "true" appeals and those that are not (Part 1 only);
- legal counsel who signed the printed cases, arranged alphabetically by their surnames, accompanied by a list of the appeals each signed, as compiled from the printed cases located to date;
- names, addresses, and phone numbers of repositories identified as holding a printed case;
- a conversion chart noting the differences in TNA and *APC* forms of citation and dating of volumes of the Privy Council's registers;
- all the references to enslaved persons that have so far been discovered;
- references to plantations or land in the *APC* (Part 2 only).

---

[68] http://aalt.law.uh.edu/.

[69] http://aalt.law.uh.edu/.

[70] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/useful_lists.php (Part 1); https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/useful_lists_caribcan.php (Part 2).

Advice on Using the Catalogue

There are a number of ways to navigate through the catalogue. On the home page,[71] there are links to the "Useful Lists" index page and to three successively more detailed chronological lists with (1) colony and report number only; (2) colony, report number, and case name; and (3) year, report number, case name, and colony.

1. Markers in the Reports

    a. Report Number

The report number is broken into three parts separated by underscores, for example, 08_1802_02 or ANT_1687_00.[72] The first part designates the name of the colony. The 13 continental colonies are designated as follows: 01 = Connecticut, 02 = Delaware, 03 = Georgia, 04 = Maryland, 05 = Massachusetts, 06 = New Hampshire, 07 = New Jersey, 08 = New York, 09 = North Carolina, 10 = Pennsylvania, 11 = Rhode Island, 12 = South Carolina, 13 = Virginia, For the Caribbean and Canada, ANT = Antigua, BAH = Bahamas, BAR = Barbados, BER = Bermuda, DOM = Dominica, EAS = East Florida, GRE = Grenada, GUI = Guiana, JAM = Jamaica, MON = Montserrat, NEV = Nevis, NEW = Newfoundland, NOV = Nova Scotia, QUE = Quebec, STC = St. Christopher (St. Kitts), STV = St. Vincent, TOB = Tobago, TOR = Tortola, WES = West Florida. These names do not always reflect how these colonies were called in the Privy Council records, but it seemed best to standardize on what the names became. The second part of the report number designates the year (New Style or Gregorian calendar[73]) of the first entry in the Privy Council records. The third part is a reference number that we assigned to each appeal from that colony in that year. "00" indicates that it was the only appeal in that year from that colony.

    b. Report Name

The *APC* frequently consolidates appeals from more than one case in the colonies when the cases dealt with the same or similar issues or have overlapping parties. In most cases what the *APC* does is reflected in the Privy Council records themselves. Later in the history of the appeal, different cases may be treated differently, for example, by having a different committee report for each case. The catalogue's reports consolidate appeals when the *APC* does, but normally list at the head of the report the short names of all the cases involved in the appeal. All the case names are also found in the full contents lists referred to in the first paragraph of this section. Other references to reports, however, for example, those that appear in the returns

---

[71] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/index.php.

[72] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=ANT_1687_00.

[73] Until 1753, the *APC* gives the day of the month in Old Style. That means that although the year begins on 1 January and not 25 March, an appeal filed before 1753 in the first few days of January will be designated by the preceding year in the Gregorian calendar.

from searches, list only one name for each report.

2. Report Navigation

There is a blue navigation bar at the top of each report. In addition to providing links to the home page, a list of Abbreviations used, the Bibliography, and the search engines, it allows one to navigate to the first, previous, next, and last report in chronological order for the entire database of that Part, or in alphabetical order by colony and then by date within each colony (i.e., in report number order).

3. Bibliography and Abbreviations

Citations in the reports are normally given in short form. The Bibliography,[74] which is available on the navigation bar of the reports, gives the full references. With the exception of references that appear in a large number or all reports, the Bibliography gives the report number in which the item is cited, with a link to the report itself. The Bibliography begins with a list of Abbreviations[75] that are used throughout the catalogue. This list can also be reached from the navigation bar.

4. Searching by Search Engine

There are separate search engines for each Part, necessitated by the fact that the databases for the two Parts are separate. Both sets of search engines have a basic search engine and two specific search engines that operate in the same way. For reasons described below, Part 1 has one specific search engine that is not found in Part 2, and Part 2 has a number of specific search engines that are not found in Part 1.

a. Basic Search

The basic search engine[76] searches most of the fields and most of the tables in the database. The most important fields that are not included are those that contain references to the *APC*, to the original Privy Council registers, and to the documents that we found at The National Archives. There are specific searches[77] for these fields. The basic search engine searches for any string of alphanumeric characters that the user enters. Strings may be truncated by entering "*". It is not case sensitive. It does not accommodate Boolean searching.[78] The use of quotation marks is not necessary for string searching (because, in effect, that is what it does).The basic search engine

---

[74] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/Bibliography.php#bibl.

[75] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/Bibliography.php.

[76] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php.

[77] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php.

[78] Because the search engine searches specific fields in the database rather than the whole report, Boolean searches failed to return many instances where the logic applied at the level of the whole report. Working around that problem resulted in a search engine that was unacceptably slow.

returns a list of reports that contain the searched-for item arranged by the table in which the item is contained. Because the basic search engine searches the database rather than the reports, it will sometimes return words that are in the database but which, for one reason or another, are not included in the reports.

b. Specific Searches

Specific search forms are also provided for the fields that reference the *APC* and the original registers. Another specific search form is provided for searching the references to the TNA documents in PC 1. These search engines will accommodate Boolean searching and string searches should be enclosed in quotation marks. Part 1 has a specific search engine[79] that searches for reports marked as "true appeals" or "not true appeals." "Not true appeals" are not included in the reports for Part 2 but are listed above in *Catalogue Contents* (1a). A number of specific search engines are provided for the Index of Persons in Part 2 and are described more fully immediately below.

c. Searching the Index of Persons in Part 2

If all you are looking for is the name of a person who appears in one or more of the Participants' Lists in the reports in Part 2, it is not necessary to use the search engines for the Index of Persons. Such names will be returned by the basic search engine, and the name in the List is linked to the Index and the name in the Index is linked back to the Report. The search engines for the Index itself are designed to allow research into the characteristics of all the persons who appear in Part 2. It allows you, for example, to search for all the persons who are described as coming from a particular place, e.g. Kingston in Jamaica, or who have a specific role or function in a case, e.g., attorney. A detailed description of how these engines work is found on the page that lists them and gives a form for their use.[80]

5. Navigating by Useful Lists

Another way of navigating through this material is by making use of the page called "Useful Lists."[81] The contents of these lists are described above in *Additional Resources Available in the Catalogue*.

6. Viewing Images

a. View Link

If the database contains an image of the item being referred to, there will be a link marked "view" in the right-hand margin of the line.

---

[79] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php.

[80] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/search_index_mysqli.php.

[81] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/useful_lists.php.

b. *APC* and *CSP* View Images

Images are provided in PDF for the pages of the *APC* that describe the case or cases that are the subject of the report, and the same holds true for the descriptions of the case in the *CSP* that are referenced in the *APC*. The view links on the lines noting the entry in the original registers of the Privy Council (PC 2) take you ultimately to the relevant image on the AALT website[82] at the University of Houston, after stopping off at a page that lists all of the PC 2 entries relevant to the report. (The view links open on a new page or tab, so that you will not lose your place in the report.)

c. Viewing Printed Cases and Other Documents

The view links that are marked on the printed cases, on the handwritten documents in The National Archives, and on the relatively small number of "Other Documents" for which we have provided images, take you to an intermediate image list. These are arranged by library or archive and list each of the images that concern the report that are in that library or archive, normally by linked page numbers. (The page numbers are our creation, and do not necessarily correspond to the page or folio numbers on the original; these latter are given in the references on the image list.) Clicking on the page link will bring you to the image in question; it is embedded in an HTML frame, which provides the means to navigate through the document. The previous and following images (where they exist) are listed in the upper left-hand corner of the frame, and large navigation arrows at the top and bottom of the image allow one to flip back and forth. A few of the image holders have a link in the upper right-hand corner to images of higher resolution than those that are displayed. These images are sent directly to your browser (which may object to receiving them because of the size). From there they can be downloaded and manipulated if you want, say, to study watermarks or a particularly puzzling piece of handwriting.

7. Persons and Places Index (PPI)

As previously mentioned, the PPI is new in Part 2. It is a comprehensive index of all the persons mentioned in the reports. It includes places to the extent that they identify persons. The main entries are mostly by surname. To search for places, use the index search engine[83] or the search feature on your browser.

The index is created dynamically from the contents of the database. It lists all of the names found in the Participants' Lists in the reports (4,011 as of this writing, including cross-references). Since it indexes everything in the Participants' Lists, it includes a few names that are not strictly speaking either persons or places, e.g., the African Company in JAM_1708_01.[84] Notes are highly selective. We have attempted

---

[82] http://aalt.law.uh.edu/.

[83] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/search_index_mysqli.php.

[84] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php.

full identification only of the most prominent people, those who are likely to appear in the ODNB. This has meant that in a few cases, e.g., Attorney General of Jamaica, whom we have identified only tentatively in the notes, the listing will be found under the place (Jamaica in this case) where the person held his office, with cross-references under the name(s) of the possible holder(s).

The index is sorted by the main element of the surname ("de" and similar elements in surnames are inverted) and the given name, followed by the report number. This means that where there is more than one row of people with the same surname and given name, those rows are not necessarily in alphabetical order. We have not combined persons with the same surname and given name who appear in different cases, even where we are confident that they are the same person. Rather, the second of two persons with the same surname and given name is marked as "same" in parentheses. Where we are less confident, the "same" is preceded by a question mark. Similarly, "another" and "?another" reflect different degrees of confidence that we are dealing with two different people. In all cases, the reference is to the immediately preceding entry. Hence "another" followed by "same" indicates that this "same" is the one who was marked "another."

We have been sparing with cross-references, using them only where the main entry for a person is not under the surname derived from the Participants' Lists or, in a very few cases, where we thought, but were not sure, that someone was the same as someone else with a different spelling. Alternative spellings of surnames are combined without cross-references. Use the index search engine[85] to search for alternative or more usual spellings.

8. Browsers

We have tested the pages in up-to-date (as of January 2020) versions of Firefox, Microsoft Edge, and Google Chrome. They do not look quite the same in those browsers (the vertical spacing on some pages is somewhat different), but they work in all three. One peculiarity of Firefox and Microsoft Edge is that in references to the PPI, particularly later in the alphabet, these browsers take you a bit beyond where you want to go. You have to scroll up to get the entry you are looking for. Of course, you would have to scroll up anyway to make sure that the surname, which is on a separate row preceding everyone who has that surname, is the one that you are looking for.

We would appreciate hearing of any difficulties that users encounter with other browsers via email.[86]

?report_no=JAM_1708_01.

[85] https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/search_index_mysqli.php.

[86] mailto:ames-sel@law.harvard.edu.

Additional Resources Available Elsewhere

Related materials can be found in manuscript, print collections, and online. These documents include petitions, committee reports, opinions of law officers, orders of reference, and filings found in local colonial court records. For example, the *Journals of the Board of Trade and Plantations, 1704–1782* and the *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial* are available at British History Online[87] with some links to images of the documents in the case of the *CSP*. The *CSP* is also available with The National Archives collection CO1 (Privy Council and related bodies: America and West Indies, Colonial Papers) in digital form in ProQuest's Colonial State Papers, for those with access to a subscription. Citations to related documents in those series are not generally noted here unless referenced in the *APC*. Grace Griffin's *Guide to Manuscripts* enumerates many printed cases and related materials available at the Library of Congress in transcription.

In their works, Joseph Smith and Mary Bilder provide many additional citations to related primary and secondary materials. The bibliography of manuscript sources in Bilder's dissertation, *Salamanders and Sons of God*, is an especially rich resource. Only a limited number of additional resources are noted on this website. These include: (1) reference to manuscript drafts of printed cases, (2) the reporting of the colonial case by an early American reporter, and (3) library holdings of extremely relevant manuscript collections. No attempt has been made to bring the bibliographies of Smith and Bilder up to date with later secondary resources. Only when necessary to make sense of an *APC* entry were additional secondary sources consulted and noted in the database. Researchers are encouraged to check for new resources as more and more materials, including colonial court records, become available online every day.

Updating

Researchers are encouraged to email the Ames Foundation[88] upon the discovery of additional printed cases along with verifying documentation. Please include "Colonial Appeals" in the subject line of the email. The Bibliography is updatable and we would encourage people to send us related citations.

Acknowledgements

We have worked on *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Colonies* for nearly 15 years – a long stretch. In that time, many people have provided advice and support without whom we would certainly not have completed the project. Many of those who helped us in Part I have moved on to other positions in their careers; several remain with us to this day. We wish to thank each and every one and so reprint here our acknowledgments from Part 1 and add those colleagues with new or expanded

[87] http://www.british-history.ac.uk/.

[88] mailto:ames-sel@law.harvard.edu.

roles in Part 2.

Acknowledgments for Part 1 (1 March 2014): Compilation of the list of appeals and related data from the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* and location of extant printed cases and documents were carried out by Sharon Hamby O'Connor, Associate Professor Emerita at Boston College Law School, bolstered, supported, and assisted throughout by her husband and photographer, Ron O'Connor. The project was the inspiration of Mary Sarah Bilder, Professor of Law at Boston College Law School, who provided invaluable scholarly advice and counsel throughout the process and who has worked assiduously to insure the catalogue's long-term accessibility on the web. It was nurtured into existence by the wise guidance and continual assistance of the late Morris L. Cohen, Professor Emeritus at Yale Law School. Its presentation on this website was made possible through the generous support of the Ames Foundation and the extraordinary commitment and dedication to the enterprise of its Literary Director, Professor Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law at Harvard Law School. Its design and functionality are all due to the combination of his technical sophistication and his willingness to deal in depth with an historical period far removed from the medieval era of which he is master. Temple Goodhue, the proofreader for the project, added a degree of precision to this presentation that could never have been achieved without her. The technical support team at the Harvard Law School Library, especially Annie Cain, who manages the Ames server, and Stephen Chapman, Manager, Digital Strategy for Collections, provided excellent assistance throughout the process. Filippa Anzalone, Associate Dean for Library and Technology Services and Professor of Law, and Nick Szydlowski, Digital Services and Institutional Repository Librarian at Boston College Law School, thoughtfully enabled the presence and preservation of the project through the website Digital Commons @ Boston College Law School. Jason Liu, Law School Technology Consultant, also at the Boston College Law School, graciously prepared black and white images for the many documents from The National Archives. Devon Coleman and Michael Rios assisted with the linking to images of original documents. The librarians at the various repositories holding printed cases and Privy Council documents were unfailingly helpful. Special thanks are due to Paul Johnson at The National Archives at Kew. At the British Library, our special thanks go to Frances Harris, Richard Davies, Jonathan Sims, the staff of Imaging Services, and especially to Arnold Hunt, Curator of Modern Historical Manuscripts, for his steadfast perseverance and patience. Much appreciation is extended to Robert C. Palmer, Cullen Professor of Law and History at the University of Houston, for his enhancement of the online availability of Privy Council resources. The efforts of A. Mitchell Fraas, Schoenberg Scholar-in-Residence at the University of Pennsylvania Libraries, the cooperation of the officers of the American Society for Legal History, and the generosity of Linda Price, daughter of the late Joseph Smith, enabled the inclusion of a scanned copy of Smith's monumental work, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*, on this site.

Acknowledgments for Part 2 (June 2020): In addition to the many people thanked in Part 1, there are also many to thank for their help with this latest project.

Several people played new or expanded roles in the preparation of Part 2.

In particular, the three of us thank especially Devon Coleman, whose contributions to both form and substance in Parts 1 and 2 cannot be overstated. We admire her command of the appeals process, her technical skills, and her painstaking care with detail. Her research into the lives of the litigants and her preparation of an Index for Part 2 added a valuable research component to the appeals from the Caribbean and Canada. It is truly no stretch to say that without her there would be no Part 2.

Patricia Crotty did a masterful job as copy editor/proofreader for a project that could at times be interesting and at others very tedious. We appreciate her patience, perseverance, and care.

We also want to acknowledge again those who have continued their support.

Robert Palmer, Cullen Professor of Law and History at the University of Houston, for his continued expansion of access to Privy Council documents, especially the Privy Council's registers and the fragile PC 1 documents, through the Anglo-American Legal Tradition website (AALT).[89]

Imaging services departments in the various repositories, especially the British Library, and Ron O'Connor for photographing images not available from those sources.

Nick Szydlowski, now Digital Initiatives and Scholarly Communication Librarian at Boston College Law Library, for advice in the ever-changing world of digital scholarship and access.

The IT Department of the Harvard Law School, which maintains the "back-end" of the Ames Foundation's server. In particular, Branden Loizides recently saw to it that the server got moved to a much more secure location in the "cloud" and also kept us in the loop while the process was going on so that there was a minimum of down-time at our end and a maximum of understanding of what was going on.

Librarians at holding repositories, especially Jonathan Sims, Content Strategy Librarian, British Library, for his support and encouragement and his continuing efforts in making the British Library's collection of Privy Council appeals available online.

William S. Hein and Company for its willingness to produce a print edition of Part 2 that expands the reach of the appeals research to a broader community.

The dean of Harvard Law School (both former dean, Martha Minow, and current dean, John Manning) and the dean of Boston College Law School, Vincent Rougeau,

[89] http://aalt.law.uh.edu/.

for support for the project which showed itself in so many ways.

One of us (Mary Sarah Bilder) has served as the Literary Director of the Ames Foundation during the preparation of Part 2. We all are grateful to the Foundation's President, Annette Gordon-Reed, and to the Board for their encouragement of our expansion into the Caribbean and Canada. The financial support of the Foundation has been invaluable throughout the life of the project.

It has been a pleasure working with all the people noted above and with each other. We will miss having appeals to the Privy Council on our to-do list.

SHARON HAMBY O'CONNOR, MARY SARAH BILDER, CHARLES DONAHUE, JR.

15 January 2021 n.s.

Abbreviations, Bibliography, Cases

This is a combined *Abbreviations*, *Bibliography*, and list of *Cases* for both Part 1 (the 'original' thirteen colonies) and Part 2 (the Canadian and Caribbean Colonies).

Abbreviations:

The following abbreviations are used throughout the catalogue. In most cases fuller references are given in the *Bibliography* that follows. Abbreviations of reports of cases in the American courts and in the English common-law courts or Chancery are given a full reference in the *Bibliography*, and a specific citation to the case is given in *Cases*.

AALT = Anglo-American Legal Tradition (website).

APC = *Acts of the Privy Council of England: Colonial Series*.

Atk. = Atkyns' *Reports*.

Burr. = Burrow's *Reports*.

CSP = *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: North America and the West Indies*.
Dall. (preceded by volume number) = Dallas, *Reports* = U.S.

Eng. Rep. = *English Reports*.

Eq. Cas. Abr. = *Equity Cases Abridged*.

ESTC = English Short Title Catalogue (website).

HL = House of Lords.

KB = King's Bench.

Mod. = *Modern Reports*.

n.d. (in bibliographic citations) = no date of publication given.

n.l. (in bibliographic citations) = no place of publication given.

n.p. (in bibliographic citations) = no publisher or printer given.

ODNB = *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*.

P. Wms. = Williams' *Reports*.

PC = Privy Council.

PC 1 = TNA classification: Privy Council and Privy Council Office: Miscellaneous Unbound Papers.

PC 2 = TNA classification: Privy Council: Registers.

Shower P.C. (aka Shower H.L.) = *Shower's* [HL] *Reports*.

Smith = Joseph Henry Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations.*

s.n. = *sub nomine* (in references to indices or biographical dictionaries).

T.R. = *Term Reports*.

TNA = The National Archives (U.K.).

U.S. (preceded by volume number) = *United States Reports*.

Bibliography:

The following list contains all the published material cited in the catalogue, except for the printed cases, which are the subject of a separate list. Citations in this *Bibliography* are all preceded by a short form, followed by '=', without regard to whether that short form is used in the text. Information as to online availability, when known, appears in round brackets (parentheses). A second set of round brackets describes the place in the Reports where the reference occurs. References to the Introduction are to footnote numbers, which are not the same in the printed edition as those online. Some of the items listed above under *Abbreviations* (e.g., *APC*, *CSP*, Smith) are cited throughout the catalogue. They are not given complete references here. Bibliographical citations that appear in the Index of Part 2 are not listed individually but appear under the general reference in which they are located (e.g., ODNB, Wikipedia).

A.B., *Brief Representation* = A.B., *A brief representation of the case depending between the Rev. Dr. Mc'Sparran, plaintiff, and the Rev. Mr. Torrey, defendant, relating to the ministerial land in Narraganset in a letter from a gentleman at Newport to his friend in Boston* (Newport: n.p., Aug. 29, 1739). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 40156, by subscription.) (11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources.)

AALT = [O'Quinn Law Library of the University of Houston Law Center,] Anglo-American Legal Tradition: Documents from Medieval and Early Modern England from the National Archives in London, ed. Robert C. Palmer, et al. (Website, accessed 1/5/2021.) (All of the images from the PC Registers are accessed by links to AALT, and many of those in PC1 Documents are too. There are specific references to AALT in the notes to the PC1 Documents in ANT_1725_01, BAR_1708_02, JAM_1765_01, JAM_1770_07, and JAM_1779_01.)

Account of Col. Bayard = *An Account of the illegal prosecution and tryal of Coll. Nicholas Bayard, in the province of New-York, for supposed high-treason, in the year 1701/2. Collected from several Memorials taken by divers persons privately, the commissioners having strictly prohibited the taking of the Tryal in open Court*

(New York: William Bradford, 1702). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 1038, by subscription.) (08_1702_02, Other Documents.)

Ames and Willard, "Phillips vs. Savage" = Ellis Ames and Joseph Willard, "The Case of Phillips vs. Savage," *Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society*, 5 (1860–1861) 165–171. (05_1734_05, Notes.)

Amussen, *Caribbean Exchanges* = Susan Dwyer Amussen, *Caribbean Exchanges: Slavery and the Transformation of English Society, 1640–1700* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2007) 103. (BAR_1712_04, Notes; BAR_1714_03, Notes.)

Andrews, *Guide to Manuscript Materials* = Charles M. Andrews and Frances G. Davenport, *Guide to the Manuscript Materials for the History of the United States to 1783, in the British Museum, in Minor London Archives, and in the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge* (Washington, DC: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1908). (Internet Archive.) (Introduction, n.67; 10_1765_01, Notes; 10_1765_02, Notes; 08_1702_01, Additional Sources; 06_1759_01, Appellant's Case; 06_1754_00, Other Documents; 06_1762_00, Other Documents.)

Antigua and the Antiguans = [Anonymous,] *Antigua and the Antiguans: A Full Account of the Colony and its Inhabitants from the Time of the Caribs to the Present Day, Interspersed with Anecdotes and Legends. Also, an Impartial View of Slavery and the Free Labour Systems; the Statistics of the Island, and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families . . .* , 2 vols. (London: Saunders and Otley, 1844). (Archive.org, vol. 1, vol. 2.) (Index, s.n. Mathew [*bis*].)

APC = [Great Britain. Privy Council,] *Acts of the Privy Council of England: Colonial Series*, ed. W. L. Grant and James Munro under the general supervision of Almeric W. Fitzroy, 6 vols. (Hereford: Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office by Anthony Brothers, 1908–1912. (Also = *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.) (LLMC Digital, by subscription.)

Atkyns' *Reports* = John Tracy Atkyns, *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke* [1736–1754], 3 vols. (London: Printed by H. Woodfall and W. Strahan . . . and sold by J. Worrall . . . and W. Sandby . . . , 1765–68). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases*.)

Baker, *Introduction* = John Hamilton Baker, *An Introduction to English Legal History*, 4th ed. (London: Butterworths, 2002). (Research Opportunities.)

Baker, *Serjeants* = J. H. Baker, *The Order of Serjeants at Law*, Selden Society, Supplementary Series, 5 (London, 1984). (Index, s.n. Comyn, Forrester, Madocks, Ord, Poole.)

Barton, *Virginia Colonial Decisions* = [Virginia. General Court,] *Virginia Colonial Decisions: The Reports by Sir John Randolph and by Edward Barradall, of Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728–1741*, ed. R. T. Barton, 2 vols. (Boston, MA: The Boston Book Company, 1909). (Open Library; LLMC Digital, by subscription.) (13_1740_03, Additional Sources; 13_1724_00, Other

Documents; 13_1736_00, Other Documents; 13_1740_01, Other Documents; 13_1753_01, Other Documents; 13_1753_03, Other Documents; 13_1760_00, Other Documents; 13_1762_02, Other Documents; Research Opportunities.)

Bilder, "Colonial Appeals" = Mary Sarah Bilder, "The Relevance of Colonial Appeals to the Privy Council," in *Texts and Contexts in Legal History: Essays in Honor of Charles Donahue*, John Witte, Jr., Sara McDougall, and Anna di Robilant, ed. (Berkeley, CA: Robbins Collection, 2016), 401–15. (Introduction, n.36; JAM_1764_05, Notes.)

Bilder, *Salamanders and Sons of God* = Mary Sarah Bilder, *Salamanders and Sons of God: Transatlantic Legal Culture and Colonial Rhode Island* (Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2000). (ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Full Text, by subscription.) (Introduction, after n.87; 11_1725_00, Notes; 11_1733_00, Notes; 11_1736_00, Notes; also cited in the Description and/or Disposition section in many of the Rhode Island reports.)

Bilder, *Transatlantic Constitution* = Mary Sarah Bilder, *The Transatlantic Constitution: Colonial Legal Culture and the Empire* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2004). (ACLS Humanities E-Book, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.16–17, 31, 36; 11_1705_02, Notes; 11_1718_02, Notes; 11_1732_00, Notes; also cited in the Description and/or Disposition section in many of the Rhode Island reports.)

Blackstone's *Commentaries* = William Blackstone, *Commentaries on the Laws of England*, 4 vols., first ed. (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1765–1769). (Research Opportunities.) (Many subsequent editions, online edtions, and reprints. The editions most commonly used for 18th-century English law are the 4th, 5th, and 6th [they are the same and the last to appear in Blackstone's lifetime] published between 1771 and 1780.)

Bodleian Library, *Rawlinson Catalogue* = [Bodleian Library,] *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ partis quintæ fasciculus 1*[–5] *viri munificentissimi Ricardi Rawlinson, J.C.D., codicum classes* [A–E] *complectens*, ed. Gulielmus D. Macray, 5 vols. (Oxonii: E Typographeo academico; Oxonii: E Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1862–1900). (Hathi Trust.) (12_1700_00, Additional Sources.)

Bond, *Maryland Court of Appeals 1696–1729* = *Proceedings of the Maryland Court of Appeals, 1696–1729*, ed. Carroll T. Bond (Washington, DC: American Historical Association, 1933). (04_1720_00, Notes.)

Bourguignon, *First Federal Court* = Henry J. Bourguignon, *The First Federal Court: The Federal Appellate Prize Court of the American Revolution, 1775–1787*, Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, 122 (Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1977). (Introduction, n.13.)

British Chronology = E. B. Fryde, et al., *Handbook of British Chronology*, 3d ed., Royal Historical Society Guides and Handbooks, 2 (London: Offices of the Royal Historical Society, 1986). (Index, s.n. Bentinck.)

Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies* = John Burke and [John] Bernard Burke, *A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland*, 2nd ed. (London: Scott, Webster, and Geary, 1841). (Hathi Trust.) (Index s.n. Thornhill, Witham/Wytham.)

Burnard, "Matron in Rank" = Trevor Burnard, "'A Matron in Rank, a Prostitute in Manners . . .': The Manning Divorce of 1741 and Class, Gender, Race and the Law in Eighteenth-century Jamaica," in *Working Slavery, Pricing Freedom: Perspectives from the Caribbean, Africa and the African Diaspora*, Verene A. Shepherd ed. (New York: Palgrave, 2001) 133–152. (JAM_1745_02, Notes.)

Burrow's *Reports* = James Burrow, *Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench Since the Death of Lord Raymond*, 5 vols. (London: Printed for John Worrall, 1766–1771). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases.*)

Cahill, "English Laws" = Barry Cahill, "How Far English Laws are in Force Here: Nova Scotia's First Century of Reception Law Jurisprudence," *University of New Brunswick Law Journal*, 42 (1993) 133–153. (BAR_1714_04, Notes.)

Cal. Home Office Papers, 1773–7 = [Great Britain. Public Record Office,] *Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III, 1773–1775*, ed. Richard Arthur Roberts (London: HMSO, 1899), vol. 4 (of series), no. 165, p.48. (Archive.org.) (MON_1771_00, Other Documents.)

Canada Documents = Public Archives of Canada, *Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada: 1759–1791*, ed. Adam Shortt and Arthur G. Doughty (Ottawa: S. R. Dawson, 1907). (LLMC Digital, by subscription.) (Index, s.n. Gregory, Hey.) (A second, revised, and much expanded edition appeared in 2 vols. [Ottawa: J. de L. Taché, 1918]. We cited the first edition in the Index because it is more easily accessible. The equivalent pages in the second edition [Gale, Making of Modern Law, by subscription] appear to be 1:206 n.1 and 1:256 n.1–2 [Gregory], and 1:273–76 [Hey's commission], and do not seem to have been changed from the first edition.)

Caribbeana 1741 = *Caribbeana: Containing Letters and Dissertations Together with Poetical Essays on Various Subjects and Occasions*, 2 vols. [Samuel Keimer, ed.] (London: Printed for T. Osborne . . . , 1741) 1:259–263. (Internet Archive.) (BAR_1732_00, Notes.)

Caribbeana 1909–1919 = *Caribbeana: Miscellaneous Papers Relating to the History, Genealogy, Topography, and Antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver, 6 vols. (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919). (We have used the version in The Digital Library of the Caribbean.) (ANT_1721_01, Notes; ANT_1726_02, Notes; ANT_1739_03, Notes; ANT_1752_01, Notes; BAR_1714_04, Notes; BAR_1726_01, Notes; BAR_1730_00, Notes; BAR_1756_02, Notes; BAR_1760_00, Notes; JAM_1733_03, Notes; JAM_1735_00, Notes; JAM_1752_03, Notes; JAM_1755_02, Notes; JAM_1756_01, Notes; JAM_1756_02, Notes; JAM_1756_03, Notes; JAM_1756_05, Notes; JAM_1758_05, Notes; JAM_1759_01, Notes; JAM_1759_05, Notes; JAM_1759_06, Notes;

JAM_1759_08, Notes; JAM_1759_11, Notes; NEV_1759_00, Notes; STC_1754_02, Notes; STC_1756_00, Notes.)

Cary, "Descendants of Rev. Rowland Jones" = Wilson Miles Cary, "Descendants of Rev. Rowland Jones, First Rector of Bruton Parish, VA," *William and Mary Quarterly*, 5 (1897) 192–197. (JSTOR.) (13_1762_02, Notes.)

Catterall, *Judicial Cases Concerning Slavery* = *Judicial Cases Concerning American Slavery and the Negro*, ed. Helen Tunnicliff Catterall and James J. Hayden, vol. 5 (Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Institution, 1937). (JAM_1780_02, Note.)

Chalmers, *Opinions of Eminent Lawyers* = George Chalmers, *Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on Various Points of English Jurisprudence, Chiefly Concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce of Great Britain: Collected and Digested from the Originals, in the Board of Trade, and Other Depositories*, 2 vols. (London: T. Davison for Reed and Hunter, 1814). (11_1733_00, Notes; 11_1736_00, Notes.)

Chiorazzi and Most, *Prestatehood Legal Materials* = *Prestatehood Legal Materials: A Fifty-State Research Guide, including New York City and the District of Columbia*, ed. Michael Chiorazzi and Marguerite Most (New York: Haworth Information Press, 2005). (Research Opportunities.)

Clayton-Torrence, *Trial Bibliography of Colonial Virginia* = [Virginia State Library. Department of Bibliography,] William Clayton-Torrence, *A Trial Bibliography of Colonial Virginia: Special Report of the Department of Bibliography*, 2 vols. (Richmond: D. Bottom, Superintendent of Public Printing, 1908–1910). (Google Books.) (13_1736_00, Notes.)

Collins, *Martial Law* = John M. Collins, *Martial Law and English Laws, c. 1500–1800* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016). (Introduction, n.44.)

Complete Baronetage = [George E. (George Edward) Cokayne,] *Complete Baronetage* [1611–1800], 5 vols., with separate index (Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., Ltd., 1900–1906). (Hathi Trust.) (Index, s.n. Clark/Clarke.)

Complete Peerage, ed. 1 = [George E. (George Edward) Cokayne,] *Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, Extant, Extinct, or Dormant*, 8 vols. (London: G. Bell & Sons, 1887–98). (Available online: Google Books, archive.org, Hathi Trust [easiest to use].) (JAM_1751_04, Additional Research; in Index s.n. Grey, Willoughby.)

Complete Peerage, ed. 2 = [George E. (George Edward) Cokayne, Vicary Gibbs, et al.,] *Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom: Extant, Extinct, or Dormant*, rev. ed., 13 vols. (London: St. Catherine Press, 1910–1959). (Index s.n. Brydges, Cranstoun, Willoughby.)

Cracroft's Peerage = Cracroft's Peerage. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (Index, s.n. Grey.)

Crow, *Johnston Stapp and Allied Families* = Jennie F. Downing Crow, *Johnston Stapp and Allied Families* (Lincoln, NE: Word Services Publishing Co., c1980).

(13_1743_00, Notes.)

CSP = [Great Britain. Public Record Office,] *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: North America and the West Indies, 1574–1739*, ed. W. Noël Sainsbury, J. W. Fortescue, Cecil Headlam, et al., 45 vols. (London: Longman, Routledge, 1860–). (Alternative titles: *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: America and the West Indies, 1680–1700*; *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial*.) (The consolidation of the subseries America and West Indies of the Colonial Series with the subseries devoted to the East Indies [with additions, in some volumes, from China, Japan, and Persia] results in volume numbers in the series as reprinted being five greater than those found in the *APC*.) (British History Online; ProQuest, by subscription.) (Images of the *CSP* are given in the reports when the reference was available at the time of the compilation of the *APC* [principally items from the 17th century]. There are other references to the *CSP* in Introduction, n.21, 40, 41, 44, after n.56, after n.58, before n.82.) (JAM_1680_00, Additional Research, and NEV_1701_00, Disposition.)

Dallas, *Reports 1 = Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania before and since the Revolution*, ed. A[lexander] J. Dallas, vol. 1, 2d ed. (Philadelphia: printed for P. Byrne, 1806). (= 1 U.S. [1 Dall.].) (Internet Archive.) (10_1765_01, Other Documents; 10_1766_01, Other Documents.) (See *Cases*.)

Dallas, *Reports 2 = Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Several Courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania*, ed. A[lexander] J. Dallas, vol. 2, 2d ed. (New York: Banks Law Publishing, 1906). (= 2 U.S. [2 Dall.].) (Internet Archive.) (Introduction, n.13.)

Dallas, *Reports 4 = Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Several Courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania*, ed. A[lexander] J. Dallas (Philadelphia: Fry and Kammerer for P. Byrne, 1807). (= 4 U.S. [4 Dall.].) (Internet Archive) (06_1759_02, Other Documents.) (See *Cases*.)

Davis, "Federal Courts Prior to the Adoption of the Constitution" = J. C. Bancroft Davis, "Federal Courts Prior to the Adoption of the Constitution," in *United States Reports*, vol. 131 [131 U.S.] (New York: Banks, 1889), Appendix, p. xix–lxiii. ("Courts of Appeals in Prize Cases," p. xxxiv–xlix; "Courts for Determining Disputes and Difference Between Two or More States Concerning Boundary Jurisdiction, or Any Other Cause Whatever," p. l–lxiii.) (Online, accessed 5/20/2020.) (Introduction, n.13.)

Dictionnaire biographique du Canada = Dictionnaire biographique du Canada / Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 15 vols. (through 1930) to date (Toronto: University of Toronto Press; Ville de Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1965–). (We have used the French online edition.) (Index, s.n. Houdin.)

Digital Archive = Digital Archaeological Archive of Comparative Slavery. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (See "Montpelier Estate (JA).")

Digital Library = The Digital Library of the Caribbean. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (See *Caribbeana 1909–1919*.)

"David Olyphant" ="Rt Hon. David Olyphant soi-disant Baron of Scotland," in Legacies of British Slave-ownership. (Website, accessed 7/8/2019.) (See also "Lord Oliphant.")

Edsall, *Journal* = *Journal of the Courts of Common Right and Chancery of East New Jersey, 1683–1702*, ed. Preston W. Edsall; Publications of the American Legal History Society, ser. 1 (Philadelphia: American Legal History Society, 1937). (Ejectment Research.)

"Elizabeth Home" = "Elizabeth Home, Countess of Home," in Wikipedia. (Website, accessed 6/8/2019.) (JAM_1760_02, Notes.)

English Reports = *The English Reports* [Full Reprint], 178 vols. (Edinburgh: W. Green & Son; London: Stevens & Sons, 1900–1932). (We have used the version in HeinOnline, available by subscription, and, occasionally, the incomplete version from CommonLII – Commonwealth Legal Information Institute; see *Cases.*)

Equity Cases Abridged = [A Gentleman of the Middle Temple,] *A General Abridgment of Cases in Equity: Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, &c.* [1667–1744]. 2 vols. (London: H. Lintot, 1732–1756). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases.*)

ESTC = [Great Britain. British Library,] English Short Title Catalogue. (Website, last visited 7/7/2019.) (Introduction, before n.68; 07_1775_00, Additional Sources.) (All references to ESTC numbers in Part 1 may be found by using the general search engine. There are no ESTC numbers in Part 2.)

Findling, "Lowther–Gordon Controversy" = John Findling, "The Lowther–Gordon Controversy," *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, 34 (1973) 131–144. (BAR_1719_00, Notes.)

Fleming, *Intimate Lives of the Founding Fathers* = Thomas Fleming, *The Intimate Lives of the Founding Fathers* (New York: Smithsonian Books, 2009). (13_1755_02, Notes.)

Fletcher, *State of the Action* = [William Fletcher,] *The State of the Action brought by William Fletcher against William Vassall for defaming him: tried in the Superiour Court at Boston, August Term, A.D. 1752 and now pending by appeal to his Majesty in Council* (Boston, n.p.: 1753). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 7001, by subscription.) (05_1753_00, Other Documents.)

Forsey v Cunningham = *The Report of an action of assault, battery and wounding, tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York, In the term of October 1764, Between Thomas Forsey, plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant* (New York: John Holt, 1764). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 9660, by subscription.) (08_1765_02, Other Documents.)

Fraas, *Wrong Latitude* = Arthur Mitchell Fraas, *"They Have Travailed Into a Wrong Latitude": The Laws of England, Indian Settlements, and the British Imperial Constitution 1726–1773* (Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 2011). (Catalogued and abstracted: ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Full Text, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.16.)

Franklin Papers = Benjamin Franklin, *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin*, ed. Leonard W. Labaree, et al., 40 vols. to date (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1959–). (We have used the digital edition: Yale University Library, The Papers of Benjamin Franklin, last visited 1/6/2021.) (02_11774_00, Additional Sources.)

Freeman, *Articles* = William Freeman, *A Copy of the Articles Exhibited by Mr. Freeman to the House of Commons against Col. Codrington: and Some Observations and Remarks in Answer to the Same* ([?London], 1702). (Eighteenth Century Collections: Gale CW3303852984, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.49.)

Freeman, *Case* = William Freeman, *The Case of William Freeman Esq; and Others, the Proprietors of Lands in the Charibbee Islands in America, under the Government of Col. Codrington, the Present Chief Governour There* ([?London], [1702]). (Eighteenth Century Collections: Gale CB129543710, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.49.)

Freeman, *Petition* = William Freeman, *A Copy of the Petition of William Freeman, Esq; in Behalf of Himself and Others, against Col. Christopher Codrington, Governour of the Leeward Islands. Presented to the House of Commons the 19th. of February, 1701. With Some Remarks Thereon* ([?London], 1702). (Eighteenth Century Collections: Gale CW103852970, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.49.)

Gikandi, *Slavery and the Culture of Taste* = Simon Gikandi, *Slavery and the Culture of Taste* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2011). (ACLS Humanities, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.26.)

Glamorgan Archives = Glamorgan [Wales] Archives. (Website, accessed 7/18/2019.) (Index, s.n. Mathew [*bis*].)

Goebel and Naughton, *Law Enforcement in Colonial New York* = Julius Goebel, Jr. and T. Raymond Naughton, *Law Enforcement in Colonial New York: A Study in Criminal Procedure (1664–1776)* (New York, Commonwealth Fund, 1944; repr. Montclair, NJ: Patterson Smith, 1970). (08_1681_02, Notes.)

Grant, *Jamaica Cases* = John Grant, *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]). (Harvard Law School Library.) (JAM_1776_00, Other Documents; JAM_1780_02, Other Documents; JAM_1781_01, Other Documents; JAM_1783_01, Other Documents.)

Grant-Costa, *The Last Indian War in New England* = Paul Joseph Grant-Costa, *The Last Indian War in New England: The Mohegan Indians v. the Governour and Company of the Colony of Connecticut, 1703–1774* (Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2008). (ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Full Text, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.32.)

Griffin, *Guide to Manuscripts* = [Library of Congress. Manuscript Division], Grace Gardner Griffin, *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to American History in British Depositories Reproduced for the Division of Manuscripts of the Library of Congress* (Washington, DC: The Library of Congress, 1946). (Introduction, n.67, after n.87.)

Hakluyt, *Discourse* = Richard Hakluyt, *A Discourse on Western Planting, Written*

in the Year 1584, ed. Charles Deane, Documentary History of the State of Maine, 2 (Cambridge: Wilson, 1877). (Online, accessed 5/20/2020.) (Introduction, n.7.)

Hancock, "World of Business" = David Hancock, "'A World of Business to Do': William Freeman and the Foundations of England's Commercial Empire, 1645–1707," *The William and Mary Quarterly* 57 (2000) 3–34. (JSTOR, accessed 5/20/2020.) (Introduction, n.49.)

Hancock, *The Letters of William Freeman, London Merchant, 1678–1685*, ed. David Hancock (London: London Record Society, 2002). (Introduction, n.49.)

Harris, *Maryland Reports = Maryland Reports being a Series of the Most Important Law Cases, argued and determined in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals of the then Province of Maryland, from the year 1700 down to the American Revolution selected from the records of the state and from the notes of some of the most eminent counsel who practiced law within that period*, ed. Thomas Harris, Junior and John McHenry (New York: I. Riley, 1809). (Early American Imprints, Series 2, no. 17989, by subscription.) (04_1730_01, Additional Sources; 04_1730_02, Additional Sources; 04_1776_00, Additional Sources; 04_1739_00, Other Documents; Research Opportunities.)

Hazeltine, "Appeals from Colonial Courts" = Harold D. Hazeltine, "Appeals from Colonial Courts to the King in Council with Special Reference to Rhode Island," in *Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1894* (Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1895), 299–350. (Google Books.) (Introduction, n.16.)

History of Parliament, 1690–1715 = History of Parliament: The House of Commons, 1690–1715, 5 vols., Eveline Cruickshanks, Stuart Handley, and D. W. Hayton, ed. (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002). (We have used the online edition.) (Index, s.n. Grey.)

Hoadley, *Connecticut Public Records 1726–1735 = The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, 1636–1776*: [Volume 7] *From May 1726 to May 1735, Inclusive*, ed. Charles J. Hoadley (Hartford: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1873). (Internet Archive.) (01_1727_00, Other Documents.)

Hoadley, *Connecticut Public Records 1762–1767 = The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, 1636–1776*: [Volume 12] *From May, 1762 to October, 1767, Inclusive*, ed. Charles J. Hoadley (Hartford: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1881). (Internet Archive.) (01_1765_00, Additional Sources.)

Hough, *New York Vice-Admiralty 1715–1788 = Reports of Cases in the Vice Admiralty of the Province of New York and in the Court of Admiralty of the State of New York, 1715–1788*, ed. Charles Merrill Hough (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1925). (08_1717_01, Notes; 08_1735_00, Notes; 08_1765_01, Additional Sources.)

Hulsebosch, *Constituting Empire* = Daniel Joseph Hulsebosch, *Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830* (Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 2005).

(Introduction, n.16.)

"I. Queries to John Mercer" = "I. Queries to John Mercer, 20 April 1759," in Founders Online. (Website, accessed 7/8/2019.) (Original source: *Washington Papers*, 210–213.)

Jamaica Laws, 1760–1792 = Laws of Jamaica, Comprehending All the Acts in Force Passed Between the First-Year of the Reign of King George the Third and the Thirty-Second Year of the Reign of King George the Third, 2nd ed. (St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica: A. Aikman printer, 1802). (Google Books.) (JAM_1780_02, Notes, citing Table of Private Acts, Anno 24 Georgii III, sig. G[3].)

Jameson, "Predecessor of the Supreme Court" = J. Franklin Jameson, "The Predecessor of the Supreme Court," in *Essays in the Constitutional History of the United States in the Formative Period, 1775–1789*, J. Franklin Jameson, ed. (Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1889) 1–45. (Gale, The Making of Modern Law, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.13.)

Journals of the Board of Trade = [Great Britain. Public Record Office,] *Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations Preserved in the Public Record Office; Issued by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls: April, 1704 to May 1782*, 14 vols. (London, HMSO, 1920–1938). (Alternative title: *Journals of the Board of Trade and Plantations, 1704–1782*.) (LLMC Digital, by subscription; British History Online.) (Introduction, n.44, 50, 87.)

Journals of the House of Commons = [Great Britain, Parliament, House of Commons,] *Journals of the House of Commons*, vol. 13 (1699–1702), p. 755–756. (Hathi Trust.) (NEV_1701_00, Disposition.)

Kammen, "Virginia at the Close of the 17th Century" = Michael G. Kammen, "Virginia at the Close of the Seventeenth Century: An Appraisal by James Blair and John Locke," *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, 74 (1966) 141–169. (JSTOR.) (13_1696_00, Notes.)

Labaree, *Royal Instructions 1670–1776 = Royal Instructions to the British Colonial Governors, 1670–1776*, ed. Leonard Woods Labaree (New York: D. Appleton-Century Co., 1935; repr. New York: Octagon Books, 1967). (04_1694_00, Notes.)

Lambeth Palace Library, *Fulham Papers* = [London, Lambeth Palace Library,] *The Fulham Papers at Lambeth Palace Library*, 20 microfilm reels (distributed by World Microfilms, 1970–1978). (Vol. XV, fol. 217–224: BAR_1719_00, Other Documents; Index and Reel 5: 11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources; Index and Reel 7: 13_1751_00, Other Documents.)

Lambeth Palace Library, *Miscellaneous American Material* = [London, Lambeth Palace Library], *Miscellaneous American Material 17th–18th Centuries*, 5 microfilm reels (distributed by World Microfilms, c1978). (13_1762_01, Other Documents.)

Library of Congress, *Handbook of Manuscripts* = [Library of Congress. Manuscript

Division], *Handbook of Manuscripts in the Library of Congress* (Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1918). (Internet Archive.) (Introduction, n.67.)

Livesay, *Children of Uncertain Fortune* = Daniel Livesay, *Children of Uncertain Fortune: Mixed-race Jamaicans in Britain and the Atlantic Family, 1733–1833*, Williamsburg, Virginia: Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2018). (Introduction, n.33.)

"Lord Oliphant" = "Lord Oliphant," in Wikipedia. (Website, accessed 6/8/2019.) (JAM_1751_04, Additional Research.) (See also "David Olyphant.")

MacMillan, "Empire's Law" = Catharine MacMillan, "Empire's Law: Archives and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council," in *Canada's Legal Pasts: Looking Forward, Looking Back*, Lyndsay Campbell, Ted McCoy, and Mélanie Méthot, ed. (Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 2020) 103–113. (Online.) (Introduction, n.16.)

Mandell, *Tribe, Race, History* = Daniel R. Mandell, *Tribe, Race, History: Native Americans in Southern New England, 1780–1880*, Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 125th ser., 2 (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008). (Introduction, n.31.)

Manross, *Fulham Papers* = William Wilson Manross, *The Fulham Papers in the Lambeth Palace Library; American Colonial Section Calendar and Indexes* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1965). (11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources; 13_1751_00, Other Documents; 13_1762_01, Other Documents; 13_1765_01, Other Documents.)

Modern Reports = *Modern Reports, or, Select Cases Adjudged in the Courts of Kings Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer: Since the Restoration of His Majesty King Charles II* [1663–1705], vol. 1, 1st ed. (London: Printed for T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, and S. Heyrick, 1682). (Ultimately extended to 1739, and printed in 12 vols.) (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases*.)

"Montpelier Estate (JA)" = Introduction to "Montpelier Estate (JA)," in Digital Archaeological Archive of Comparative Slavery. (Website, accessed 7/9/2019.) (JAM_1769_07, Notes.)

Morris, *New York City Mayor's Court 1674–1784* = *Select Cases of the Mayor's Court of New York City, 1674–1784*, ed. Richard B. Morris (Washington, DC: American Historical Association, 1935). (08_1685_00, Notes.)

Nanfan, *Proclamation* = *A Proclamation By The Honourable John Nanfan, Esq; His Majesties lieut. governour and commander in Chief in and over the province of New-York* . . . [New York: William Bradford, 1701]. (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 1008, by subscription.) (08_1702_02, Other Documents.)

Narrative of Col. Bayard = *A narative* [sic] *of the treatment Coll. Bayard received from the time that sentence was passed against him to the time of his giving that petition which the lieut. governour & Council caused to be printed and published in justification of their proceedings against him* [New York: William Bradford, 1702].

(Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 1079, by subscription.) (08_1702_02, Other Documents.)

New Hampshire, *Laws 1718* = [New Hampshire. Laws, etc.,] *Acts and laws, passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England begun and held at Portsmouth, the 13th. day of May, 1718* (Boston: B. Green, 1718). (Early American Imprints, series 1, Evans no. 1985, by subscription.) (06_1759_01, Other Documents.)

New York, *Laws 1703* = [New York. Laws, etc.,] *An Act declaring the Illegality of the Proceedings against Coll. Nicholas Bayard and Alder-man John Hutchins for pretended High-Treason, and for Reversing and making Null and Void the said Judgments, and all Proceedings thereon,* in *Acts passed the 2d sessions of the General Assembly, beginning the 13 day of April, 1703: Anno regni Reginae Annae, Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae & Hiberniae, secondo* [New York: William Bradford, 1703], 210–211 *recte* 212–213. (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 1137, by subscription.) (08_1702_02, Other Documents.)

O'Connor and Bilder, "Appeals" = Sharon Hamby O'Connor and Mary Sarah Bilder, "Appeals to the Privy Council before American Independence: An Annotated Digital Catalogue," *Law Library Journal*, 104 (2012) 83–97 (pdf). (Introduction, n.14.)

ODNB = *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: In Association with the British Academy: From the Earliest Times to the Year 2000*, 60 vols. (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004). (Online edition, by subscription, and partially available publicly.) (Introduction, n.49, n.67, after n.84; Index, s.n. Ashurst, Bentinck, Campbell [*bis*], Carteret, Chute, Clark/Clarke, Codrington, Cranstoun, Crowe [*bis*], Dalling, Dunning, Fazakerley, Fletcher, Grant, Grey, Hay, Henley, Holt, Home, Howard, Hume-Campbell, Kenyon, Lee, Legge, Lyttelton, Mansfield, Mitford, Modyford, Morgan, Murray, Nares, Noel, Norton, O'Brien, Orby, Orby, Park/Parke, Parker, Perrot, Perryn, Pratt, Price [*ter*], Ryder, Sewell, Skynner, Strange, Talbot, Thomas, Thurlow, Trelawny/Trelawney [*bis*], Wallace, Wallop [*bis*], Wedderburn, Willes [*bis*], Wynne, Yorke [*bis*].)

Owen and Tolley, *Courts of Admiralty* = David R. Owen and Michael C. Tolley, *Courts of Admiralty in Colonial America: The Maryland Experience, 1634–1776* (Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press, c1995). (Introduction, n.57.)

Page, *Judicial Beginnings in New Hampshire 1640–1700* = Elwin L. Page, *Judicial Beginnings in New Hampshire, 1640–1700* (Concord: New Hampshire Historical Society, 1959). (06_1684_00, Notes.)

Parker, *North Carolina Higher-Court 1724–1730 = North Carolina Higher-Court Minutes, 1724–1730*, ed. Mattie Erma Edwards Parker, William S. Price, Robert J. Cain, North Carolina Higher-Court Records, 5; Colonial Records of North Carolina, Second Series, 6 (Raleigh, NC: Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1981). (09_1729_00, Notes.)

Philips v Philips = Gillam Philips, Esq.; Appellant. Hannah Philips, Widow, and Others, Respondents (n.l.: n.p., n.d. [1737]). (Gale, The Making of Modern Law:

Trials No. Q4201229410, by subscription.) (05_1734_05, Notes.)

"Phillips vs. Savage" = "The Case of Phillips vs. Savage [the printed cases]," *Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society*, 5 (1860–1861) 64–80. (05_1734_05, Notes.)

Prince, *Brief Representation* = [Thomas Prince,] *An answer to a printed letter said to be wrote from a gentleman in Newport to his friend in Boston Aug. 27; pretending to find fault with a brief representation of the case between Dr. McSparran plaintiff and Mr. Torrey defendant, relating to the ministry land in South Kingstown, Narragansett, which was dated July 1739* (n.l.: n.p., n.d. [1739]). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 4379, by subscription.) (11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources.)

Privy Council Papers = *Privy Council Papers Online, 1792–1998.* (Website, accessed 1/5/2021.) (Introduction, n.8.)

Quincy, *Massachusetts Reports 1761–1772* = Josiah Quincy, Junior, *Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, between 1761 and 1772*, ed. Samuel M. Quincy (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1865). (= *Quincy's Reports.*) (Google Books; LLMC Digital, by subscription.) (05_1755_00, Other Documents; 05_1764_00, Other Documents; 05_1768_00, Other Documents.) (We have used the reprint, accompanied by extensive notes and commentary, that constitutes *Portrait of a Patriot: The Major Political and Legal Papers of Josiah Quincy Junior: Volume 4: The Law Reports, Part One (1761–1765)* and *Volume 5: The Law Reports, Part Two (1765–1772)*, ed. Daniel R. Coquillette and Neil Longley York [Boston: The Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 2009].)

Raimo, *Guide to Manuscripts* = *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland: A Revision of the Guide Edited in 1961 by B. R. Crick and Miriam Alman*, ed. John W. Raimo and Dennis Welland (Westport, CN: Meckler Books for the British Association for American Studies, c1979). (Introduction, n.67.)

Reaney, *Surnames* = P. H. Reaney, *Dictonary of English Surnames*, 3rd, R. M. Wilson, ed. (London: Routledge, 1991). (Index, s.n. Rennion [?Kennion].)

Reed v Reid = *Joseph Reed defendant, ad. John Reid. Argument for the Defendant in Error* [Philadelphia: ?1774]. (Early American Imprints. Series 1: Evans no. 11053.) (07_1775_00, Additional Sources.) (The ESTC suggests the date of publication by internal evidence as 1774, indicating that Evans erroneously dates the item as 1768.)

Renwick, "Speech" = "Speech to the Empire Club of Canada by The Honourable William Renwick on 17 March 1927" (online). (QUE_1763_00, Notes; QUE_1767_01, Notes.)

Revolutionary War Prize Cases = Revolutionary War Prize Cases – Captured Vessels. (Website, accessed 5/20/2020.) (Introduction, n.12, 13.)

Rogers v Spalding = *Sarah Rogers, Spinster, Administratrix of William Whetstone Rogers, Esq., Appellant and Alexander Spalding, Merchant, Respondent – The Appellant's* [and the Respondent's] *Case*, (n.l.: n.p., 1740). (Gale, The Making of Modern Law: Trials No. Q4201229216, by subscription.) (13_1740_01, Other Documents.)

Schlesinger, "Colonial Appeals" = Arthur Meier Schlesinger [Sr.], "Colonial Appeals to the Privy Council. I [and] II," *Political Science Quarterly*, 28 (1913) 279–297, 433–450. (Introduction, n.16.)

Scott, *Judicial Settlement* = *Judicial Settlement of Controversies between States of the American Union: Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States*, ed. James Brown Scott, Publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, Washington, 2 vols. (New York: Oxford University Press, 1918). (LLMC Digital, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.13.)

Scott, *United States* = James Brown Scott, *The United States of America: A Study in International Organization*, Publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, Washington (New York: Oxford University Press, 1929). (Google Books.) (Introduction, n.13.)

Short Narrative = *A short narrative of the claim, title and right of the heirs of the Honourable Samuel Allen, Esq., deceased, to the province of New-Hampshire in New-England: transmitted from a gentlewoman in London, to her friend in New England* ([?Boston], n.p.: [?1728]). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 3106, by subscription.) (06_1701_00, Other Documents.)

Shower's [HL] *Reports* = Bartholomew Shower, *Cases in Parliament Resolved and Adjudged, upon Petitions and Writs of Error* (London: Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1698). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases*.)

Skinner, *Maryland Testamentary Abstracts 1736–1739* = Vernon L. Skinner, Jr., *Abstracts of the Testamentary Proceedings of the Prerogative Court of Maryland Volume XXI: 1736–1739* (n.l.: Clearfield, 2009). (04_1738_01, Notes.)

Smith = Joseph Henry Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1950; repr. New York: Octagon Books, 1965). (Complete copy on this site: https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/smith_index.php.) (Introduction, n.6, 15, after n.17, before n.32, n.38 and following text, following n.57, following n.59, n.67, following n.87 and n.88; cited in the Smith entry in 137 reports in Part 1 and 232 reports in Part 2.)

Swindler, "Seedtime" = William F. Swindler, "Seedtime of an American Judiciary: From Independence to the Constitution," *William and Mary Law Review*, 17 (1976) 503, 513. (Online, accessed 1/20/2020.) (Introduction, n.13.)

Term Reports = Charles Durnford and Edward Hyde East, *Term Reports in the Court of King's Bench: Containing from Michaelmas Term, 26th George III* [1785 to Trinity term, 40th George III, 1800] *Inclusive*, 8 vols. (London: Printed by A. Strahan and W. Woodfall for J. Butterworth, 1794–1802). (We have used the

version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases.*)

The Peerage = The Peerage. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (Index, s.n. Willoughby.)

Torrey, *Brief Representation* = Joseph Torrey, *A brief representation of the case depending between the Rev. Dr. Mc'Sparran, plaintiff, and the Rev. Mr. Torrey, defendant, relating to the ministry land at Narraganset* (n.l.: n.p., July 1739). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 40177, by subscription.) (11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources.)

United States Reports (U.S.): see Davis, Dallas.

Wainwright, "Tale of a Runaway Cape" = Nicholas B. Wainwright, "Tale of a Runaway Cape: The Penn-Baltimore Agreement of 1732," *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 87 (1963) 251–293. (JSTOR.) (10_1765_01, Notes.)

Walters, "Mohegan Indians v. Connecticut (1705–1773)" = Mark D. Walters, "Mohegan Indians v. Connecticut (1705–1773) and the Legal Status of Aboriginal Customary Laws and Government in British North America," *Osgoode Hall Law Journal*, 33 (1995) 785–829. (Introduction, n.32.)

Washburne, *Imperial Control* = George Adrian Washburne, *Imperial Control of the Administration of Justice in the Thirteen American Colonies, 1684–1776* (New York: Columbia University, 1923; repr. Clark, NJ: Lawbook Exchange, 2006). (Introduction, n.16; 04_1723_00, Disposition; 01_1727_00, Notes; 04_1739_00, Notes; 08_1700_00, Notes.)

Washington Papers = The Papers of George Washington, Colonial Series. 6: 4 September 1758–26 December 1760, ed. W. W. Abbot (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1988) 210–213. (We have used the version in Founders Online [website, accessed 7/8/2019].) (See "I. Queries to John Mercer.")

Wikipedia = [English] Wikipedia. (Website, accessed 7/8/2019.) (Index, s.n. Burton, Clark/Clarke, Durnford, Kendall, Legge, Lowther, Molesworth, Phenney, Pinfold, Wilmot, Worsley, Yeamans.) (See also "Elizabeth Home"; "Lord Oliphant.")

Williams' *Reports* = William Peere Williams, *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of Some Special Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench* [1695–1735], 3 vols. (London: T. Osborne, 1740–1749). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases.*)

Winthrop, "Brief" = "Brief in the Appeal of John Winthrop," in *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 6th ser., vol. 5 (Boston: The Society, 1892), 440–511. (Google Books.) (01_1727_00, Other Documents.)

Wood, *Institute* = Thomas Wood, *An Institute of the Laws of England; or, The Laws of England in their Natural Order, According to Common Use*, first ed. ([London]: E. and R. Nutt and R. Gosling, 1720). (Research Opportunities.) (Between 1720 and

1772, the work saw ten editions, all of which are available online by subscription in Eighteenth Century Collections Online. A reprint of the 1772 edition was published in 2006 by The Lawbook Exchange.)

Wroth,"Maine Connection" = Kinvin Wroth, "The Maine Connection: Massachusetts Justice Downeast, 1620–1820," in *The History of the Law in Massachusetts: The Supreme Judicial Court 1692–1992*, ed. Russell K. Osgood (Boston: Supreme Judicial Court Historical Society, 1992), p.171–206. (05_1735_02, Notes.)

Yirush, "Claiming the New World" = Craig B. Yirush, "Claiming the New World: Empire, Law, and Indigenous Rights in the Mohegan Case, 1704–1743," *Law and History Review*, 29 (2011) 333–373. (Introduction, n.16, n.32.)

Yirush, *Settlers, Liberty, and Empire* = Craig Yirush, *Settlers, Liberty, and Empire: the Roots of Early American Political Theory, 1675-1775* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011). (Introduction, n.32.)

Cases:

The cases in printed reports cited in the catalogue are listed below with their usual form of citation. The abbreviations are listed under *Abbreviations*, and full references to the reporters are given in the *Bibliography*.

Alpass v Watkins, 8 T.R. 516, 518–519, 101 Eng. Rep. 1521, 1522–1523 (KB 1800) (BAR_1730_00, Other Documents).

Chester v Paynter, sub nom. Chester v Painter, 2 P. Wms. 335–8, 24 Eng. Rep. 755–6 (PC 1725), abridged in 2 Eq. Cas. Abr. 313–14 pl. 21, 22 Eng. Rep. 266 (PC ?1721); 2 Eq. Cas. Abr. 375 pl. 24, 22 Eng. Rep. 319 (PC 1725); 2 Eq. Cas. Abr. 560 pl. 6, 22 Eng. Rep. 472 (PC 1725) (ANT_1725_03, Other Documents).

Colson v Colson, 2 Atk. 247, 249, 26 Eng. Rep. 553, 554 (Ch. 1741) (BAR_1730_00, Other Documents).

Deering v Packer, 4 U.S. [4 Dall.] xxiii (PC 1760) (06_1759_02, Other Documents).

Doe ex dem. Long v Laming, 2 Burr. 1100, 1102–1103, 97 Eng. Rep. 731, 732–733 (KB 1760) (BAR_1730_00, Other Documents).

Dutton v Howell, Shower P.C. 24, 1 Eng. Rep. 17 (HL 1693) (BAR_1685_01, Other Documents).

Laundry v Williams, 2 P. Wms. 478, 480, 24 Eng. Rep. 823, 824 (Ch. 1728) (ANT_1725_03, Other Documents).

Lessee of Fothergill et al. v Stover, 1 U.S. [1 Dall.]) 6 (Pa. 1763) (10_1765_01, Other Documents).

Nixon v Long, 1 U.S. [1 Dall.]) 6 (Pa. 1762) (10_1766_01, Other Documents).

Wytham v Dutton, 3 Mod. 159, 87 Eng. Rep. 103 (KB 1684) (BAR_1685_01, Other Documents).

Contents by Colony, Report Number, and Case Name

This table lists only one short-form case name for each report. Reports that have more than one appeal are indicated in a parenthetical note. Full names and multiple appeals can be found by looking up the report or by looking up the Useful Lists of case names.

Antigua

ANT_1687_00 St. Lowe v Kirwan
ANT_1699_01 Appeal of Lucas
ANT_1699_02 Cockrane v Powell
ANT_1701_01 *In re* The Experience and Susanna
ANT_1701_02 *In re* The America
ANT_1708_00 Appeal of Elliot
ANT_1713_00 Appeal of French
ANT_1714_01 Codrington v Lambert
ANT_1714_02 Morris v Williams
ANT_1715_00 Rodney v Chester
ANT_1717_00 Smith v Sweet
ANT_1718_01 Franklyn v Buraston (multiple appeals)
ANT_1718_02 Chester v Royal African Co.
ANT_1718_03 Eversden v Douglas
ANT_1719_00 Mackinnen v de Witt
ANT_1720_00 Tankard v Cockran
ANT_1721_01 Forrest v Martin (multiple appeals)
ANT_1721_02 Mann v Gamble
ANT_1722_00 Parke v Gilbert
ANT_1723_01 Crump v Martin (multiple appeals)
ANT_1723_02 Rigby v Chester
ANT_1724_00 Cole v Mills
ANT_1725_01 Hamilton v Horne

ANT_1725_02 Proctor v Bondinot
ANT_1725_03 Chester v Paynter (multiple appeals)
ANT_1726_01 Hamilton v Mugill
ANT_1726_02 Carpenter v Parry (multiple appeals)
ANT_1726_03 Lyons v Lyons (multiple appeals)
ANT_1726_04 Codrington v Byam
ANT_1727_01 Staple v Glanvill
ANT_1727_02 Wetherill v Codrington
ANT_1728_00 Byam v Gilbert
ANT_1729_01 Thibon v Pierce (multiple appeals)
ANT_1729_02 de la Motte v Baker
ANT_1730_01 Dubois v Toller
ANT_1730_02 Dunbar v Glanville
ANT_1731_00 Pare v Palmer
ANT_1732_00 Gregson v Voguel
ANT_1733_01 Toller v Burke (multiple appeals)
ANT_1733_02 Morris v Watkins
ANT_1734_01 French v Sherwood
ANT_1734_02 Burke v Weir
ANT_1734_03 Codrington v Byam
ANT_1734_04 Crump v Morris (multiple appeals)
ANT_1735_01 Dunbar v Kerr
ANT_1735_02 Smith v Mathews
ANT_1736_01 Smith v Carlisle
ANT_1736_02 Morris v Watkins
ANT_1736_03 Dunbar v Lory
ANT_1738_01 Wilcox v Royal
ANT_1738_02 Smith v Jarvis
ANT_1738_03 Kirwan v Lyons (multiple appeals)
ANT_1739_01 Bayer v Warner (multiple appeals)
ANT_1739_02 Dunbar v Webb
ANT_1739_03 Park v Dunbar (multiple appeals)
ANT_1739_04 Thibou v Warner
ANT_1744_01 Langford v Simpson
ANT_1744_02 Langford v Langford (multiple appeals)
ANT_1746_00 Nibbs v Blizard
ANT_1749_01 Appeal of King
ANT_1749_02 Dunbar v Shephard
ANT_1752_01 Dunbar v Warner

ANT_1752_02 Turnbull v Topham
ANT_1752_03 Kirwan v Alexander
ANT_1757_00 Davis v Warner (multiple appeals)
ANT_1758_00 Ritchie v Nanton
ANT_1761_00 Prudden v Halliday
ANT_1762_00 Harvey v Ceely
ANT_1765_01 McNelly v Knowler (multiple appeals)
ANT_1765_02 Appeal of Fulton
ANT_1765_03 Payne v Abdy
ANT_1768_00 Coursey v Underwood
ANT_1772_00 Willock v Williams
ANT_1777_00 Redhead v Hicks
ANT_1781_00 Holt v Savage
ANT_1782_00 Bayer v Bayer

Bahamas

BAH_1722_00 Appeal of Bevan
BAH_1731_00 Appeal of Colebrook
BAH_1744_00 Appeal of Scott and Snow
BAH_1766_01 Scott v Brown
BAH_1766_02 Bryant v Gambier
BAH_1770_00 Alexander v Sterling

Barbados

BAR_1682_00 Appeal of Hanson
BAR_1684_00 Appeal of Young and Hanson
BAR_1685_01 Appeal of Wytham
BAR_1685_02 Appeal of Goldingham
BAR_1686_00 Raynsford v Gorges
BAR_1687_01 Appeal of Scott
BAR_1687_02 Appeal of Thornhill
BAR_1688_01 Knights v Hallett
BAR_1688_02 Witham v Gray
BAR_1689_00 Appeal of Lane
BAR_1693_00 Appeal of Hallet
BAR_1695_01 Holder v Coates
BAR_1695_02 Appeal of Sharpe
BAR_1695_03 Appeal of Bate
BAR_1699_01 Peers v Amory
BAR_1699_02 Chaplain v Cunningham

BAR_1701_01 Cowes v Sharpe
BAR_1701_02 *In re* The Rebecca
BAR_1701_03 Farmer v Bond
BAR_1702_01 Baylie v Holder
BAR_1702_02 Appeal of Battyn
BAR_1703_00 Knights v Hallett
BAR_1704_01 Worsham v Applethwaite
BAR_1704_02 Frere v Springham
BAR_1705_01 Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross)
BAR_1705_02 Appeal of Lillington
BAR_1705_03 Mason v Brice
BAR_1705_04 Appeal of Chilton
BAR_1705_05 Holt v Burke
BAR_1706_00 Appeal of Hodges
BAR_1707_01 Crowe v Ramsey
BAR_1707_02 Appeal of Lyte
BAR_1707_03 Egginton v Chamberlain
BAR_1708_01 Copp v Rayner
BAR_1708_02 Mackaskell v Robinson
BAR_1709_01 Gilligan v Crowe (multiple appeals)
BAR_1709_02 Upton v Skene
BAR_1709_03 Appeal of Arnoll
BAR_1709_04 Appeal of Appeal of Lillingston
BAR_1709_05 Colleton v Prideaux
BAR_1709_06 Haggatt v Alford
BAR_1710_01 Appeal of Slingsby
BAR_1710_02 Sutton v Sutton
BAR_1710_03 Husbands v Chamberlain
BAR_1711_01 Lyte v Lyte
BAR_1711_02 Crow v Chamberlain
BAR_1712_01 Denny v Cleland
BAR_1712_02 Stewart v Davies
BAR_1712_03 Rouse v Rouse
BAR_1712_04 Rawlins v Burke
BAR_1713_01 Walker v Nicholas
BAR_1713_02 Whetstone v Carter
BAR_1714_01 Grey v Hothersall
BAR_1714_02 Peers v Barwick
BAR_1714_03 Ballard v Burke

BAR_1714_04 Mendez v Battyn
BAR_1714_05 Walter v Nicholas
BAR_1714_06 Peers v Jones
BAR_1714_07 Gardner v Tirrell
BAR_1715_01 Stewart v Battyn
BAR_1715_02 Cook v Hooper
BAR_1715_03 Heysham v Aynsworth
BAR_1715_04 Heysham v Walker
BAR_1717_00 Fortescue v Bromley
BAR_1718_01 Gilligan v Ramsey
BAR_1718_02 Appeal of Cassally
BAR_1719_00 Gordon v Lowther
BAR_1720_00 Appeal of Cook
BAR_1726_01 Moore v Ford
BAR_1726_02 Hamilton v Sutton
BAR_1726_03 Seawell v Seawell
BAR_1726_04 Gordon v MacMahon
BAR_1729_01 Worsley v Daverse
BAR_1729_02 Crow v MacMahon
BAR_1730_00 Andrews v Le Gay (multiple appeals)
BAR_1732_00 Bennett v Warren (multiple appeals)
BAR_1733_00 Huggins v Warren
BAR_1734_00 Kennedy v Hothersall
BAR_1736_00 Appeal of Rawlin
BAR_1737_01 Gibbs v Howell
BAR_1737_02 Charnock v Saer (multiple appeals)
BAR_1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips
BAR_1738_01 Brome v Eyles
BAR_1738_02 Burke v Lane (multiple appeals)
BAR_1738_03 Jones v Harrison
BAR_1739_01 Ashley v Applewhaite
BAR_1739_02 Palmer v Sealy (multiple appeals)
BAR_1740_00 Millington v Worsley
BAR_1741_00 Alleyne v Alleyne
BAR_1742_01 McCabe v Charnock
BAR_1742_02 Price v Warren
BAR_1742_03 Brace v Lyte
BAR_1743_00 Grey v Hothersall
BAR_1748_00 Hannay v Lyndall

BAR_1752_01 Clarke v Wolfenden
BAR_1752_02 Hogshard v Fuller
BAR_1752_03 Clarke v Smith
BAR_1753_01 Kennedy v Alleyne
BAR_1753_02 Stone v Chapman
BAR_1755_00 Pratt v Broome
BAR_1756_01 Appeal of Graeme
BAR_1756_02 Adams v Sturge
BAR_1759_00 Clarke v Oswald
BAR_1760_00 Selwyn v Murray
BAR_1761_00 Stone v Maynard (multiple appeals)
BAR_1762_00 Nash v Clarke
BAR_1763_00 Suleven v Skeete
BAR_1764_00 Charnock v Sober
BAR_1765_00 Carter v Sims
BAR_1766_00 Grant v Singleton
BAR_1767_00 Taylor v Nash
BAR_1774_00 Lucas v Straker
BAR_1775_00 Simmons v Caddell
BAR_1776_00 Maycock v Husbands
BAR_1783_00 Adams v Graeme

Bermuda

BER_1689_00 Hubbard v Smailes
BER_1692_00 Richier v Trott
BER_1694_00 Richier v Goddard
BER_1695_00 Appeal of Hubbard
BER_1699_01 Johnstowne v Place (multiple appeals)
BER_1699_02 Darrell v Darrell
BER_1700_01 Johnstowne v Burton
BER_1700_02 Trott v Nelson
BER_1703_00 Jones v Bennet
BER_1707_00 Appeal of Barrow
BER_1724_00 Eveleigh v Brook
BER_1728_00 *In re* The Fisher
BER_1766_00 Furlong v Smith

Dominica

DOM_1770_00 Malloun v Mashart (multiple appeals)
DOM_1773_00 Fordyce v Morson

East Florida

EAS_1783_00 Appeal of Scheviz

Grenada

GRE_1765_00 Lymburner v Burke (multiple appeals)
GRE_1766_00 Inglis v Burke
GRE_1770_01 Scott v Brebner
GRE_1770_02 Clozier v Dufaur
GRE_1770_03 Le Jeune v Irwin

Guiana

GUI_1782_00 Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel

Jamaica

JAM_1679_00 Mingham v Martin
JAM_1680_00 Mingham v Martin
JAM_1687_00 *In re* The Swallow
JAM_1688_00 Appeal of Sadler
JAM_1690_01 Appeal of Towers
JAM_1690_02 Appeal of Ivy
JAM_1691_00 Appeal of Elletson
JAM_1693_00 Appeal of White
JAM_1707_00 Briscoe v Hodgings
JAM_1708_01 Orby v Long
JAM_1708_02 Russell v Clarke
JAM_1713_00 Knight v Marshall
JAM_1716_01 Axtell v Clarke
JAM_1716_02 Halstead v Needham
JAM_1716_03 Jordan v Brayne
JAM_1717_00 Roose v Roose (multiple appeals)
JAM_1718_01 Cockburn v Beckford
JAM_1718_02 Morton v Carver
JAM_1721_00 Pratter v Chaplin
JAM_1723_00 Appeal of Brown
JAM_1725_00 Axtell v Bonfils
JAM_1727_01 Doe v Barrett (multiple appeals)
JAM_1727_02 Charnock v Lloyd
JAM_1727_03 Page v Samms
JAM_1730_00 de Paz v Gabuy

JAM_1732_00 Alden v Chaplin
JAM_1733_01 Pratter v Basnett
JAM_1733_02 Garbrand v Strachan
JAM_1733_03 Humphrey v Smith
JAM_1734_01 Price v Price
JAM_1734_02 Williams v Saunders
JAM_1735_00 Lewis v Smith (multiple appeals)
JAM_1736_00 Browne v Burke
JAM_1737_00 Stout v Stout
JAM_1738_00 Doe v Williams
JAM_1739_00 Gutturez v Forbes
JAM_1740_00 Welsh v Manning
JAM_1741_01 Beckford v Beckford
JAM_1741_02 Manning v Concannen
JAM_1742_01 Kelly v Norris
JAM_1742_02 Galpine v Clarke (multiple appeals)
JAM_1742_03 Brown v Hyde (multiple appeals)
JAM_1742_04 Arcedeckne v Blackwood
JAM_1742_05 Hassall v Foster
JAM_1742_06 Mansfield v Concanen (multiple appeals)
JAM_1743_01 Philp v Crawford
JAM_1743_02 Bradley v Bontein
JAM_1743_03 Bennett v Bontein
JAM_1744_01 Concannen v Ellis
JAM_1744_02 Richardson v Beckford
JAM_1744_03 Nedham v Kelly
JAM_1744_04 Hamilton v Richardson (multiple appeals)
JAM_1744_05 Richardson v Hyde
JAM_1744_06 Richardson v Edlyne
JAM_1745_01 Arcedeckne v Crosby
JAM_1745_02 Beckford v Manning
JAM_1746_01 Arcedeckne v Monro
JAM_1746_02 Gale v Strachan
JAM_1746_03 Williams v Witter
JAM_1747_01 Hassall v Morse
JAM_1747_02 Cargill v Hodgins (multiple appeals)
JAM_1747_03 Orgill v Thomas
JAM_1748_01 Wilkinson v Mendez
JAM_1748_02 Hals v Hume

JAM_1748_03 Thomas v Dickons
JAM_1748_04 Elletson v Dehany
JAM_1748_05 Jackson v Olyphant
JAM_1748_06 Barclay v Rigby (multiple appeals)
JAM_1748_07 McFarlane v Penny
JAM_1748_08 Campbell v Bucknor
JAM_1749_01 Goleborn v Axtell
JAM_1749_02 Thackeray v Farrill
JAM_1749_03 Ellis v Halked
JAM_1749_04 Garrioche v Uniacke
JAM_1749_05 Duany v Dallas
JAM_1750_01 Appeal of Crymble
JAM_1750_02 Witter v Doe
JAM_1751_01 Barclay v Morley
JAM_1751_02 Bonner v Price (multiple appeals)
JAM_1751_03 Pusey v Pusey
JAM_1751_04 Olyphant v Manning
JAM_1751_05 Patten v Nunes
JAM_1751_06 Crean v Biggs
JAM_1752_01 Perrin v Crowder
JAM_1752_02 McFarlane v Beach (multiple appeals)
JAM_1752_03 Spooner v Cossley
JAM_1752_04 Lawrence v Tayler
JAM_1753_01 Bontin v Innes
JAM_1753_02 Bontein v Trelawny
JAM_1753_03 Dickinson v Doe
JAM_1754_01 Hyde v Greenlees (multiple appeals)
JAM_1754_02 Bayly v Smith
JAM_1755_01 Gordon v Hill
JAM_1755_02 Foster v Dupouy (multiple appeals)
JAM_1755_03 Appeal of Pinnock
JAM_1755_04 Perrin v Beckford
JAM_1756_01 Barclay v Monro
JAM_1756_02 Arcedeckne v Hall
JAM_1756_03 Williams v Beecher
JAM_1756_04 Baillie v Cussans
JAM_1756_05 Powell v Hughes (multiple appeals)
JAM_1756_06 Bayly v Rodon
JAM_1758_01 Hyde v Monro

JAM_1758_02 Vanhorne v Montgomery
JAM_1758_03 Graham v Perrin
JAM_1758_04 Cross v Swigle
JAM_1758_05 Bell v Perrin
JAM_1758_06 M'Leod v Elletson
JAM_1758_07 Perrin v Malcher
JAM_1759_01 Blake v Paterson
JAM_1759_02 Bayly v Furnell
JAM_1759_03 Molesworth v Fearon (multiple appeals)
JAM_1759_04 Delap v Lindsey
JAM_1759_05 Bayly v Poole
JAM_1759_06 Weatherby v Rait
JAM_1759_07 Hall v Tanner
JAM_1759_08 Adams v Nimbhard
JAM_1759_09 Bayly v Gale
JAM_1759_10 Ranshin v Dove
JAM_1759_11 Beckford v Halked
JAM_1759_12 M'Kenzie v Woodhouse
JAM_1760_01 Cross v Atkins
JAM_1760_02 Argyll v Home
JAM_1761_01 Hyde v March
JAM_1761_02 Mantle v Le Conte (multiple appeals)
JAM_1761_03 Harvey v Hall
JAM_1761_04 Appeal of Abendana
JAM_1761_05 Bayly v Jackson
JAM_1761_06 Burn v Cole
JAM_1761_07 Perrin v Blechynden
JAM_1761_08 Bradburne v McAnuff
JAM_1762_01 Sinclair v Shiffner
JAM_1762_02 Dupouy v Laraldi (multiple appeals)
JAM_1762_03 McFarlane v Dickinson
JAM_1763_01 Serjeant v Gale
JAM_1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General
JAM_1764_01 Bayly v Harvie
JAM_1764_02 Hall v Anderson
JAM_1764_03 Beckford v Jeake
JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson
JAM_1764_05 Doe v Witter (multiple appeals)
JAM_1765_01 Bonynge v Pusey

JAM_1765_02 Bayly v Ord
JAM_1765_03 Merida v Lyttelton
JAM_1765_04 Bourke v Gregory
JAM_1766_00 Bonner v Greig
JAM_1767_01 Hall v Laing
JAM_1767_02 Mure v Fogerty
JAM_1767_03 Watson v Laird (multiple appeals)
JAM_1767_04 Woollery v Bernard (multiple appeals)
JAM_1768_01 Adams v Stanyford
JAM_1768_02 Millward v Lindsay
JAM_1768_03 Morris v Kelsal
JAM_1768_04 Pusey v Clarke (multiple appeals)
JAM_1768_05 Carrillo Saldana v Forrest
JAM_1768_06 Reid v Bourke (multiple appeals)
JAM_1768_07 Furnell v Ashburne
JAM_1769_01 Mure v Palmer (multiple appeals)
JAM_1769_02 Cunningham v Reid
JAM_1769_03 Rennalls v Tripier
JAM_1769_04 Hardyman v Goodin
JAM_1769_05 Richards v Miles
JAM_1769_06 Holden v Duff
JAM_1769_07 Swete v Beach
JAM_1770_01 Gardiner v Bennett (multiple appeals)
JAM_1770_02 McFarlane v Barritt
JAM_1770_03 Gray v Shreyer
JAM_1770_04 Macqueen v Taylor (multiple appeals)
JAM_1770_05 Rieusset v Cockburn
JAM_1770_06 Hardyman v Lawrence (multiple appeals)
JAM_1770_07 Stone v Spragge (multiple appeals)
JAM_1771_01 Meyler v Nesbitt
JAM_1771_02 Hall v Hood (multiple appeals)
JAM_1771_03 Jones v Hall (multiple appeals)
JAM_1771_04 Beckford v Ross
JAM_1771_05 Appeal of Vernon
JAM_1772_01 Crowder v Bourke
JAM_1772_02 Beckford v Shreyer
JAM_1772_03 Rusden v Macleane
JAM_1772_04 Stirling v Welsh
JAM_1772_05 Ord v de Rotaldi

JAM_1773_01 Smith v Cargill
JAM_1773_02 Solomons v Israel
JAM_1773_03 Cussans v Cargill
JAM_1773_04 Borton v Campbell
JAM_1774_01 Clarke v Reid
JAM_1774_02 Harvey v Lascelles
JAM_1774_03 Palmer v Trecothick
JAM_1774_04 Philips v Hughes
JAM_1774_05 Attlay v Tiplar
JAM_1775_01 Haughton v Blake
JAM_1775_02 Bickerton v Hall (multiple appeals)
JAM_1776_00 Ratcliffe v Read
JAM_1777_01 Rowe v Harvie
JAM_1777_02 Hiscutt v Dwarris
JAM_1777_03 Watts v Watts
JAM_1777_04 Jackson v Lamond
JAM_1777_05 Perrin v Blake (multiple appeals)
JAM_1777_06 Serjeant v Hibbert
JAM_1777_07 Roberts v Johnson
JAM_1779_01 Lindsay v Wake (multiple appeals)
JAM_1779_02 Kemeys v Clark
JAM_1779_03 Hardyman v Harrison
JAM_1780_01 Harrison v Barker
JAM_1780_02 Parkinson v Parkinson (multiple appeals)
JAM_1780_03 Hall v Attorney General
JAM_1781_01 Pinnock v Dickson
JAM_1781_02 Harrison v Elford
JAM_1782_01 Jackson v Wildman
JAM_1782_02 Edlyne v Bontine
JAM_1782_03 Hurlock v Davidson
JAM_1783_01 Chandos v Fearon
JAM_1783_02 Forbes v Gregory
JAM_1783_03 Price v Smith
JAM_1783_04 Cargill v Beckford
JAM_1783_05 Mead v McGhie

Monserrat

MON_1714_00 Revell v Lyddell
MON_1728_00 Lynch v Gallway
MON_1743_00 Webb v Tully

MON_1745_00 Hodges v Fox
MON_1747_00 Roch v Gaillardy
MON_1748_00 Appeal of Lowman
MON_1764_00 Dubery v M'David
MON_1767_00 Tullideph v Symes
MON_1769_00 Scandret v White
MON_1770_00 Doran v Farrill
MON_1771_00 Appeal of Brislane
MON_1783_00 Hakey v Schaw

Nevis

NEV_1674_00 Rodney v Cole
NEV_1686_00 Appeal of Cooke
NEV_1697_00 Peterson v Peterson
NEV_1701_00 Appeal of Mead (multiple appeals)
NEV_1702_00 *In re* The Swan
NEV_1724_00 Cressey v Fausset
NEV_1730_00 De Witt v Abbott
NEV_1740_01 Wall v Jessup
NEV_1740_02 Woodley v Gordon
NEV_1753_00 Rodriguez v Scholes
NEV_1759_00 Denn v Herbert
NEV_1761_00 Chollet v Mackay
NEV_1764_00 Webbe v Bourke
NEV_1779_00 Craymer v Bertrand

Newfoundland

NEW_1761_00 Hearn v Gapper
NEW_1764_00 Thurman v Palliser
NEW_1769_00 Shannahan v Dunn

Nova Scotia

NOV_1758_00 Mascall v Scaife
NOV_1760_00 Grant v Newton
NOV_1762_00 Major v Newton
NOV_1765_00 Enouf v Newton
NOV_1768_00 Seguin v Nesbitt
NOV_1769_00 Wilson v Nesbitt
NOV_1778_00 Lynch v Mowat
NOV_1781_00 Lovegrove v Binney

Quebec

QUE_1763_00 Johnstone v Houdin
QUE_1765_00 Enouf v Suckling
QUE_1767_01 Ord v Houdin
QUE_1767_02 Christie v Knipe (multiple appeals)
QUE_1768_00 Levy v Burton
QUE_1781_00 Gugy v Dueme (multiple appeals)
QUE_1783_01 Lymburner v Melvin
QUE_1783_02 Taylor v Monk

St. Christopher (St. Kitts)

STC_1704_00 Appeal of Van Belle
STC_1719_00 Appeal of Cabibell
STC_1721_00 Lambert v Spooner
STC_1724_00 Fry v Trebeck
STC_1725_00 Meynell v Byam
STC_1727_00 Paine v De Witt
STC_1732_00 Codrington v Markham (multiple appeals)
STC_1736_01 Estridge v Tittle (multiple appeals)
STC_1736_02 Arnold v Fleming
STC_1737_00 Boyd v Johnson
STC_1738_00 Ottley v Denn
STC_1743_01 Bunyard v Losack
STC_1743_02 Ottley v Blake
STC_1744_00 Tittle v White
STC_1746_01 Brouncker v Warner
STC_1746_02 Appeal of Brownett
STC_1750_00 Mills v Ottley
STC_1753_01 Young v Dunbabbin
STC_1753_02 Smith v Buckley
STC_1754_01 Mills v Bryan
STC_1754_02 Wells v Wilson
STC_1756_00 Brown v Sharpe
STC_1757_00 Tittle v Coleman
STC_1758_00 Joyner v Payne
STC_1760_00 Willet v Home
STC_1761_00 Herriott v Home
STC_1764_00 Barker v Somersall (multiple appeals)
STC_1767_00 Coleman v Truman (multiple appeals)

STC_1768_00 Mitchell v Tasker
STC_1770_00 Wharton v St. John (multiple appeals)
STC_1777_01 Appeal of Burt
STC_1777_02 Cruger v Garnier
STC_1780_00 Pyle v Bennett

St. Vincent

STV_1769_00 Smith v Ottley

Tobago

TOB_1782_00 Appeal of Franklyn

Tortola

TOR_1780_00 Schwartzkopff v Mears

West Florida

WES_1766_00 Clarke v Farmer
WES_1773_00 Thomas v Campbell
WES_1779_00 Durnford v Macullagh

Contents by First Year in Privy Council, Report Number, and Case Name

Like Contents by Colony, this table lists only one short-form case name for each report. Where there are multiple reports for the same year, the order is by report number and, hence, by colony. The items are numbered in order to get some sense of chronological proportions.

1674 – 1689

1 NEV_1674_00 Rodney v Cole
2 JAM_1679_00 Mingham v Martin
3 JAM_1680_00 Mingham v Martin
4 BAR_1682_00 Appeal of Hanson
5 BAR_1684_00 Appeal of Young and Hanson
6 BAR_1685_01 Appeal of Wytham
7 BAR_1685_02 Appeal of Goldingham
8 BAR_1686_00 Raynsford v Gorges
9 NEV_1686_00 Appeal of Cooke
10 ANT_1687_00 St. Lowe v Kirwan
11 BAR_1687_01 Appeal of Scott
12 BAR_1687_02 Appeal of Thornhill
13 JAM_1687_00 *In re* The Swallow
14 BAR_1688_01 Knights v Hallett
15 BAR_1688_02 Witham v Gray
16 JAM_1688_00 Appeal of Sadler
17 BAR_1689_00 Appeal of Lane
18 BER_1689_00 Hubbard v Smailes

1690 – 1699

1 JAM_1690_01 Appeal of Towers
2 JAM_1690_02 Appeal of Ivy
3 JAM_1691_00 Appeal of Elletson

4 BER_1692_00 Richier v Trott
5 BAR_1693_00 Appeal of Hallet
6 JAM_1693_00 Appeal of White
7 BER_1694_00 Richier v Goddard
8 BAR_1695_01 Holder v Coates
9 BAR_1695_02 Appeal of Sharpe
10 BAR_1695_03 Appeal of Bate
11 BER_1695_00 Appeal of Hubbard
12 NEV_1697_00 Peterson v Peterson
13 ANT_1699_01 Appeal of Lucas
14 ANT_1699_02 Cockrane v Powell
15 BAR_1699_01 Peers v Amory
16 BAR_1699_02 Chaplain v Cunningham
17 BER_1699_01 Johnstowne v Place (multiple appeals)
18 BER_1699_02 Darrell v Darrell

1700 – 1709

1 BER_1700_01 Johnstowne v Burton
2 BER_1700_02 Trott v Nelson
3 ANT_1701_01 *In re* The Experience and Susanna
4 ANT_1701_02 *In re* The America
5 BAR_1701_01 Cowes v Sharpe
6 BAR_1701_02 *In re* The Rebecca
7 BAR_1701_03 Farmer v Bond
8 NEV_1701_00 Appeal of Mead (multiple appeals)
9 BAR_1702_01 Baylie v Holder
10 BAR_1702_02 Appeal of Battyn
11 NEV_1702_00 *In re* The Swan
12 BAR_1703_00 Knights v Hallett
13 BER_1703_00 Jones v Bennet
14 BAR_1704_01 Worsham v Applethwaite
15 BAR_1704_02 Frere v Springham
16 STC_1704_00 Appeal of Van Belle
17 BAR_1705_01 Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross)
18 BAR_1705_02 Appeal of Lillington
19 BAR_1705_03 Mason v Brice
20 BAR_1705_04 Appeal of Chilton
21 BAR_1705_05 Holt v Burke
22 BAR_1706_00 Appeal of Hodges
23 BAR_1707_01 Crowe v Ramsey

24 BAR_1707_02 Appeal of Lyte
25 BAR_1707_03 Egginton v Chamberlain
26 BER_1707_00 Appeal of Barrow
27 JAM_1707_00 Briscoe v Hodgings
28 ANT_1708_00 Appeal of Elliot
29 BAR_1708_01 Copp v Rayner
30 BAR_1708_02 Mackaskell v Robinson
31 JAM_1708_01 Orby v Long
32 JAM_1708_02 Russell v Clarke
33 BAR_1709_01 Gilligan v Crowe (multiple appeals)
34 BAR_1709_02 Upton v Skene
35 BAR_1709_03 Appeal of Arnoll
36 BAR_1709_04 Appeal of Lillingston
37 BAR_1709_05 Colleton v Prideaux
38 BAR_1709_06 Haggatt v Alford

1710 – 1719

1 BAR_1710_01 Appeal of Slingsby
2 BAR_1710_02 Sutton v Sutton
3 BAR_1710_03 Husbands v Chamberlain
4 BAR_1711_01 Lyte v Lyte
5 BAR_1711_02 Crow v Chamberlain
6 BAR_1712_01 Denny v Cleland
7 BAR_1712_02 Stewart v Davies
8 BAR_1712_03 Rouse v Rouse
9 BAR_1712_04 Rawlins v Burke
10 ANT_1713_00 Appeal of French
11 BAR_1713_01 Walker v Nicholas
12 BAR_1713_02 Whetstone v Carter
13 JAM_1713_00 Knight v Marshall
14 ANT_1714_01 Codrington v Lambert
15 ANT_1714_02 Morris v Williams
16 BAR_1714_01 Grey v Hothersall
17 BAR_1714_02 Peers v Barwick
18 BAR_1714_03 Ballard v Burke
19 BAR_1714_04 Mendez v Battyn (multiple appeals)
20 BAR_1714_05 Walter v Nicholas
21 BAR_1714_06 Peers v Jones
22 BAR_1714_07 Gardner v Tirrell
23 MON_1714_00 Revell v Lyddell

24 ANT_1715_00 Rodney v Chester
25 BAR_1715_01 Stewart v Battyn
26 BAR_1715_02 Cook v Hooper (multiple appeals)
27 BAR_1715_03 Heysham v Aynsworth
28 BAR_1715_04 Heysham v Walker
29 JAM_1716_01 Axtell v Clarke
30 JAM_1716_02 Halstead v Needham
31 JAM_1716_03 Jordan v Brayne
32 ANT_1717_00 Smith v Sweet
33 BAR_1717_00 Fortescue v Bromley
34 JAM_1717_00 Roose v Roose (multiple appeals)
35 ANT_1718_01 Franklyn v Buraston (multiple appeals)
36 ANT_1718_02 Chester v Royal African Co.
37 ANT_1718_03 Eversden v Douglas
38 BAR_1718_01 Gilligan v Ramsey (multiple appeals)
39 BAR_1718_02 Appeal of Cassally
40 JAM_1718_01 Cockburn v Beckford
41 JAM_1718_02 Morton v Carver
42 ANT_1719_00 Mackinnen v de Witt
43 BAR_1719_00 Gordon v Lowther
44 STC_1719_00 Appeal of Cabibell

1720 – 1729

1 ANT_1720_00 Tankard v Cockran
2 BAR_1720_00 Appeal of Cook
3 ANT_1721_01 Forrest v Martin (multiple appeals)
4 ANT_1721_02 Mann v Gamble
5 JAM_1721_00 Pratter v Chaplin
6 STC_1721_00 Lambert v Spooner
7 ANT_1722_00 Parke v Gilbert
8 BAH_1722_00 Appeal of Bevan
9 ANT_1723_01 Crump v Martin (multiple appeals)
10 ANT_1723_02 Rigby v Chester
11 JAM_1723_00 Appeal of Brown
12 ANT_1724_00 Cole v Mills
13 BER_1724_00 Eveleigh v Brook
14 NEV_1724_00 Cressey v Fausset
15 STC_1724_00 Fry v Trebeck
16 ANT_1725_01 Hamilton v Horne
17 ANT_1725_02 Proctor v Bondinot

18 ANT_1725_03 Chester v Paynter (multiple appeals)
19 JAM_1725_00 Axtell v Bonfils
20 STC_1725_00 Meynell v Byam
21 ANT_1726_01 Hamilton v Mugill
22 ANT_1726_02 Carpenter v Parry (multiple appeals)
23 ANT_1726_03 Lyons v Lyons (multiple appeals)
24 ANT_1726_04 Codrington v Byam
25 BAR_1726_01 Moore v Ford
26 BAR_1726_02 Hamilton v Sutton
27 BAR_1726_03 Seawell v Seawell
28 BAR_1726_04 Gordon v MacMahon
29 ANT_1727_01 Staple v Glanvill
30 ANT_1727_02 Wetherill v Codrington
31 JAM_1727_01 Doe v Barrett (multiple appeals)
32 JAM_1727_02 Charnock v Lloyd
33 JAM_1727_03 Page v Samms
34 STC_1727_00 Paine v De Witt
35 ANT_1728_00 Byam v Gilbert
36 BER_1728_00 *In re* The Fisher
37 MON_1728_00 Lynch v Gallway
38 ANT_1729_01 Thibon v Pierce (multiple appeals)
39 ANT_1729_02 de la Motte v Baker
40 BAR_1729_01 Worsley v Daverse
41 BAR_1729_02 Crow v MacMahon

1730 – 1739

1 ANT_1730_01 Dubois v Toller
2 ANT_1730_02 Dunbar v Glanville
3 BAR_1730_00 Andrews v Le Gay (multiple appeals)
4 JAM_1730_00 de Paz v Gabuy
5 NEV_1730_00 De Witt v Abbott
6 ANT_1731_00 Pare v Palmer
7 BAH_1731_00 Appeal of Colebrook
8 ANT_1732_00 Gregson v Voguel
9 BAR_1732_00 Bennett v Warren (multiple appeals)
10 JAM_1732_00 Alden v Chaplin
11 STC_1732_00 Codrington v Markham (multiple appeals)
12 ANT_1733_01 Toller v Burke (multiple appeals)
13 ANT_1733_02 Morris v Watkins
14 BAR_1733_00 Huggins v Warren

15 JAM_1733_01 Pratter v Basnett
16 JAM_1733_02 Garbrand v Strachan
17 JAM_1733_03 Humphrey v Smith
18 ANT_1734_01 French v Sherwood
19 ANT_1734_02 Burke v Weir
20 ANT_1734_03 Codrington v Byam
21 ANT_1734_04 Crump v Morris (multiple appeals)
22 BAR_1734_00 Kennedy v Hothersall
23 JAM_1734_01 Price v Price
24 JAM_1734_02 Williams v Saunders
25 ANT_1735_01 Dunbar v Kerr
26 ANT_1735_02 Smith v Mathews
27 JAM_1735_00 Lewis v Smith (multiple appeals)
28 ANT_1736_01 Smith v Carlisle
29 ANT_1736_02 Morris v Watkins
30 ANT_1736_03 Dunbar v Lory
31 BAR_1736_00 Appeal of Rawlin
32 JAM_1736_00 Browne v Burke
33 STC_1736_01 Estridge v Tittle (multiple appeals)
34 STC_1736_02 Arnold v Fleming
35 BAR_1737_01 Gibbs v Howell
36 BAR_1737_02 Charnock v Saer (multiple appeals)
37 BAR_1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips
38 JAM_1737_00 Stout v Stout
39 STC_1737_00 Boyd v Johnson
40 ANT_1738_01 Wilcox v Royal
41 ANT_1738_02 Smith v Jarvis
42 ANT_1738_03 Kirwan v Lyons (multiple appeals)
43 BAR_1738_01 Brome v Eyles
44 BAR_1738_02 Burke v Lane (multiple appeals)
45 BAR_1738_03 Jones v Harrison
46 JAM_1738_00 Doe v Williams
47 STC_1738_00 Ottley v Denn
48 ANT_1739_01 Bayer v Warner (multiple appeals)
49 ANT_1739_02 Dunbar v Webb
50 ANT_1739_03 Park v Dunbar (multiple appeals)
51 ANT_1739_04 Thibou v Warner
52 BAR_1739_01 Ashley v Applewhaite
53 BAR_1739_02 Palmer v Sealy (multiple appeals)

54 JAM_1739_00 Gutturez v Forbes

1740 – 1749

1 BAR_1740_00 Millington v Worsley
2 JAM_1740_00 Welsh v Manning
3 NEV_1740_01 Wall v Jessup
4 NEV_1740_02 Woodley v Gordon
5 BAR_1741_00 Alleyne v Alleyne
6 JAM_1741_01 Beckford v Beckford
7 JAM_1741_02 Manning v Concannen
8 BAR_1742_01 McCabe v Charnock
9 BAR_1742_02 Price v Warren
10 BAR_1742_03 Brace v Lyte
11 JAM_1742_01 Kelly v Norris
12 JAM_1742_02 Galpine v Clarke (multiple appeals)
13 JAM_1742_03 Brown v Hyde (multiple appeals)
14 JAM_1742_04 Arcedeckne v Blackwood
15 JAM_1742_05 Hassall v Foster
16 JAM_1742_06 Mansfield v Concanen (multiple appeals)
17 BAR_1743_00 Grey v Hothersall
18 JAM_1743_01 Philp v Crawford
19 JAM_1743_02 Bradley v Bontein
20 JAM_1743_03 Bennett v Bontein
21 MON_1743_00 Webb v Tully
22 STC_1743_01 Bunyard v Losack
23 STC_1743_02 Ottley v Blake
24 ANT_1744_01 Langford v Simpson
25 ANT_1744_02 Langford v Langford (multiple appeals)
26 BAH_1744_00 Appeal of Scott and Snow
27 JAM_1744_01 Concannen v Ellis
28 JAM_1744_02 Richardson v Beckford
29 JAM_1744_03 Nedham v Kelly
30 JAM_1744_04 Hamilton v Richardson (multiple appeals)
31 JAM_1744_05 Richardson v Hyde
32 JAM_1744_06 Richardson v Edlyne
33 STC_1744_00 Tittle v White
34 JAM_1745_01 Arcedeckne v Crosby
35 JAM_1745_02 Beckford v Manning
36 MON_1745_00 Hodges v Fox
37 ANT_1746_00 Nibbs v Blizard

38 JAM_1746_01 Arcedeckne v Monro
39 JAM_1746_02 Gale v Strachan
40 JAM_1746_03 Williams v Witter
41 STC_1746_01 Brouncker v Warner
42 STC_1746_02 Appeal of Brownett
43 JAM_1747_01 Hassall v Morse
44 JAM_1747_02 Cargill v Hodgins (multiple appeals)
45 JAM_1747_03 Orgill v Thomas
46 MON_1747_00 Roch v Gaillardy
47 BAR_1748_00 Hannay v Lyndall
48 JAM_1748_01 Wilkinson v Mendez
49 JAM_1748_02 Hals v Hume
50 JAM_1748_03 Thomas v Dickons
51 JAM_1748_04 Elletson v Dehany
52 JAM_1748_05 Jackson v Olyphant
53 JAM_1748_06 Barclay v Rigby (multiple appeals)
54 JAM_1748_07 McFarlane v Penny
55 JAM_1748_08 Campbell v Bucknor
56 MON_1748_00 Appeal of Lowman
57 ANT_1749_01 Appeal of King
58 ANT_1749_02 Dunbar v Shephard
59 JAM_1749_01 Goleborn v Axtell
60 JAM_1749_02 Thackeray v Farrill
61 JAM_1749_03 Ellis v Halked
62 JAM_1749_04 Garrioche v Uniacke
63 JAM_1749_05 Duany v Dallas

1750 – 1759

1 JAM_1750_01 Appeal of Crymble
2 JAM_1750_02 Witter v Doe
3 STC_1750_00 Mills v Ottley
4 JAM_1751_01 Barclay v Morley
5 JAM_1751_02 Bonner v Price (multiple appeals)
6 JAM_1751_03 Pusey v Pusey
7 JAM_1751_04 Olyphant v Manning
8 JAM_1751_05 Patten v Nunes
9 JAM_1751_06 Crean v Biggs
10 ANT_1752_01 Dunbar v Warner
11 ANT_1752_02 Turnbull v Topham
12 ANT_1752_03 Kirwan v Alexander

13 BAR_1752_01 Clarke v Wolfenden
14 BAR_1752_02 Hogshard v Fuller
15 BAR_1752_03 Clarke v Smith
16 JAM_1752_01 Perrin v Crowder
17 JAM_1752_02 McFarlane v Beach (multiple appeals)
18 JAM_1752_03 Spooner v Cossley
19 JAM_1752_04 Lawrence v Tayler
20 BAR_1753_01 Kennedy v Alleyne
21 BAR_1753_02 Stone v Chapman
22 JAM_1753_01 Bontin v Innes
23 JAM_1753_02 Bontein v Trelawny
24 JAM_1753_03 Dickinson v Doe
25 NEV_1753_00 Rodriguez v Scholes
26 STC_1753_01 Young v Dunbabbin
27 STC_1753_02 Smith v Buckley
28 JAM_1754_01 Hyde v Greenlees (multiple appeals)
29 JAM_1754_02 Bayly v Smith
30 STC_1754_01 Mills v Bryan
31 STC_1754_02 Wells v Wilson
32 BAR_1755_00 Pratt v Broome
33 JAM_1755_01 Gordon v Hill
34 JAM_1755_02 Foster v Dupouy (multiple appeals)
35 JAM_1755_03 Appeal of Pinnock
36 JAM_1755_04 Perrin v Beckford
37 BAR_1756_01 Appeal of Graeme
38 BAR_1756_02 Adams v Sturge
39 JAM_1756_01 Barclay v Monro
40 JAM_1756_02 Arcedeckne v Hall
41 JAM_1756_03 Williams v Beecher
42 JAM_1756_04 Baillie v Cussans
43 JAM_1756_05 Powell v Hughes (multiple appeals)
44 JAM_1756_06 Bayly v Rodon
45 STC_1756_00 Brown v Sharpe
46 ANT_1757_00 Davis v Warner (multiple appeals)
47 STC_1757_00 Tittle v Coleman
48 ANT_1758_00 Ritchie v Nanton
49 JAM_1758_01 Hyde v Monro
50 JAM_1758_02 Vanhorne v Montgomery
51 JAM_1758_03 Graham v Perrin

52 JAM_1758_04 Cross v Swigle
53 JAM_1758_05 Bell v Perrin
54 JAM_1758_06 M'Leod v Elletson
55 JAM_1758_07 Perrin v Malcher
56 NOV_1758_00 Mascall v Scaife
57 STC_1758_00 Joyner v Payne
58 BAR_1759_00 Clarke v Oswald
59 JAM_1759_01 Blake v Paterson
60 JAM_1759_02 Bayly v Furnell
61 JAM_1759_03 Molesworth v Fearon (multiple appeals)
62 JAM_1759_04 Delap v Lindsey
63 JAM_1759_05 Bayly v Poole
64 JAM_1759_06 Weatherby v Rait
65 JAM_1759_07 Hall v Tanner
66 JAM_1759_08 Adams v Nimbhard
67 JAM_1759_09 Bayly v Gale
68 JAM_1759_10 Ranshin v Dove
69 JAM_1759_11 Beckford v Halked
70 JAM_1759_12 M'Kenzie v Woodhouse
71 NEV_1759_00 Denn v Herbert

1760 – 1769

1 BAR_1760_00 Selwyn v Murray
2 JAM_1760_01 Cross v Atkins
3 JAM_1760_02 Argyll v Home
4 NOV_1760_00 Grant v Newton
5 STC_1760_00 Willet v Home
6 ANT_1761_00 Prudden v Halliday
7 BAR_1761_00 Stone v Maynard (multiple appeals)
8 JAM_1761_01 Hyde v March
9 JAM_1761_02 Mantle v Le Conte (multiple appeals)
10 JAM_1761_03 Harvey v Hall
11 JAM_1761_04 Appeal of Abendana
12 JAM_1761_05 Bayly v Jackson
13 JAM_1761_06 Burn v Cole
14 JAM_1761_07 Perrin v Blechynden
15 JAM_1761_08 Bradburne v McAnuff
16 NEV_1761_00 Chollet v Mackay
17 NEW_1761_00 Hearn v Gapper
18 STC_1761_00 Herriott v Home

19 ANT_1762_00 Harvey v Ceely
20 BAR_1762_00 Nash v Clarke
21 JAM_1762_01 Sinclair v Shiffner
22 JAM_1762_02 Dupouy v Laraldi (multiple appeals)
23 JAM_1762_03 McFarlane v Dickinson
24 NOV_1762_00 Major v Newton
25 BAR_1763_00 Suleven v Skeete
26 JAM_1763_01 Serjeant v Gale
27 JAM_1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General
28 QUE_1763_00 Johnstone v Houdin
29 BAR_1764_00 Charnock v Sober
30 JAM_1764_01 Bayly v Harvie
31 JAM_1764_02 Hall v Anderson
32 JAM_1764_03 Beckford v Jeake
33 JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson
34 JAM_1764_05 Doe v Witter (multiple appeals)
35 MON_1764_00 Dubery v M'David
36 NEV_1764_00 Webbe v Bourke
37 NEW_1764_00 Thurman v Palliser
38 STC_1764_00 Barker v Somersall (multiple appeals)
39 ANT_1765_01 McNelly v Knowler (multiple appeals)
40 ANT_1765_02 Appeal of Fulton
41 ANT_1765_03 Payne v Abdy
42 BAR_1765_00 Carter v Sims
43 GRE_1765_00 Lymburner v Burke (multiple appeals)
44 JAM_1765_01 Bonynge v Pusey
45 JAM_1765_02 Bayly v Ord
46 JAM_1765_03 Merida v Lyttelton
47 JAM_1765_04 Bourke v Gregory
48 NOV_1765_00 Enouf v Newton
49 QUE_1765_00 Enouf v Suckling
50 BAH_1766_01 Scott v Brown
51 BAH_1766_02 Bryant v Gambier
52 BAR_1766_00 Grant v Singleton
53 BER_1766_00 Furlong v Smith
54 GRE_1766_00 Inglis v Burke
55 JAM_1766_00 Bonner v Greig
56 WES_1766_00 Clarke v Farmer
57 BAR_1767_00 Taylor v Nash

58 JAM_1767_01 Hall v Laing
59 JAM_1767_02 Mure v Fogerty
60 JAM_1767_03 Watson v Laird (multiple appeals)
61 JAM_1767_04 Woollery v Bernard (multiple appeals)
62 MON_1767_00 Tullideph v Symes
63 QUE_1767_01 Ord v Houdin
64 QUE_1767_02 Christie v Knipe (multiple appeals)
65 STC_1767_00 Coleman v Truman (multiple appeals)
66 ANT_1768_00 Coursey v Underwood
67 JAM_1768_01 Adams v Stanyford
68 JAM_1768_02 Millward v Lindsay
69 JAM_1768_03 Morris v Kelsal
70 JAM_1768_04 Pusey v Clarke (multiple appeals)
71 JAM_1768_05 Carrillo Saldana v Forrest
72 JAM_1768_06 Reid v Bourke (multiple appeals)
73 JAM_1768_07 Furnell v Ashburne
74 NOV_1768_00 Seguin v Nesbitt
75 QUE_1768_00 Levy v Burton
76 STC_1768_00 Mitchell v Tasker
77 JAM_1769_01 Mure v Palmer (multiple appeals)
78 JAM_1769_02 Cunningham v Reid
79 JAM_1769_03 Rennalls v Tripier
80 JAM_1769_04 Hardyman v Goodin
81 JAM_1769_05 Richards v Miles
82 JAM_1769_06 Holden v Duff
83 JAM_1769_07 Swete v Beach
84 MON_1769_00 Scandret v White
85 NEW_1769_00 Shannahan v Dunn
86 NOV_1769_00 Wilson v Nesbitt
87 STV_1769_00 Smith v Ottley

1770 – 1779

1 BAH_1770_00 Alexander v Sterling
2 DOM_1770_00 Malloun v Mashart (multiple appeals)
3 GRE_1770_01 Scott v Brebner
4 GRE_1770_02 Clozier v Dufaur
5 GRE_1770_03 Le Jeune v Irwin
6 JAM_1770_01 Gardiner v Bennett (multiple appeals)
7 JAM_1770_02 McFarlane v Barritt
8 JAM_1770_03 Gray v Shreyer

9 JAM_1770_04 Macqueen v Taylor (multiple appeals)
10 JAM_1770_05 Rieusset v Cockburn
11 JAM_1770_06 Hardyman v Lawrence (multiple appeals)
12 JAM_1770_07 Stone v Spragge (multiple appeals)
13 MON_1770_00 Doran v Farrill
14 STC_1770_00 Wharton v St. John (multiple appeals)
15 JAM_1771_01 Meyler v Nesbitt
16 JAM_1771_02 Hall v Hood (multiple appeals)
17 JAM_1771_03 Jones v Hall (multiple appeals)
18 JAM_1771_04 Beckford v Ross
19 JAM_1771_05 Appeal of Vernon
20 MON_1771_00 Appeal of Brislane
21 ANT_1772_00 Willock v Williams
22 JAM_1772_01 Crowder v Bourke
23 JAM_1772_02 Beckford v Shreyer
24 JAM_1772_03 Rusden v Macleane
25 JAM_1772_04 Stirling v Welsh
26 JAM_1772_05 Ord v de Rotaldi
27 DOM_1773_00 Fordyce v Morson
28 JAM_1773_01 Smith v Cargill
29 JAM_1773_02 Solomons v Israel
30 JAM_1773_03 Cussans v Cargill
31 JAM_1773_04 Borton v Campbell
32 WES_1773_00 Thomas v Campbell
33 BAR_1774_00 Lucas v Straker
34 JAM_1774_01 Clarke v Reid
35 JAM_1774_02 Harvey v Lascelles
36 JAM_1774_03 Palmer v Trecothick
37 JAM_1774_04 Philips v Hughes
38 JAM_1774_05 Attlay v Tiplar
39 BAR_1775_00 Simmons v Caddell
40 JAM_1775_01 Haughton v Blake
41 JAM_1775_02 Bickerton v Hall (multiple appeals)
42 BAR_1776_00 Maycock v Husbands
43 JAM_1776_00 Ratcliffe v Read
44 ANT_1777_00 Redhead v Hicks
45 JAM_1777_01 Rowe v Harvie
46 JAM_1777_02 Hiscutt v Dwarris
47 JAM_1777_03 Watts v Watts

48 JAM_1777_04 Jackson v Lamond
49 JAM_1777_05 Perrin v Blake (multiple appeals)
50 JAM_1777_06 Serjeant v Hibbert
51 JAM_1777_07 Roberts v Johnson
52 STC_1777_01 Appeal of Burt
53 STC_1777_02 Cruger v Garnier
54 NOV_1778_00 Lynch v Mowat
55 JAM_1779_01 Lindsay v Wake (multiple appeals)
56 JAM_1779_02 Kemeys v Clark
57 JAM_1779_03 Hardyman v Harrison
58 NEV_1779_00 Craymer v Bertrand
59 WES_1779_00 Durnford v Macullagh

1780 – 1783

1 JAM_1780_01 Harrison v Barker
2 JAM_1780_02 Parkinson v Parkinson (multiple appeals)
3 JAM_1780_03 Hall v Attorney General
4 STC_1780_00 Pyle v Bennett
5 TOR_1780_00 Schwartzkopff v Mears
6 ANT_1781_00 Holt v Savage
7 JAM_1781_01 Pinnock v Dickson
8 JAM_1781_02 Harrison v Elford
9 NOV_1781_00 Lovegrove v Binney
10 QUE_1781_00 Gugy v Dueme (multiple appeals)
11 ANT_1782_00 Bayer v Bayer
12 GUI_1782_00 Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel
13 JAM_1782_01 Jackson v Wildman
14 JAM_1782_02 Edlyne v Bontine
15 JAM_1782_03 Hurlock v Davidson
16 TOB_1782_00 Appeal of Franklyn
17 BAR_1783_00 Adams v Graeme
18 EAS_1783_00 Appeal of Scheviz
19 JAM_1783_01 Chandos v Fearon
20 JAM_1783_02 Forbes v Gregory
21 JAM_1783_03 Price v Smith
22 JAM_1783_04 Cargill v Beckford
23 JAM_1783_05 Mead v McGhie
24 MON_1783_00 Hakey v Schaw
25 QUE_1783_01 Lymburner v Melvin
26 QUE_1783_02 Taylor v Monk

REPORTS

Antigua

Report No. ANT_1687_00 **St. Lowe v Kirwan** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Capt. George St. Lowe v John Kirwan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [221] p.97–98 (8 April 1687 – 16 July 1687)

CSP Citation VII no. 1303, 1313, 1350

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.433, 453, 458, 468, 476, 481: PC 2/72/433, 453, 458, 468, 476, 481 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas

High Court of Admiralty

Participants

Kirwan, John, merchant, owner of the *Good Intention*, respondent

Pepys, Samuel, esquire, secretary of the Admiralty [England]

St. Lowe (St. Loe), Capt. George, appellant

Vessels

Good Intention (ship) of Galway

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Court of Common Pleas decision reversed in favor of St. Lowe; Smith (p.91) notes that the decision of the High Court of Admiralty was also reversed in favor of St. Lowe with Kirwan given leave to appeal.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (St. Loe v Kirwan; Kirwan v St. Loe)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1699_01 **Appeal of Lucas** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Appeal of John Lucas

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [741] p.331 (18 May 1699)

CSP Citation XII no. 405

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.334: PC 2/77/334 view

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Lucas, John, appellant

Description
Fine.

Disposition
Reversed (fine remitted).

Notes
CSP says that the colonial court that levied the fine was the Court of General Sessions in Antigua.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Lucas v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1699_02 **Cockrane v Powell** **Antigua**

Case Name Long William Cockrane v George Powell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [751] p.337 (29 June 1699 – 3 Aug. 1699)

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.353, 355, 362–363: PC 2/77/353, 355, 362–363 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery

Participants

Cockrane, Col. Archibald (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Powell])

Cockrane, Elizabeth – see Powell, Elizabeth

Cockrane, John

Cockrane, Robert (son of William)

Cockrane, William, appellant (father and guardian of Robert)

Powell (formerly Cockrane), Elizabeth (wife of George, formerly wife of Archibald Cockrane)

Powell, Capt. Garret, deceased (brother of George)

Powell, George, planter, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, brother and administrator of Garret)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Cockrane v Powell)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1701_01 ***In re*** **The Experience and Susanna** **Antigua**

Case Name Long *In re* The Experience and Susanna

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [838] p.377 (16 Sept. 1701)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.257–258: PC 2/78/257–258 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Admiralty

Participants

Monteyro, Anthony, owner, with others, of the *Experience and Susanna*, appellant

Vessels

Experience and Susanna

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, ***Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (*In re The Experience and Susanna*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1701_02 ***In re*** **The America** **Antigua**

Case Name Long *In re* The America

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [839] p.377–379 (16 Sept. 1701 – 9 July 1705)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.258, 286–287: PC 2/78/258, 286–287 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.230, 273: PC 2/79/230, 273 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.316, 397–400: PC 2/80/316, 397–400 view

Colonial Courts

Leeward Islands Court of Admiralty

Governor Codrington – 18 March 1701

Participants

Barron (Barons), Samuel, owner of the *America*, appellant

Codrington, Col. [Christopher], governor of the Leeward Islands, judge in a lower case

Vessels

America (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Governor Codrington's sentence is reversed; additional orders issued to Codrington and, later, to the new Governor for the recovery of the ship and cargo or full value.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

Smith (p.182) notes that the appeal was first taken to the High Court of Admiralty but appellant was instructed to appeal to the King in Council instead.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (*In re The America*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1708_00 **Appeal of Elliot** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Appeal of Thomas and Elizabeth Elliot, John and Sarah Earle, and Mary Ligham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1057] p.548 (1 April 1708 – 19 May 1709)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.48, 123–124, 312, 317: PC 2/82/48, 123–124, 312, 317 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 15 July 1707

Participants

Dumer, Edmund

Earle, John, appellant (husband of Sarah)

Earle, Sarah, appellant (wife of John)

Elliot, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Thomas)

Elliot, Thomas, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Fisher, John, solicitor (attorney for Mary Lingham)

Jones, Joshua, foreman of the jury

Ligham (Lingham), John (brother of Mary)

Ligham (Lingham), Mary, spinster, appellant (sister of John)

Moore, Thomas

Park (Parke), Col. [Daniel]

Pearne, Col. ___, deceased (father of Henry)

Pearne, Henry, minor (son of Col. ___)

Pember, Mr. ___, Attorney General

Perry, John, Chief Marshal of Antigua

Williams, Col. Rowland, witness

Worlidge, Edward, solicitor (attorney for Mary Lingham)

Yeamans, Mr. [John], Governor of Antigua, witness

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Dismissed as irregularly brought.

Notes

Lingham appears to be the correct spelling of the surname though only Ligham appears in the *APC*.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Elliot v Perne)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Depositions (Elliot, Earle, and Lingham v Dove) – 21 May 1708 and 15 June 1708 (PC 1/47/10)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [190] p.68–69. The *APC* gives the second date of 15 June 1708, but the document itself is dated 21 June 1708	view_APC

Report No. ANT_1713_00 **Appeal of French** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Appeal of John and Anne French

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1189] p.674–675 (20 July 1713)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.213: PC 2/84/213 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery

Participants

French (formerly Langford), Anne, appellant (wife of John, widow of Jonas Langford)

French, John, appellant (husband of Anne)

Langford, Anne – see French, Anne

Langford, Jonas, deceased

Description

Concerning a legacy of sugar.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

The legacy is said to be "payable out of the petitioner's estate." This may be the estate inherited by Anne from her late husband; the register is not clear on this point.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1714_01 **Codrington v Lambert** **Antigua**

Case Name Long William Codrington v Col. Michael Lambert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1197] p.676 (10 Jan. 1714 – 28 Feb. 1714)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.302–303, 340, 344: PC 2/84/302–303, 340, 344 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 9 Nov. 1710

Participants

Codrington, Christopher, deceased

Codrington, William, appellant

Douglas, Col. [Walter], governor of the Leeward Islands, judge in a lower case

Lambert, Col. Michael, respondent

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Affirmed in part and reversed in part.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Appeal – Jan. 1714 (PC 1/58/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Leeward Islands, West Indies: Appeal of William Codrington against Col. Lambert and others	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA	

Report No. ANT_1714_02 **Morris v Williams** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Valentine and Elizabeth Morris v Thomas and Elizabeth Williams, Edward Byam, and John Fry

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1204] p.680–681 (24 May 1714 – 17 June 1715)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.362–363: PC 2/84/362–363 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.222–223, 230: PC 2/85/222–223, 230 view

Colonial Courts

Governor of the Leeward Islands

Participants

Byam, Edward, respondent

Fry, John, respondent

Morris, Elizabeth, appellant

Morris, Valentine, appellant

Williams, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Thomas)

Williams, Rowland, deceased (father of Thomas)

Williams, Thomas, respondent (son of Rowland)

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 11 May 1715 (PC 1/47/14) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [257] p.104, where it is labeled – it would seem erroneously – "Barbados" view_APC

Report No. ANT_1715_00 **Rodney v Chester** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Caesar Rodney v Edward Chester

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1226] p.696 (30 April 1715 – 13 Dec. 1715)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.216, 323, 325: PC 2/85/216, 323, 325 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery

Participants

Chester, Edward, respondent

Gamble, George (mortgager of Daniel Park)

Park (Parke), Daniel, governor, deceased (mortgagee of George Gamble)

Rodney, Caesar, appellant (executor of Daniel Park)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1717_00 **Smith v Sweet** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Daniel and Elizabeth Smith v Maine Sweet

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1272] p.721–722 (29 Aug. 1717 – 31 March 1718)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.35, 124, 129: view

PC 2/86/35, 124, 129

Colonial Courts

Leeward Islands Court of Chancery – 24 July 1716

Participants

Smith, Daniel, lieutenant governor of Nevis, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Smith, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Daniel)

Sweet, Maine, respondent

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

Also indexed under Leeward Islands and Nevis.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1718_01 **Franklyn v Buraston** **Franklyn v Buraston** **Antigua**

Case Name Long William Franklyn v Stephen Buraston

Case Name Long Ann Franklyn v Stephen Buraston

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1295] p.741–743 (14 May 1718 – 28 March 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.142, 195, 405, 412: PC 2/86/142, 195, 405, 412 view

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.310–311, 319, 331–332: PC 2/88/310–311, 319, 331–332 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.118, 306, 327–329, 340–341: PC 2/89/118, 306, 327–329, 340–341 view

Colonial Courts

Inferior Court – 2 June 1710 (?1716) (Franklyn v Buraston, the first appeal so named)

Governor and Council – 1 Feb. 1717 (Franklyn v Buraston, the first appeal so named)

Chancery – 14 Jan. 1725 (Franklyn v Buraston, the second appeal so named)

Participants

Buraston (Burraston, Borraston), Stephen, respondent

Franklyn, Mary (aka Ann), appellant (widow of William)

Franklyn, William, appellant, later deceased (husband of Mary, father of William Henry Franklyn)

Franklyn, William Henry, infant (son of William)

Sweet, Grace (wife of Mayne, guardian of William Henry Franklyn)

Sweet, Mayne (husband of Grace, guardian of William Henry Franklyn)

Description

Ejectment and profits from the plantation.

Disposition

The first Franklyn v Buraston reversed 19 May 1720. Chancery decree in Franklyn v Buraston, the second appeal so named, reversed with additional orders investigating and censuring some of the parties and courts for contempt and for disobedience of royal authority.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Franklyn v Buraston) (more extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1718_02 **Chester v Royal African Co.** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Edward Chester v Royal African Company

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1305] p.749–750 (6 Nov. 1718 – 24 March 1721)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.187, 194, 215–216, 218: PC 2/86/187, 194, 215–216, 218 view

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.171: PC 2/87/171 view

Colonial Courts

Leeward Islands Chancery – 28 July 1718

Participants

Chester, Edward (1), appellant

Chester, Edward jun. (2)

Royal African Company, respondent

Description

Appeal from a judgment ordering Chester to pay a higher amount than he alleges is due.

Disposition

A rehearing is ordered contingent upon Chester's payment of a lower amount consented to by both parties.

Notes

The PC register calls the colony 'Leeward Islands', the British name in this period for a group of islands that included Antigua.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Chester v Royal African Co.)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1718_03 **Eversden v Douglas** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Benjamin Eversden and John Wright v Henry Douglas, Nathaniel Crump, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1306] p.751 (21 Dec. 1718 – 28 March 1720)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.209, 216–217, 371, 399–400, 401–402: PC 2/86/209, 216–217, 371, 399–400, 401–402 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council of the Leeward Islands as a Court of Errors – 14 July 1718

Chancery Court – 17 July 1719

Participants

Crump, Nathaniel, respondent (executor of John Martin)

Daniel, Richard

Douglas, Henry, provost marshal, respondent

Eversden, Benjamin, merchant, appellant

Martin, John senior, deceased

Wright, John, appellant

Description

Appeal from a decision recovering a bond from Eversden and Wright as securities.

Disposition

Both judgments reversed, relieving appellants against the bond.

Notes

A typographical error in the *APC* lists the court date once as 1709.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Eversden v Douglass)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1719_00 **Mackinnen v de Witt** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Daniel Mackinnen and William Kennedy v Thomas de Witt, John de Witt, and Mary de Witt

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1326] p.765–766 (25 Aug. 1719 – 28 Feb. 1720)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.307, 381–382, 386: PC 2/86/307, 381–382, 386 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 25 Aug. 1718

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 16 July 1717

Participants

De Witt (DeWitt), John, respondent

De Witt (DeWitt), Mary (Mercy), infant, respondent

De Witt (DeWitt), Thomas, respondent

Kennedy, William, appellant

Mackinnen, Daniel, appellant

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Court of Error judgment reversed; Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas judgment affirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mackinnen v DeWitt)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of appeal and Order of reference – 25 Aug. 1719 (PC 1/47/16) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [280] p.119 view_APC

TNA Document Committee report – 25 Feb. 1720 (PC 1/47/16) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [293] p.121. PC 1 calls this "Leeward Islands." view_APC

Report No. ANT_1720_00 **Tankard v Cockran** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Elinor Tankard v Archibald Cockran and Baptist Looby

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1340] p.785 (26 July 1720 – 14 Dec. 1720)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.454–455: PC 2/86/454–455 view

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.76–77, 81: PC 2/87/76–77, 81 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery (three orders)

Participants

Cockran, Archibald, respondent

Looby, Baptist, respondent

Tankard, Elinor, appellant (widow of John)

Tankard, John, deceased (husband of Elinor)

Description

Concerning a dower.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1721_01 | **Forrest v Martin**
Martin v Forrest | **Antigua**

Case Name Long George and Susanna Forrest v Margaret Martin and Henry Martin

Case Name Long Margaret Martin and Henry Martin (later revived by Robert Martin) v Edward Horn Forrest

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [12] p.21–22 (9 July 1721 – 7 Nov. 1734)

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.260, 296: PC 2/87/260, 296 view

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.183–184, 209: PC 2/88/183–184, 209 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.283, 293: PC 2/89/283, 293 view

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.143, 147–148, 532: PC 2/92/143, 147–148, 532 view

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.29, 30, 34: PC 2/93/29, 30, 34 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Aug. 1719 (Forrest v Martin)

Unnamed – 20 May 1724 (Martin v Forrest)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 1 Nov. 1725 (Martin v Forrest)

Participants

Forrest (Forest), Edward Horn, respondent (son and heir of George and Susanna)

Forrest (Forest), George, surgeon, appellant (husband of Susanna, father of Edward Horn)

Forrest (Forest), Susanna, appellant (wife of George, mother of Edward Horn)

Martin, Henry, infant, respondent/appellant, later deceased (son of Margaret, brother of Robert)

Martin, Margaret, widow, respondent/appellant, later deceased (mother of Henry)

Martin, Robert, appellant (brother and heir of Henry)

Webb, Mr. ___

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal from the Chancery decree sustained in part, dismissed in part; Court of Errors judgment and that of May 1724 reversed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

> Crump v Martin, Martin v Crump – Report No. ANT_1723_01 (*APC*, v.3 [41] p.43).

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:66–67 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Forrest v Martin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Robert Martin v Edward Horne Forest)

Counsel D. Ryder; J. Browne

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.83r–86v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 5 Nov. 1734 with note: "Judgment reversed and prohibition awarded." One manuscript note and additional underlining/brackets; additional manuscript notes follow the printed case) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1721_02 **Mann v Gamble** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Edward and Mary Mann v James and Rachel Gamble

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [23] p.31 (14 Dec. 1721–2 – 29 Nov. 1722)

PC Register Citation George I.v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.414: PC 2/87/414 view

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.117–118, 144: PC 2/88/117–118, 144 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery

Participants

Gamble, James, respondent (husband of Rachel)

Gamble, John

Gamble (née Hilder), Rachel, respondent (wife of James, daughter of Mary Mann and her late husband Samuel Hilder)

Harrison, Robert

Hilder, Rachel – see Gamble, Rachel

Hilder, Samuel, deceased (late husband of Mary Mann)

Lee, Peter

Mackinnen, Daniel

Mann, Edward, appellant (husband of Mary)

Mann, Mary, appellant (wife of Edward, widow of Samuel Hilder, mother of Rachel Gamble)

Manwaring, John

Thornton, Robert

Young, Margaret (?wife of Thomas)

Young, Thomas (?husband of Margaret)

Description

Obligation of payment.

Disposition

Appeal sustained in part but in the main dismissed.

Notes

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

In one entry, the PC register calls the colony 'Leeward Islands', the British name in this period for a group of islands that included Antigua.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of Edward Mann and Mary, his wife – 14 Dec. 1721 (PC 1/47/17)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [305] p.132	view_APC

Report No. ANT_1722_00 **Parke v Gilbert** **Antigua**

Case Name Long James Parke v Nathaniel Gilbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [36] p.40 (11 Aug. 1722 – 6 Aug. 1723)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.89, 178, 294, 303: PC 2/88/89, 178, 294, 303 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 5 and 8 Aug. 1721

Participants

Gilbert, Nathaniel, respondent

Gregson, Mr. William (attorney for Nathaniel Gilbert)

Parke, James, of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Parke v Gilbert)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1723_01 | **Crump v Martin**
Martin v Crump | **Antigua**

Case Name Long Nathaniel Crump v Henry Martin and Margaret Martin

Case Name Long Henry Martin and Margaret Martin v Nathaniel Crump

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [41] p.43 (26 Feb. 1723 – 6 Aug. 1723)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.221, 280–281, 302–303: PC 2/88/221, 280–281, 302–303 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery (no decree)

Participants

Crump, Nathaniel, appellant/respondent (executor and residuary legatee of John Martin [1])

Martin, Henry, respondent/appellant (son of Robert)

Martin, John sen. (1), deceased (residuary legator of Nathaniel Crump)

Martin, John jun. (2) (eldest son and heir of Robert)

Martin, Margaret, widow, respondent/appellant

Martin, Robert, deceased (father of Henry and John [2])

Description

Redeeming a mortgage on inherited land to satisfy a debt of the deceased.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed as no final decree had issued from Antigua; Chancery directed to give judgment.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

> Forrest v Martin, Martin v Forrest – Report No. ANT_1721_01 (*APC*, v.3 [12] p.21–22).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Crump v Martin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1723_02 **Rigby v Chester** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Richard Rigby and wife v Edward Chester, William Yeomans, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [52] p.59–60 (23 Oct. 1723 – 24 Dec. 1724)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.346, 566: PC 2/88/346, 566 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.16, 18, 25–26: PC 2/89/16, 18, 25–26 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 April 1723

Participants

Chester, Edward, respondent

Rigby, [Anne], appellant (wife of Richard)

Rigby, Richard, appellant (husband of [Anne])

Tryon, Mr. Thomas, solicitor (attorney for Edward Chester)

Yeomans, William, respondent

Description

Sale of an "estate."

Disposition

Appeal sustained; cross bill dismissed with costs; further costs to be pronounced for future consideration.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Rigby v Chester)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1724_00 **Cole v Mills** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Lawford Cole v Matthew Mills

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [61] p.65 (6 April 1724 – 4 July 1724)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.493, 495, 528, 534–535, 562–563: PC 2/88/493, 495, 528, 534–535, 562–563 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 6 April 1723

Participants

Cole, Lawford, formerly of Antigua, appellant

Crisp, Joseph the Younger

Mills, Matthew, of St. Christopher, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Order confirmed with further explanation.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1725_01 **Hamilton v Horne** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Rowland Hamilton v William Horne and Sarah Horne (later her administrator, Walter Nugent), et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [77] p.111 (5 Feb. 1725 – 15 Feb. 1728)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.32, 289, 304, 316: PC 2/89/32, 289, 304, 316 view

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.166, 192, 213–215, 227: PC 2/90/166, 192, 213–215, 227 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 8 Dec. 1723 and 29 Feb. 1724

Participants

Hamilton, Rowland, gentleman, appellant

Horne, Sarah, respondent, later deceased

Horne, William, respondent

Kennedy, William, later deceased

Nugent, Walter, respondent (administrator of Sarah Horne)

Description

Land (rent).

Disposition

Decree reversed insofar as it regards appellant.

Notes

In one entry, the PC register calls the colony 'Leeward Islands', the British name in

this period for a group of islands that included Antigua.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hamilton v Horne)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition and Order of reference – 5 Feb. 1725 (PC 1/48/21)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [329] p.141	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 20 Jan. 1727 (PC 1/48/23)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [362] p.171	view_APC
TNA Document	Hamilton's petition and Order of reference – 2 Nov. 1727 (PC 1/48/23)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [362] p.171. AALT lists this under 22 Jan., which is written on the dorse of the document. The contents, however, are dated 2 Nov	view_APC
TNA Document	Petition of Horne and Nugent – 14 Dec. 1727 (PC 1/48/23)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [362] p.171	view_APC

Report No. ANT_1725_02 **Proctor v Bondinot** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Samuel Proctor and James Barton (later William Barton) v Magdalen Bondinot

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [87] p.119–120 (6 July 1725 – 15 Aug. 1728)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.89, 91, 102, 277, 329–330, 339, 357: PC 2/89/89, 91, 102, 277, 329–330, 339, view 357

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.350–351, 360: PC 2/90/350–351, 360 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 May 1723

Participants

Barton, James, planter, appellant (administrator of Henry Guchinot)

Barton, William, appellant (administrator of Henry Guchinot)

Bondinot, John, deceased (husband of Magdalen)

Bondinot, Magdalen, respondent (widow and executrix of John, daughter of Henry Guichinot)

Clark, Thomas, witness

Guichinot, Henry, deceased

Proctor, Samuel, planter, appellant (administrator of Henry Guichinot)

Vessels

Cleopatra (ship)

Description

Inheritance (marriage portion).

Disposition

Appeal initially dismissed with costs for non-prosecution, later admitted (but award of costs confirmed); Chancery decree reversed as to the marriage portion.

Notes

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Barton v Bondinot)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition and Order of reference – 6 July 1725 (PC 1/58/3)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Antigua, West Indies: Order referring to Appeals Committee petition of Magdalen Bondinot, widow, for dismissing appeal of Samuel Proctor and James Barton for non-prosecution	
Notes about Document	The catalogue dates the order of reference to May of 1725, but the document itself is dated 6 July 1725, and the corresponding entry in the PC Register is also dated 6 July	
TNA Document	Committee report (Barton v Bondinot) – 18 Feb.	view_Document

	1727 (PC 1/48/23)	
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [368] p.181	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report (Barton v Bondinot) – 26 July 1728 (PC 1/48/24)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [396] p.193	view_APC

Chester v Paynter

Report No. ANT_1725_03 **Chester v Gunthorp** **Antigua**

Byam v Gunthorp

Case Name Long	Edward, sen., and Ann Chester, John Gunthorp, Richard Sherwood, and Catharine, Elizabeth, and Mary Paynter, by their guardians, Edward and Ann Chester v William Paynter, Edward Byam, Maj. John Tomlinson, and Francis Carlisle
Case Name Long	Ann Chester, William Paynter (son of John Paynter), and the executors of John Paynter v John Gunthorp and Catherine Paynter, as executors of William Paynter, the elder, and William Paynter (son of William Paynter, the elder), by his guardians, William Horne and Francis Burton
Case Name Long	Edward Byam, Francis Carlisle, Maj. John Tomlinson, sen., Ann Chester, and William Paynter (son of John Paynter) v John Gunthorp, Catherine Paynter, and William Paynter (son of William Paynter, sen.)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation	v.3 [90] p.121–123 (14 Oct. 1725 – 6 May 1741)	
PC Register Citation	George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.118, 120, 205–207, 228: PC 2/89/118, 120, 205–207, 228	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.463, 486: PC 2/91/463, 486	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.95, 100–103, 105: PC 2/92/95, 100–103, 105	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.266–267, 312, 457–462, 464–465: PC 2/96/266–267, 312, 457–462, 464–465	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 Dec. 1724 (Chester v Paynter)

Chancery – 2 July 1730 (Chester v Gunthorp)

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 5 June 1733 (Byam v Gunthorp)

Chancery – 26 July 1734 (Byam v Gunthorp)

Participants

Burton, Francis, respondent (guardian and next friend of William Paynter [2])

Byam, Edward, respondent/appellant

Carlisle, Francis, respondent/appellant

Chester (formerly Paynter), Ann (Anne), appellant (wife of Edward, widow and executrix of John Paynter, guardian [?mother] of Catharine Paynter [1], Elizabeth Paynter, and Mary Paynter)

Chester, Edward sen., appellant, later deceased (husband of Ann, guardian of Catharine Paynter [1], Elizabeth Paynter, and Mary Paynter)

Gunthorp (Gunthrop), John, merchant, appellant/respondent (executor of William Paynter [1])

Horne, William, respondent (guardian and next friend of William Paynter [2])

Paynter, Ann – see Chester, Ann

Paynter, Catharine (1), infant, appellant (daughter of John)

Paynter, Catherine (2), respondent (widow and executrix of William [1])

Paynter, Elizabeth, infant, appellant (daughter of John)

Paynter, John sen., deceased (husband of Ann [now Ann Chester], father of Elizabeth, Mary, and William [3], devisor of William [3])

Paynter, Mary, infant, appellant (daughter of John)

Paynter, William the Elder (1), deceased (father and devisor of William [2])

Paynter, William the Younger (2), respondent (son and devisee of William [1])

Paynter, William (3), collector, appellant/respondent (son, heir, and devisee of John)

Sherwood, Richard, merchant, appellant

Tomlinson, Maj. John sen., respondent/appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Further proceedings in Chancery ordered in Chester v Paynter. Chancery decree of 2 July 1730 affirmed in part with further proceedings directed; subsequent verdict and

order affirmed with the parties ordered to proceed again in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas (facts insufficient for Chancery).

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Burke v Weir – Report No. ANT_1734_02 (*APC*, v.3 [306] p.417–418).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Chester v Painter)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents This case and the points of law agreed upon on the appeal are reported *sub nom.* Chester v Painter, 2 P. Wms. 335–8, 24 Eng. Rep. 755–6 (PC 1725).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: English Reports – CommonLIIorg) view

Other Documents Summarized in 2 Eq. Cas. Abr. 313–14 pl. 21, 22 Eng. Rep. 266 (PC ?1721).

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]. HeinOnline styles this case as Chester [Bishop of] v Painter, which is quite misleading. Eq. Cas. Abr. styles it simply as *Chester* and *Painter*. This entry attributes the case to Hilary 1721, though it cites as its source P. Wms., which has the correct year, but no term) view

Other Documents And in 2 Eq. Cas. Abr. 375 pl. 24, 22 Eng. Rep. 319 (PC 1725).

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]. HeinOnline styles this case as Chester [Bishop of] v Painter, which is quite misleading. Eq. Cas. Abr. styles it simply as *Chester* and *Painter*. The entry attributes the case to Hilary 1725, citing as its source P. Wms., which has the same year, but no term) view

Other Documents And in 2 Eq. Cas. Abr. 560 pl. 6, 22 Eng. Rep. 472 (PC 1725).

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]. HeinOnline styles this case as Chester [Bishop of] v Painter, which is quite misleading. Eq. Cas. Abr. styles it simply as view

Chester and *Painter*. The entry attributes the case to Hilary 1725, citing as its source P. Wms., which has the same year, but no term)

Other Documents It is cited by the reporter in confirmation of the ruling in Laundry v Williams, 2 P. Wms. 478, 480, 24 Eng. Rep. 823, 824 (Ch. 1728).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

---

Report No. ANT_1726_01 **Hamilton v Mugill** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John Hamilton v ___Mugill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [96] p.125 (11 May 1726)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.219: PC 2/89/219 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Busby, Mr. ___, solicitor (attorney for ___ Mugill)

Hamilton, John, appellant

Mugill, ___, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

It is not clear from the *APC* entry if Mugill is, in fact, the respondent in this appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1726_02 **Carpenter v Parry**
Carpenter v Lyons **Antigua**

Case Name Long Nathaniel Carpenter v John Parry, and the widow and executors of Samuel Parry

Case Name Long Nathaniel Carpenter v Henry Lyons, guardian of Amy Parry

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [103] p.132–133 (9 Aug. 1726 – 19 Jan. 1732)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.276–277, 307, 374–376: PC 2/89/276–277, 307, 374–376 view

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.21–23: PC 2/90/21–23 view

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.414, 511, 531–532, 548: PC 2/91/414, 511, 531–532, 548 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 24 Nov. 1725 (Carpenter v Parry)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 9 Dec. 1730 (Carpenter v Lyons)

Participants

Buckeridge, John, collector of the 4½ per cent duty

Carpenter, Nathaniel, merchant, of London, appellant

Cockran, Archibald (executor of Samuel Parry)

Kirby (Kerby), Thomas (executor of Samuel Parry)

Loyd, Amy – see Parry, Amy

Loyd, Catherine, widow (mother of Amy [now Amy Parry [1]])

Lyons, Henry, esquire, respondent (guardian of Amy Parry [2])

Parry (née Loyd), Amy (1), ?infant (wife of John [2], daughter of Catherine Loyd, mother of Amy [2])

Parry, Amy (2), infant (daughter of John [2] and Amy [1])

Parry, Elizabeth (widow and executrix of Samuel)

Parry, Henrietta – see Symes, Henrietta

Parry, John (1), deceased (husband of Henrietta [now Henrietta Symes], father of Samuel)

Parry, John (2), respondent (husband of Amy [1], eldest son of Samuel, father of Amy [2])

Parry, Samuel, deceased (husband of Elizabeth, son of John [1], father of John [2])

Symes (formerly Parry), Henrietta (widow of John Parry [1])

Yeamans, William (executor of Samuel Parry)

Description

Discovery of claims to an estate; ejectment.

Disposition

Chancery decree reversed in part, further proceedings directed; appeal from Court of Errors sustained.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Lyons v Lyons – Report No. ANT_1726_03 (*APC*, v.3 [104] p.133–134).

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about the respondent, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:65–66 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons)

Counsel D. Ryder

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.53r–54v (Printed date on dorse 14 January 1731. No manuscript view notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons)

Counsel C. Talbot; J. Browne

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.55r–56v (Printed date on dorse 14 January 1731. No manuscript view notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition and Order of reference (Carpenter v Parry) – 9 Aug. 1726 (PC 1/48/22) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [351] p.163 view_APC

TNA Document	Committee report (Carpenter v Parry) – 31 May 1727 (PC 1/48/23)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [385] p.192	view_APC

Report No. ANT_1726_03 **Lyons v Lyons** **Lyons v Lyons** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Henry Lyons v executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons

Case Name Long Executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons v Henry Lyons

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [104] p.133–134 (9 Aug. 1726 – 31 May 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.277, 320, 354, 355, 356, 360–361, 364–365: PC 2/89/277, 320, 354, 355, 356, 360–361, 364–365 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 Dec. 1725

Participants

Arnold, Michael, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)

Crump, Nathaniel, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)

Lynch, Nicholas, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)

Lyons, Elizabeth, respondent/appellant (widow of Jeffrey)

Lyons, Henry (1), deceased

Lyons, Henry (2), appellant/respondent

Lyons, Jeffrey, deceased (husband of Elizabeth, father of Sarah)

Lyons, Sarah, respondent/appellant (daughter of Jeffrey)

Teale, John, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)

Description

Concerning an estate, including debts and dower.

Disposition

Decree affirmed with variations; cross appeal admitted, later dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Carpenter v Parry, Carpenter v Lyons – Report No. ANT_1726_02 (*APC*, v.3 [103] p.132–133).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lyons v Lyons)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee reports – 11 May 1727 and 18 May 1727 (PC 1/48/23)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [379] p.188	view_APC

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

The relationship between Jeffrey Lyons and the two Henry Lyonses is never quite stated, but the committee report, as summarized in the PC register, suggests that he was the son of Henry (1) and the brother and heir of Henry (2). How Elizabeth's dower ended up in the estate of Henry (1) is not explained. If we remember the common-law rule that the widow is not entitled to possession of her dower until it was assigned to her by her husband's heir, then we would expect that Elizabeth's dower would be in the estate of Henry (2) not of Henry (1). Considering how rare common-law dower was in this period, however, perhaps we should imagine that Elizabeth's dower was not common-law dower, but a jointure, which the elder Henry had promised to pay and which remained a debt of his estate. The Privy Council's decree affirms the Chancery court's order that Elizabeth is entitled to 'dower' out of Henry (1)'s estate, but subjects it to a proportional reduction by the debts of the estate and the legacies made in the will. Compare JAM_1768_02, where the committee report says that the widow's annuity in lieu of dower should come out of the estate of her late husband, but the *APC* mistakenly says that it should come out of that of another man. See Additional Research on JAM_1768_02.

CD

Report No. ANT_1726_04 **Codrington v Byam** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump,

Archibald Cockrane, and Francis Carlisle

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [105] p.134 (6 Sept. 1726 – 28 March 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.279, 306, 326–327, 338: PC 2/89/279, 306, 326–327, 338 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 24 Nov. 1725

Participants

Byam, William, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)

Carlisle, Francis, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)

Cockrane, Archibald, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)

Codrington, Sir William, appellant

Crump, Nathaniel, judge (executor of Samuel Philips)

Morris, Valentine, judge

Philips, Samuel, deceased (father of Rebecca Tint)

Tint, Rebecca (daughter of Samuel Philips)

Description

Concerning the assignment of bonds to an heir.

Disposition

Decree reversed, bill dismissed with costs, injunction on the bill dissolved.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Codrington v Byam – Report No. ANT_1734_03 (*APC*, v.3 [307] p.418).

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Codrington v Byam)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition and Order of reference (Codrington v view_Document

Philips's executors) – 6 Sept. 1726 (PC 1/48/22)

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [352] p.163 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1727_01 **Staple v Glanvill** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Richard Staple v William Glanvill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [113] p.151 (8 Feb. 1727 – 31 May 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.319–320, 335, 360, 365: PC 2/89/319–320, 335, 360, 365 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 5 July 1726

Participants

Cole, Lawford

Glanvill, William, respondent

Staple, Richard, commander of the *Charming Nelly*, appellant

Vessels

Charming Nelly (ship) of London

Description

Condemnation for having transported a debtor away from Antigua.

Disposition

Judgment affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 18 May 1727 (PC 1/48/23) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [381] p.190 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1727_02 **Wetherill v Codrington** **Antigua**

Case Name Long James and Margaret Wetherill v Sir William Codrington

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [137] p.179 (13 Dec. 1727 – 12 June 1728)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.187, 192, 306, 311–312: PC 2/90/187, 192, 306, 311–312 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 April 1727

Participants

Codrington, Sir William, respondent

Sharpe, Mr. John, solicitor (attorney for Sir W. Codrington)

Wetherill, James, appellant (husband of Margaret)

Wetherill, Margaret, appellant (wife of James)

Description

Disallowance of a plea in bar concerning the recovery of "several negroes, cattle, etc."

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 21 May 1728 (PC 1/48/24) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [396] p.193 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1728_00 **Byam v Gilbert** **Antigua**

Case Name Long William Byam v Nathaniel Gilbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [141] p.182 (10 Jan. 1728 – 15 Feb. 1728)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.206, 212, 227: PC 2/90/206, 212, 227 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors –22 July 1726

Participants

Byam, William, esquire, appellant

Gilbert, Nathaniel, merchant, respondent

Howey, James (1), deceased (father of Thomas and James [2])

Howey, James (2) (son of James [1])

Howey, Thomas (son of James [1])

Phillips, Samuel

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

Notes

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Byam v Gilbert)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition and Order of reference (Gilbert v Byam) – 10 Jan. 1728 (PC 1/48/24)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [396] p.193	view_APC

Thibon v Pierce

Report No. ANT_1729_01 **Pierce v Picard de la Ferte** **Antigua**

Thibon v Rigby

Case Name Long	Jacob Thibon v unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce
Case Name Long	Unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce v Abraham and Ann Picard de la Ferte, Benjamin and Catherine Terry, and Arabella Turton, John Gambell, John Frye, and Samuel Frye

Case Name Long Jacob Thibon v Richard and Ann Rigby, and George and Dorothy Barker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [177] p.230–231 (22 May 1729 – 11 July 1734)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.512: PC 2/90/512 view

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.5, 179–180, 214, 251, 381–382, 431: PC 2/91/5, 179–180, 214, 251, 381–382, 431 view

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.425–426, 489–492, 518–519: PC 2/92/425–426, 489–492, 518–519 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 15 July 1726

Chancery – 1 July 1728 (Thibon v Rigby)

Chancery – 10 July 1728 (Thibon v Pierce)

Participants

Barbouttain, John, gentleman, deceased

Barker (née Perry), Dorothy, respondent (wife of George, daughter of John Perry)

Barker, George, respondent (husband of Dorothy)

Frye, John, respondent (executor of Jervase Turton)

Frye, Samuel, respondent (executor of Jervase Turton)

Gambell, John, respondent (executor of Jervase Turton)

Perry, Ann – see Rigby, Ann

Perry, Dorothy – see Barker, Dorothy

Perry, John, deceased (father of Ann [now Ann Rigby] and Dorothy [now Dorothy Barker])

Picard de la Ferte, Abraham, respondent (husband of Ann)

Picard de la Ferte (née Turton), Ann, respondent (wife of Abraham, daughter and coheir of Jervase Turton)

Pierce, John, gentleman, deceased

Rigby (née Perry), Ann, respondent (wife of Richard, daughter of John Perry)

Rigby, Richard, respondent (husband of Ann)

Terry, Benjamin (husband of Catharine)

Terry (née Turton), Catharine, respondent (wife of Benjamin, daughter and coheir of Jervase Turton)

Thibon (Thibou), Jacob, appellant (executor of John Barbouttain)

Turton, Ann – see Picard de la Ferte, Ann

Turton, Arabella, respondent (daughter and coheir of Jervase)

Turton, Catharine – see Terry, Catharine

Turton (or Fenton), Jervase (Jervas), deceased (father of Ann [now Ann Picard de la Ferte], Arabella, and Catharine [now Catharine Terry])

Description

Relating to debts due from Jervase Turton to John Pierce and John Perry.

Disposition

Decree of 1 July 1728 reversed in part; further proceedings ordered on the decree of 15 July 1726.

Notes

The first entry in the PC register labels this case as St. Christopher, but then changes to Antigua.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Thibou v Pierce)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1729_02 **de la Motte v Baker** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Peter de la Motte v Richard Baker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [183] p.248 (17 July 1729 – 23 Dec. 1731)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.29, 38, 48–49, 52, 62, 486, 509–510, 519: PC 2/91/29, 38, 48–49, 52, 62, 486, 509–510, 519 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – Feb. 1728

Participants

Baker, Richard, respondent

Frizzle, Joseph, commander of the *Trial*

Hackett, Miles, planter, formerly of Antigua

Motte, Peter de la, merchant, of London, appellant

Vessels

Trial (sloop)

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Appeal sustained.

Notes

The *APC* lists this under St. Christopher, but it is clear from the Privy Council register that the case belongs in this colony.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1730_01 **Dubois v Toller** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John Dubois v Capt. Toller

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [201] p.270–271 (22 Jan. 1730 – 21 July 1732)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.138: PC 2/91/138 view

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.4–5, 19: PC 2/92/4–5, 19 view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court – 20 Sept. 1729

Participants

Dubois, John, of Guadeloupe, appellant

Toller, Capt. [John], commander of the *Pearl*, respondent

Vessels

Pearl (man of war)

St. Ann (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Dismissed for non-prosecution with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (DuBois v Toller)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1730_02 **Dunbar v Glanville** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Charles Dunbar v William Glanville, William Yeamans, Valentine Morris, and Christopher Stoodley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [214] p.285 (11 June 1730 – 8 April 1731)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.248, 256, 258, 318, 342–344, 362–363: PC 2/91/248, 256, 258, 318, 342–344, 362–363 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 Jan. 1725

Participants

Dunbar, Alice, deceased (wife of Charles)

Dunbar, Charles, appellant (husband of Alice)

Glanville, William, respondent

Morris, Valentine, respondent

Stoodley, Christopher, respondent

Yeamans, William, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Dunbar v Glanville)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1731_00 **Pare v Palmer** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John and Rachel Pare v Henry Palmer

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [243] p.344 (1 July 1731 – 21 July 1732)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.415: PC 2/91/415 view

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.4, 5–8, 19: PC 2/92/4, 5–8, 19 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 2 Oct. 1730

Participants

Chester, Edward (executor of Richard Cochrane)

Cochrane, Archibald (executor of Richard Cochrane)

Cochrane, Richard, deceased

Kirby (Kerby), Thomas (executor of Richard Cochrane)

Palmer, Henry, of London, respondent

Pare, John, appellant

Pare, Rachel, appellant

Saunderson, John (executor of Richard Cochrane)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal sustained; respondent's bill retained for further proceedings in the Chancery Court in Antigua.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1732_00 **Gregson v Voguel** **Antigua**

Case Name Long William Gregson v Frederick and Frances Voguel, and Richard Roe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [267] p.366 (28 Sept. 1732 – 25 Jan. 1733)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.63, 99, 105–106: PC 2/92/63, 99, 105–106 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 9 Dec. 1730

Participants

Gregson, William, appellant

Roe, Richard, respondent (lessee of Frederick and Frances Voguel)

Voguel, Frances, respondent (wife of Frederick)

Voguel, Frederick, respondent (husband of Frances)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1733_01	**Toller v Burke** **Burke v Toller**	**Antigua**

Case Name Long John Toller v John Burke

Case Name Long John Burke v John Toller

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [292] p.401–402 (20 Dec. 1733 – 11 April 1734)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.280–281, 390–391, 430–432, 454–455: PC 2/92/280–281, 390–391, 430–432, 454–455 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Admiralty – 23 Jan. 1729

Court of Errors and Appeals – 24 and 28 July 1730

Participants

Burke, John, agent of owners of the *Catherine*, respondent/appellant

Papillon, Peter, merchant, of Boston

Toller, John, esquire, commander of the *Pearl*, appellant/respondent

Vessels

Catherine (sloop) of Boston

Pearl

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Orders of the Court of Errors and Appeals reversed for lack of jurisdiction; Burke's cross appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Toller v Burke)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1733_02 **Morris v Watkins** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [294] p.404–405 (20 Dec. 1733 – 7 Feb. 1734)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.281–282, 311, 320–321: PC 2/92/281–282, 311, 320–321 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 13 Jan. 1732

Participants

Morris, Elizabeth – see Watkins, Elizabeth

Morris, John sen., deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Watkins])

Morris, Thomas, appellant

Watkins (née Morris), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Giles, daughter of John Morris)

Watkins, Giles, esquire, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution with costs.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Morris v Watkins – Report No. ANT_1736_02 (*APC*, v.3 [387] p.514–515).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Morris v Watkins)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1734_01 **French v Sherwood** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Joseph French v Richard and Johanna Sherwood, William Denbow, and Thomas Kirby

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [305] p.416–417 (11 July 1734 – 21 April 1737)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.526: PC 2/92/526 view

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.188–194, 211: PC 2/94/188–194, 211 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 1 Nov. 1733

Participants

Denbow (Denlow), William, respondent

French, Joseph, formerly of Antigua, now of Barbados, appellant (executor of George Gamble)

Frye, John (brother-in-law and executor of George Gamble)

Frye, Samuel (brother-in-law and executor of George Gamble)

Gamble, George, deceased (nephew of John)

Gamble, John (uncle and executor of George Gamble)

Kirby (Kerby), Thomas, respondent (executor of George Gamble)

Machiner, Dr. Daniel (executor of George Gamble)

Rogers, Lt. Col. Francis (executor of George Gamble)

Sherwood, Johanna (Joanna), respondent (wife of Richard)

Sherwood, Richard, respondent (husband of Johanna)

Yeamans, John, esquire, [former] lieutenant governor of Antigua (executor of George Gamble)

Description

Debts and demands upon the estate of George Gamble.

Disposition

Order reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1734_02 **Burke v Weir** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John Burke (George and Elizabeth Burke Crump, and John Burke, the son, added as later parties) and James Duncan v Robert Weir, Walter Weir, Francis Weir, William Paynter, Edward Byam, George Thomas, George Byam, and Thomas Freeman (later adding William Gunthorpe, as nephew and heir of William Paynter, deceased)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [306] p.417–418 (11 July 1734 – 17 Dec. 1750)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.526–527: PC 2/92/526–527 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.290–291: PC 2/96/290–291 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752): p.127–128: PC 2/102/127–128 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 April and 5 May 1733

Participants

Burke, Elizabeth – see Crump, Elizabeth

Burke, John (1), merchant, appellant, later deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Crump], father of John [2])

Burke, John (2), appellant (son of John [1])

Byam, Edward (1), later deceased (executor of John Paynter)

Byam, Edward (2), infant, respondent

Byam, George, respondent (executor of William)

Byam, William, deceased

Carlisle, Francis, later deceased (executor of John Paynter)

Chester, Anne, later deceased (executrix of John Paynter)

Crump (formerly Burke), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of George, widow and administratrix of John Burke [1])

Crump, George, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Dunbar, Charles

Duncan, James, mariner, of Kirkcaldy (Scotland), appellant

Freeman, Thomas, respondent (executor of William Byam)

Gunthorpe, William, esquire, respondent (nephew and heir of William Paynter, personal representative of John Paynter and William Paynter)

Paynter, John the Elder, deceased

Paynter, William, respondent, later deceased (son and heir of John, executor of William Byam)

Stevens, Thomas

Thomas, George, respondent (executor of William Byam)

Thomlinson (Tomlinson), John, later deceased (executor of John Paynter)

Weir, Francis, respondent (executor of William Byam)

Weir, Robert, respondent, later deceased (executor of William Byam)

Weir, Walter, respondent (heir at law and personal representative of Robert, executor of William Byam)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Chester v Paynter, Chester v Gunthorp, Byam v Gunthorp – Report No. ANT_1725_03 (*APC*, v.3 [90] p.121–123).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1734_03 **Codrington v Byam** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump, Archibald Cockran, Francis Carlisle, Robert and Rebecca Tint, Dorothy Philips, and Elizabeth Philips

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [307] p.418 (11 July 1734 – 3 April 1736)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.526: PC 2/92/526 view

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.90, 133–136, 146: PC 2/93/90, 133–136, 146 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 28 Feb. 1732

Participants

Byam, William, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)

Carlisle, Francis, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)

Cockran, Archibald, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)

Codrington, Sir William, formerly of Antigua, now of Doddington in the County of Gloucester, appellant

Crump, Nathaniel, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)

Philips, Dorothy, spinster, respondent (daughter and coheir of Samuel)

Philips, Elizabeth, spinster, respondent (daughter and coheir of Samuel)

Philips, Samuel, deceased

Tint, Rebecca, respondent (wife of Robert and daughter and coheir of Samuel Philips)

Tint, Robert, gentleman, respondent (husband of Rebecca)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Codrington v Byam – Report No. ANT_1726_04 (*APC*, v.3 [105] p.134).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1734_04	**Crump v Morris** **Appeal of Morris**	**Antigua**
Case Name Long	Nathaniel Crump and Nathaniel Gilbert v Valentine Morris and William Yeamans	
Case Name Long	Appeal of Valentine Morris and William Yeamans	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.3 [320] p.430 (24 Oct. 1734 – 21 April 1737)	
PC Register Citation	George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.21–22: PC 2/93/21–22	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.21–22, 164–177, 210–211: PC 2/94/21–22, 164–177, 210–211	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 9, 20, and 25 June and 23 July 1733

Participants

Crump, Hon. Nathaniel, esquire, appellant (executor of Joseph Redhead)

Gilbert, Nathaniel, esquire, appellant (executor of Joseph Redhead)

Glanvill, William, deceased

Morris, Valentine, respondent/appellant (executor of William Glanvill)

Redhead, Joseph, planter, deceased

Yeamans, William, respondent/appellant (executor of William Glanvill)

Description

Concerning payment of a bond.

Disposition

All proceedings subsequent to a Master's report of 12 May 1733 are set aside and further proceedings are ordered in the Antigua Chancery after the report's review.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Crump v Morris)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1735_01 **Dunbar v Kerr** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Charles Dunbar and Richard Roe v John Kerr

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [357] p.482 (13 Oct. 1735 – 21 April 1737)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.232: PC 2/93/232 view

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.116, 148–156, 210: PC 2/94/116, 148–156, 210 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 30 Dec. 1734

Participants

Dunbar, Charles, appellant

Kerr, John (1), respondent

Kerr, John the Younger (2), deceased

Roe, Richard, appellant (lessee of Charles Dunbar)

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Both judgments reversed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1735_02 **Smith v Mathews** **Antigua**

Case Name Long William and Mary Smith, and Thomas Kirby v Joseph Mathews, James Salmond, Patrick Lynch, John Turnell, Caesar Rodeney, James Read, Paul Fisher, Robert Lone, William Snelgrave, Edward Jones, and Robert Weir

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [358] p.482–483 (13 Oct. 1735 – 28 May 1736)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.232, 459–462, 468: PC 2/93/232, 459–462, 468 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 May 1733

Participants

Fisher, Paul, merchant, respondent

Jones, Edward, mariner, respondent

Kirby (Kerby), Mary – see Smith, Mary

Kirby (Kerby), Thomas, esquire, appellant

Lone, Robert, mariner, respondent

Lynch, Patrick, merchant, respondent

Mathews, Joseph, merchant, respondent

Read, James, merchant, respondent

Rodeney, Cesar, merchant, respondent

Salmond, James, merchant, respondent

Smith (formerly West), Mary, appellant (wife of William, widow and administratrix of Patrick West)

Smith, William, appellant (husband of Mary)

Snelgrave, William, mariner, respondent

Turnell, John, merchant, respondent

Weir, Robert, esquire, respondent

West, Mary – see Smith, Mary

West, Patrick, merchant, deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Smith])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Decree reversed and set aside with respondents at liberty to amend their bill by adding parties and paying attendant costs of a hearing in Antigua.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Smith v Mathews)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1736_01 **Smith v Carlisle** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Wavell Smith v Francis Carlisle (later Nathaniel Gilbert and John Thomlinson, as executors)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [378] p.502–504 (21 May 1736 – 26 Oct. 1738)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.457, 503–505, 511–512: PC 2/93/457, 503–505, 511–512 view

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.600–601: PC 2/94/600–601 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.10: PC 2/95/10 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 28 May 1734

Court of Errors – 31 Jan. 1737

Participants

Carlisle, Hon. Francis, respondent, later deceased

Gilbert, Nathaniel, respondent (executor of Francis Carlisle)

Smith, Wavell, secretary of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Thomlinson, John, respondent (executor of Francis Carlisle)

Description

Extortion fined in an amount too low to appeal.

Disposition

First petition denied, but with orders to the lower court to admit a writ of error regardless of the amount at issue.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Smith v Jarvis – Report No. ANT_1738_02 (*APC*, v.3 [447] p.615–616)

Smith v Buckley – Report No. STC_1753_02 (*APC*, v.4 [204] p.198–199).

The printed cases and PC 1 documents listed in this case are relevant to both related cases.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Smith v *Rex*) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case	Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust)	
Counsel	J. Strange; Will. Noel	
Library	Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – JV1076.S45 1739 (Printed date on dorse 16 July 1738 with manuscript notes. Additional minor manuscript notes/corrections; no underlining)	view
Library	University of Michigan. William L. Clements Library: (Antigua collection, 1719–1739) Box 1 (Only the first two pages of the manuscript are included)	view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Complaints of W. Smith and S. Cust, Secretary and Clerk of the Crown. Petition – rec'd 9 March 1736 (PC 1/49/31)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of Reference – 29 April 1736 (PC 1/49/31)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238	view_APC
TNA Document	Petition of W. Smith for leave to appeal against a fine – 29 April 1736 (PC 1/49/31)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of reference, 21 May – rec'd 29 April 1736 (PC 1/49/31)	view_Document

Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238	view_APC
TNA Document	Petition of Smith and Cust against the docket for fees, 24 Nov. – rec'd 9 Nov. 1736 (PC 1/49/31)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of reference, 24 Nov. – read 22 Dec. 1736 (PC 1/49/31)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238	view_APC
TNA Document	Gov. Mathew's answer to complaints of W. Smith and S. Cust – 20 June 1737 (PC 1/49/32)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [448] p.245–247	view_APC
TNA Document	Petition (a) of Wavel Smith and Savil Cust complaining of fees – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Petition (b) of Wavel Smith and Savil Cust about raising the value of coins – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Appeal (c) of Wavel Smith against Nathaniel Gilbert and John Tomlinson – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Appeal (d) of Wavel Smith against Thomas Jarvis – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of reference (a) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of reference (b) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of reference (c) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of reference (d) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC

Document		
TNA Document	Petition of J. Yeamans – 1 Nov. 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Reasons for Admitting Affidavit of John Banister (undated) (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Affidavit of John Banister – 17 Nov. 1738 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250	view_APC
TNA Document	Complaints of W. Smith, Affidavit of George Lucas – 5 March 1739 (PC 1/49/33)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [451] p.250–251	view_APC

Report No. ANT_1736_02 **Morris v Watkins** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [387] p.514–515 (24 Nov. 1736 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.21: PC 2/94/21 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.179, 186, 187–194, 210–211: PC 2/95/179, 186, 187–194, 210–211 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 11 April 1736

Participants

Morris, Elizabeth – see Watkins, Elizabeth

Morris, John called 'senior', deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Watkins], Richard, Thomas [1], Valentine, and William; grandfather of Thomas [2])

Morris, Richard (son of John)

Morris, Thomas (1) (son of John)

Morris, Thomas (2), appellant (grandson of John)

Morris, Valentine (son of John)

Morris, William (son of John)

Watkins (née Morris), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Giles, daughter of John Morris)

Watkins, Giles, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Concerning the will of John Morris.

Disposition

Order upheld with six months to file exceptions.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Morris v Watkins – Report No. ANT_1733_02 (*APC*, v.3 [294] p.404–405).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Morris v Watkins)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1736_03 **Dunbar v Lory** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Charles Dunbar v Henry Lory and Richard Todman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [388] p.515–517 (24 Nov. 1736 – 16 July 1736)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.22: PC 2/94/22 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.92, 234, 240–245, 262–263: PC 2/96/92, 234, 240–245, 262–263 view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court – 29 June 1736

Participants

Dunbar, Charles, surveyor general of customs in Barbados, the Leeward Islands, and the Bermudas, appellant

Lory, Henry, planter, respondent

Mathew, William, esquire, governor of Antigua

Todman, Richard, planter, respondent

Vessels

Nancy (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Dunbar v Lory)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1738_01 **Wilcox v Royal** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Peter Wilcox, Giles Wilcox, Anne Reynolds, Francis and Sarah Hamilton, and Lydia Stephens v Isaac Royal and Richard Roe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [446] p.614–615 (25 July 1738 – 31 July 1738)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.600, 607–608, 615: PC 2/94/600, 607–608, 615 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 19 June 1734

Court of Errors – 2 Jan. 1735

Participants

Hamilton, Francis, appellant (husband of Sarah)

Hamilton, Sarah, appellant (wife of Francis)

Reynolds, Anne, appellant

Roe, Richard, respondent (lessee of Isaac Royal)

Royal, Isaac, esquire, respondent

Stephens, Lydia, appellant

Wilcox, Giles, appellant

Wilcox, Peter, appellant

Description

Ejectment.

Disposition

Dismissed for non-prosecution with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Wilcox v Royal)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1738_02 **Smith v Jarvis** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Wavel Smith v Thomas Jarvis

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [447] p.615–616 (25 July 1738 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.601, 608–610, 616: PC 2/94/601, 608–610, 616 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.219: PC 2/95/219 view

Colonial Courts

Court of General Sessions of the Peace of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery in St. Johns, Antigua – 12 Feb. 1733

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 22 July 1735

Participants

Burke, John, esquire

Jarvis, Thomas, respondent

Smith, Wavel, esquire, secretary of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Description

Extortion.

Disposition

Petition granted to bring a writ of error.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Smith v Carlisle – Report No. ANT_1736_01 (*APC*, v.3 [378] p.502–504)

Smith v Buckley – Report No. STC_1753_02 (*APC*, v.4 [204] p.198–199).

The Court of Errors in Antigua had refused to hear Smith's appeal of the judgment of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas because the amount in question was too low. Thus Smith petitioned the Committee for the right to bring a writ of error, then, if necessary, an appeal to the Privy Council. The printed cases and PC 1 documents listed in ANT_1736_01 relate to both cases.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Smith v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust)

Counsel J. Strange; Will. Noel

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – JV1076.S45 1739 (Printed date on dorse 16 July 1738 with manuscript notes. Additional minor manuscript notes/corrections; no underlining) view

Library University of Michigan. William L. Clements Library: (Antigua collection, 1719–1739) Box 1 (Only the first two pages of the manuscript are included) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document See the related PC 1 documents listed in ANT_1736_01.

Report No. ANT_1738_03 **Kirwan v Lyons**
Hamilton v Lyons **Antigua**

Case Name Long Richard and Mary Kirwan, and Archibald Hamilton v Samuel and Jane Lyons, and Charles and Biss Alexander

Case Name Long Archibald Hamilton, Richard and Mary Kirwan, John Gunthorpe and Rowland Hamilton v Samuel and Jane Lyons, and Charles and Biss Alexander

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [457] p.620–621 (30 Nov. 1738 – 21 Dec. 1738)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.47–48, 61, 63: PC 2/95/47–48, 61, 63 view

Colonial Courts

Lieutenant Governor and Council as a Court of Chancery – 24 May 1735

Participants

Alexander, Biss, respondent (wife of Charles)

Alexander, Charles, respondent (husband of Biss)

Gunthorpe, John, appellant (executor and trustee of Col. John Hamilton)

Hamilton, Archibald, infant, appellant

Hamilton, Col. John, deceased

Hamilton, Rowland, appellant (executor and trustee of Col. John Hamilton)

Kirwan, Mary, appellant (wife of Richard)

Kirwan, Richard, appellant (husband of Mary)

Lyons, Jane, respondent (wife of Samuel)

Lyons, Samuel, respondent (husband of Jane)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Kirwan v Alexander – Report No. ANT_1752_03 (*APC*, v.4 [174] p.162–163).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Kirwan v Lyons)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1739_01 **Bayer v Warner** **Antigua**

Bayer v Warner

Case Name Long Edward Otto Bayer and Richard Roe v Ashton Warner

Case Name Long Edward Otto Bayer v Ashton Warner (later revived against eldest son and executors, other sons, and grandsons) and Robert Gray

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [461] p.625–627 (16 May 1739 – 7 Feb. 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.196, 262, 506–515, 541–542: PC 2/95/196, 262, 506–515, 541–542 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.432: PC 2/102/432 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.209–210, 234, 288, 298–299, 309: PC 2/103/209–210, 234, 288, 298–299, 309 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 19 July 1735 (Bayer v Warner, the first appeal so named)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 12 May 1738 (Bayer v Warner, the first appeal so named)

Chancery – 15 Jan. 1751 (Bayer v Warner, the second appeal so named)

Participants

Bayer, Bayer Otto (relative of John Otto)

Bayer, Edward Otto, esquire, appellant (son of John Otto, lessor of Richard Roe)

Bayer, John Otto, deceased (father of Richard Otto and Edward Otto, relative of Bayer Otto)

Bayer, Richard Otto (son of John Otto)

Blizard, Stephen, esquire, respondent (executor of Ashton Warner [1])

Gray, Robert, respondent

Lindsey, William

Oliver, Richard

Oliver, Rowland, esquire, respondent (executor of Ashton Warner [1])

Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Ashton Warner [1])

Roe, Richard, appellant (lessee of Edward Otto Bayer, esquire)

Tomlinson, John, esquire, respondent (executor of Ashton Warner [1])

Warner, Ashton (1), esquire, respondent, later deceased (father of Thomas, Joseph, Ashton [2], Daniel, Edward [1], William [1], and Samuel Henry Warner; grandfather of Ashton [3], William [2], and Edward [2])

Warner, Ashton (2), merchant, respondent (son of Ashton [1])

Warner, Ashton (3), infant, respondent (grandson of Ashton [1])

Warner, Daniel, merchant, respondent (son of Ashton [1])

Warner, Edward (1), merchant, respondent (son of Ashton [1])

Warner, Edward (2), respondent (son of Joseph, grandson of Ashton [1])

Warner, Joseph, surgeon, respondent (son of Ashton [1], father of William [2] and Edward [2])

Warner, Samuel Henry, infant (son of Ashton [1])

Warner, Thomas, esquire, respondent (eldest son, heir, and executor [with others] of Ashton [1], brother and guardian of Samuel Henry, uncle and guardian of Ashton [3])

Warner, William (1), merchant (son of Ashton [1])

Warner, William (2), respondent (son of Joseph, grandson of Ashton [1])

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

First appeal sustained in part, dismissed in part; revived appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Bayer v Bayer – Report No. ANT_1782_00 (*APC*, v.5 [417] p.516–517).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bayer v Warner)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Edward Otto Bayer v Thomas Warner, John Tomlinson, Stephen Blizard, Rowland Oliver, Joseph, Ashton, Daniel, Edward, William, Samuel Henry, Ashton, William, and Henry Warner, and Robert Gray)

Counsel R. Henley, Al. Forrester

Library Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 30 January 1753; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1739_02 **Dunbar v Webb** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Charles Dunbar v Henry Webb

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [474] p.640–644 (6 Sept. 1739 – 10 July 1740)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.343–344: PC 2/95/343–344 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.92–93, 141, 142–147, 156–157: PC 2/96/92–93, 141, 142–147, 156–157 view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court – 25 July 1738

Participants

Carter (Carty), Timothy, master of the *Pretty Polly*

Coleman, James

Dunbar, Charles, surveyor general of his Majesty's customs in Barbados, Bermuda, and the Leeward Islands, appellant

Hancock, Bononi, merchant, of London (father of Henry)

Hancock, Henry (son of Bononi)

Hussey, Peter, merchant, of Monserrat

Jameson, Richard, mate of the *Pretty Polly*

Mathew, Governor [William]

Webb, Henry (Harry), esquire, respondent

Vessels

Pretty Polly (schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

The Admiralty Court's decision to acquit the vessel is upheld; Dunbar appeals from this decision and the later appeal is sustained.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Dunbar v Webb)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1739_03 **Park v Dunbar** **Antigua**
Park v Dunbar

Case Name Long Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar, as lessor of the nominal plaintiff John Doe

Case Name Long Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [482] p.656 (22 Nov. 1739 – 6 Dec. 1740)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.418–419: PC 2/95/418–419 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.9, 117, 131, 132–134, 156, 226, 229, 256, 268–290, 304: PC 2/96/9, 117, view 131, 132–134, 156, 226, 229, 256, 268–290, 304

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 30 May 1738

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 13 Nov. 1738

Chancery – 21 Sept. 1739

Participants

Chester, Lucy – see Park, Lucy Chester

Doe, John (lessee of Charles Dunbar)

Dunbar, Charles, respondent (lessor of John Doe)

Gamble, George

Mackinnon, William

Park (Parke), Daniel, former governor of Antigua, deceased

Park (Parke), Lucy Chester, widow, appellant

Park, Thomas Dunbar, deceased

Sydseife, Walter

Warner, Ashton

Description

Ejectment (first appeal); debt due (second appeal).

Disposition

First appeal dismissed; order varied the decree of the Antigua Chancery in the second appeal.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Dunbar v Custis – Report No. 13_1755_02 (*APC*, v.4 [270] p.288–290).

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:118-119 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar and John Doe)

Counsel Fran. Chute; W. Murray

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: bD740.D898L (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 1 July 1740 with manuscript note: "Ord'd. That the Judgm't given by the Court of Errors on the 13th of Nov 1738 be Affirmed and the Appeal of Lucy Chester Parke Dismist." No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Doe *ex dem.* Charles Dunbar v Lucy Chester Parke; Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar)

Counsel D. Ryder; J. Strange

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: bD740.D898j (Printed date on dorse 26 June 1740. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents For additional background on this appeal and George Washington's relationship to the matter, see "I. Queries to John Mercer, 20 April 1759," in National Archives, *Founders Online*, last visited 3/1/2017. (Original source: *The Papers of George Washington, Colonial Series.* 6: *4 September 1758–26 December 1760*, ed. W. W. Abbot [Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1988] p.210–213.)

Report No. ANT_1739_04 **Thibou v Warner** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [484] p.657 (27 Dec. 1739 – 10 March 1740)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.495–496, 617–632, 660–661: PC 2/95/495–496, 617–632, 660–661 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 13 Nov. 1738

Participants

Field, Catherine – see Thibou, Catherine

Field, Rev. James, deceased (husband of Rachael, father of Sophia, Theophilus, and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)

Field, Mary, spinster, deceased (daughter of James and Rachael, sister of Sophia and Theophilus Field and Catherine Thibou)

Field, Rachael, deceased (wife of Rev. James, mother of Sophia, Theophilus, and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)

Field, Sophia, appellant (daughter of James and Rachael, sister of Theophilus and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)

Field, Theophilus, esquire, deceased (son of James and Rachael, brother of Sophia and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)

Thibou (née Field), Catherine, appellant (wife of Isaac, daughter of James and Rachael Field, sister of Sophia, Theophilus, and Mary Field)

Thibou, Isaac, appellant (husband of Catherine)

Warner, Ashton, esquire, attorney general of Antigua, respondent

Description

Relating to a bequest of land and slaves to two parishes in Antigua.

Disposition

Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner and Thomas Watkins)

Counsel J. Strange; W. Murray

Library University of Minnesota. James Ford Bell Library: Bell (1739 Th) (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 26 Feb 1739. No other manuscript notes or underlining; one deletion) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1744_01 **Langford v Simpson** **Antigua**

Case Name Long James Langford v William Simpson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [593] p.780–781 (9 May 1744 – 20 March 1745)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.315–316: PC 2/98/315–316 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.381, 397–398, 417–418: PC 2/99/381, 397–398, 417–418 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 23 Aug 1743

Court of Errors – 10 Oct. 1743

Participants

Langford, James, appellant

Langford, Jonas (lessor of William Simpson)

Simpson, William, respondent (lessee of Jonas Langford)

Description

Ejectment.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1744_02 | **Langford v Langford** / **Langford v Langford** | **Antigua**

Case Name Long — Elizabeth Langford and James Langford v Jonas Langford, Richard and Mary Oliver, Mathew and Isabella Lovell, James, jun., and Mehitabell Nibbs, and John, jun., and Elizabeth Blissard, and Ditty Langford and Samuel Langford, by 'their next friend'

Case Name Long — Jonas Langford, Richard and Mary Oliver, Mathew and Isabella Lovell, James, jun., and Mehitabell Nibbs, and John, jun., and Elizabeth Blissard, and Ditty Langford and Samuel Langford, by 'their next friend' v Elizabeth Langford and James Langford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series — view_APC

APC Citation — v.3 [605] p.799–800 (7 Nov. 1744 – 3 June 1747)

PC Register Citation — George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.581–582, 660–661: PC 2/98/581–582, 660–661 — view

PC Register Citation — George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.454, 465: PC 2/99/454, 465 — view

PC Register Citation — George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.227–228, 268: PC 2/100/227–228, 268 — view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 21 March 1743

Participants

Blissard (née Langford), Elizabeth, respondent/appellant (wife of John, daughter of Jonas Langford)

Blissard, John junior, respondent/appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Langford, Ditty, infant, respondent/appellant (daughter of Jonas)

Langford, Elizabeth (1), appellant/respondent (widow and executrix of Jonas, mother of James)

Langford, Elizabeth (2) – see Blissard, Elizabeth

Langford, Isabella – see Lovell, Isabella

Langford, James, esquire, appellant/respondent (son of Elizabeth [1] and Jonas)

Langford, Jonas, esquire, respondent/appellant, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [1], father of Ditty, Elizabeth [2] [now Elizabeth Blissard], Isabella [now Isabella Lovell], James, Mary [now Mary Oliver], Mehitabell [now Mehitabell Nibbs], and Samuel)

Langford, Mary – see Oliver, Mary

Langford, Mehitabell – see Nibbs, Mehitabell

Langford, Samuel, infant, respondent/appellant (son of Jonas)

Lovell (née Langford), Isabella, respondent/appellant (wife of Mathew, daughter of Jonas Langford)

Lovell, Mathew, merchant, respondent/appellant (husband of Isabella)

Nibbs, James junior, respondent/appellant (husband of Mehitabell)

Nibbs (née Langford), Mehitabell, respondent/appellant (wife of James, daughter of Jonas Langford)

Oliver (née Langford), Mary, respondent/appellant (wife of Richard, daughter of Jonas Langford)

Oliver, Richard, respondent/appellant (husband of Mary)

Description

Regarding the estates of Jonas Langford.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed after compromise between the parties.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1746_00 **Nibbs v Blizard** **Antigua**

Case Name Long William and Mary Nibbs (later Robert Nibbs) v Giles Blizard by Stephen Blizard

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [50] p.40 (12 Feb. 1747 – 11 March 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.140: PC 2/100/140 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.511–512: PC 2/101/511–512 view

PC Register Citation George II. v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.525, 533–535, 549: PC 2/102/525, 533–535, 549 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 3 March 1746

Participants

Blizard, Giles (1), deceased (father of Giles [2], mortgagor of William Nibbs)

Blizard, Giles (2), infant, respondent (son of Giles [1])

Blizard, Stephen, respondent (next friend of Giles [2])

Nibbs, Mary, appellant (wife of William)

Nibbs, Robert, appellant (administrator of William)

Nibbs, William, planter, appellant, later deceased (husband of Mary, mortgagee of Giles Blizard [1])

Description

Concerning mortgage and lease of land.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1749_01 **Appeal of King** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Appeal of Benjamin King

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [108] p.82 (2 May 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.244–245: view

PC 2/101/244–245

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Grand Sessions – 12 July 1748

Participants

King, Benjamin, esquire, former commissary and judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty of Antigua, appellant

Description

Extortion.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Petition is for a writ of error and an appeal if necessary.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1749_02 **Dunbar v Shephard** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John and Eleanor Dunbar, Elizabeth Watkins, and Ann Watkins (the Watkinses by Jonas Langford and William Mackinen) v Thomas and Rachel Shephard (revived by Rachel Shephard, Thomas Shephard [the son], Thomas Warner, Daniel Warner, Richard Bingham, Robert Shephard, Richard Boddicott, and Stephen Mignian [Minion], and George White)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [109] p.82–83 (2 May 1749 – 7 March 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.245: PC 2/101/245 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.153–154, 281, 337–338, 344–345: PC 2/103/153–154, 281, 337–338, 344–345 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 17 Sept. 1746

Court of Errors – 18 Aug. 1748

Participants

Bingham, Richard, esquire, respondent (executor of Thomas Shephard [1])

Boddicott, Richard, respondent (executor of Thomas Shephard [1])

Dunbar, Eleanor, infant, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Elizabeth [1] Watkins, sister of Ann, Elizabeth [2], and Mary Watkins)

Dunbar, John, doctor, appellant (husband of Eleanor)

Langford, Jonas, esquire, appellant (guardian of Eleanor Dunbar, Ann Watkins, and Elizabeth [2] Watkins)

Mackinen, William, esquire, appellant (guardian of Eleanor Dunbar, Ann Watkins, and Elizabeth [2] Watkins)

Mignian (Minion), Stephen, respondent (executor of Thomas Shephard [1])

Morgan, Elizabeth – see Watkins, Elizabeth (1)

Morgan, Jacob, esquire, deceased (father of Elizabeth [1] Watkins)

Shephard, Rachel, respondent (wife, later widow, of Thomas [1])

Shephard, Robert, gentleman, respondent (executor of Thomas [1])

Shephard, Thomas (1), respondent, later deceased (husband of Rachel, father of Thomas [2])

Shephard, Thomas (2), respondent (son and heir of Thomas [1])

Warner, Daniel, esquire, respondent (executor of Thomas Shephard [1])

Warner, Thomas, esquire, respondent (executor of Thomas Shephard [1])

Watkins, Ann, infant, spinster, appellant (daughter of Elizabeth [1], sister of Eleanor [now Eleanor Dunbar], Elizabeth [2], and Mary)

Watkins, Eleanor – see Dunbar, Eleanor

Watkins (née Morgan), Elizabeth (1), deceased (daughter of Jacob Morgan, mother of Ann, Eleanor [now Eleanor Dunbar], Elizabeth [2], and Mary)

Watkins, Elizabeth (2), infant, spinster, appellant (daughter of Elizabeth [1])

Watkins, Mary, deceased (daughter of Elizabeth [1], sister of Ann, Eleanor [now Eleanor Dunbar], and Elizabeth [2])

White, George, respondent (executor of Thomas Shephard [1])

Description

Concerning the delivery of Negro slaves formerly belonging to Jacob Morgan, deceased.

Disposition

Judgment of Aug. 1748 reversed; judgment of Sept. 1746 affirmed with costs.

Notes

Eleanor Dunbar, described as an 'infant', is also married. Her sisters, Ann and Elizabeth, also infants, are listed as 'spinsters'. The description of Eleanor, coupled with the fact that Mary is described in the printed case (p.4) as "Infant, under the Age of 21 Years," suggests that women were thought of as reaching their majority at 21 without regard to their marital status.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Dunbar v Shephard)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John and Elinor Dunbar, Elizabeth Watkins, and Anne Watkins v Thomas and Rachel Shephard)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Samuel Martin

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 13 Feb 1753; no manuscript notes or underlinings) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1752_01 **Dunbar v Warner** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John and Elinor Dunbar, William and Elizabeth Gunthorpe, and Ann Watkins, by her guardians, and Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Ashton Warner (later deceased; revived by Henry Webb), Daniel Warner, De la Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins, Christopher and Jane Baldwin, and Mary Watkins, by her guardian, Richard Lee

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [161] p.149–150 (14 Jan. 1752 – 7 March 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.432, 493: PC 2/102/432, 493 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.117, 129, view

130, 255, 301, 322, 329, 330–331, 344: PC 2/103/117, 129, 130, 255, 301, 322, 329, 330–331, 344

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 29 Jan. 1750

Court of Chancery – 16 May 1751

Participants

Baldwin (Baldwyn), Christopher, respondent (husband of Jane)

Baldwin (née Watkins), Jane, respondent (wife of Christopher, daughter of Samuel Watkins)

Blizard, Stephen, esquire, appellant

Christian, Robert, esquire, appellant

Dunbar (née Watkins), Elinor, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Thomas Watkins)

Dunbar, John, esquire, appellant (husband of Elinor)

Gunthorpe (née Watkins), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William, daughter of Thomas Watkins)

Gunthorpe, William, esquire, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Langford, Jonas, esquire, appellant

Lee, Richard, respondent (guardian of Mary Watkins)

Mackinen, William, esquire, appellant

Sharpe, John, esquire, of Lincoln's Inn (attorney for Ashton and Daniel Warner)

Walsh, De la Court, esquire, respondent

Warner, Ashton, esquire, attorney general of the Leeward Islands, respondent, later deceased

Warner, Daniel, esquire, deputy treasurer of Antigua, respondent

Watkins, Ann, spinster, appellant (daughter of Thomas)

Watkins, Elinor – see Dunbar, Elinor

Watkins, Elizabeth – see Gunthorpe, Elizabeth

Watkins, Jane – see Baldwin, Jane

Watkins, John (1), esquire, appellant (cousin of Thomas)

Watkins, John (2), respondent (son of Samuel)

Watkins, Margaret, respondent (widow of Samuel)

Watkins, Mary, infant, respondent (daughter of Samuel)

Watkins, Samuel (father of Jane [now Jane Baldwin], Thomas, John [2], and Mary)

Watkins, Thomas, esquire, deceased (son of Samuel, cousin of John [1], father of Eleanor [now Eleanor Dunbar], Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Gunthorpe], and Ann)

Webb, Henry, attorney general of the Leeward islands, respondent

Description

Regarding a will devising several estates for charitable uses.

Disposition

Both decrees reversed, information dismissed without costs, appellants to pay 50 pounds sterling to respondents.

Notes

The appellants' and respondents' printed cases are summarized, with additional footnotes about some of the parties, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:68–69 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John and Eleanor Dunbar, William and Elizabeth Gunthorpe, Anne Watkins, Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Ashton Warner, Harry Webb, Daniel Warner, Dela-Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins, Christopher and Jane Baldwyn, Mary Watkins, and Richard Lee)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray; A. Hume Campbell; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.34r–37v (Printed date on dorse 6 February 1753 with notes: "Touching a Devise for Charitable uses; Reversed and given in favour of the Heirs at Law.") view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 6 February 1753. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John and Elinor Dunbar, William and Elizabeth Gunthorpe, Anne Watkins, Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Attorney General of the Leeward Islands by Daniel Warner, De La Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins, Christopher and Jane Baldwin, and Mary Watkins by Richard Lee)

Counsel Rob. Henley; Sam. Martin

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.38r–43v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 10 Feb 1753 with lengthy note. No other manuscript notes) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 6 February 1753; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1752_02 **Turnbull v Topham** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John Turnbull v Rev. William Topham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [165] p.152 (14 Jan. 1752 – 13 Feb. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.437–438, 480–483, 496–497: PC 2/102/437–438, 480–483, 496–497 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas

Participants

Dromgole, Nicholas, of St. Christopher

Lascells, Henry, esquire, merchant, of London

Mardenborough, Giles, of St. Christopher

Teale, William

Topham, Rev. William, respondent

Turnbull, John, gentleman, appellant

Vessels

Jane (sloop)

Description

Concerning debt entered into by a minor.

Disposition

Petition granted to bring a writ of error.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1752_03 **Kirwan v Alexander** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Richard Kirwan v Charles and Bisse Alexander, Samuel and Jane Lyons, Rowland Hamilton, John Gunthorpe, Ashton Warner, William Byam, William Yeamans, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, and Byam Denbow, by William Denbow

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [174] p.162–163 (14 April 1752 – 9 Jan. 1755)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.36–37, 545: PC 2/103/36–37, 545 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.260–264, 282: PC 2/104/260–264, 282 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 26 March and 6 and 18 April 1751 (year inferred from the date of the report)

Participants

Alexander, Bisse, respondent (wife of Charles)

Alexander, Charles, respondent (husband of Bisse)

Bisse, Mary – see Kirwan, Mary

Byam, William, respondent

Denbow, Byam, infant, respondent (son of William)

Denbow, William, respondent (father and guardian of Byam)

Gunthorpe, John, respondent

Hamilton, Archibald, deceased

Hamilton, Col. John (father of Archibald)

Hamilton, Mary – see Kirwan, Mary

Hamilton, Rowland, respondent (son of John)

Kirwan (née Bisse, formerly Hamilton), Mary, deceased (wife of Richard, former wife of Archibald Hamilton)

Kirwan, Richard, esquire, appellant (husband and administrator of Mary, administrator *de bonis non* of William Ling)

Ling, William, esquire, deceased (trustee for Mary Bisse [now Mary Kirwan])

Lyons, Jane, respondent (wife of Samuel)

Lyons, Samuel, respondent (husband of Jane)

Oliver, Rowland, respondent (husband of Sarah)

Oliver, Sarah, respondent (wife of Rowland)

Warner, Ashton, respondent

Yeamans, William, respondent

Description

In relation to payment of the arrears of a jointure annuity.

Disposition

Decrees reversed, bill dismissed in part with directions for taking accounts and for payments to be made.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Kirwan v Lyons, Hamilton v Lyons – Report No. ANT_1738_03 (*APC*, v.3 [457] p.620–621).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Richard Kirwan v Samuel and Jane Lyons, Charles and Bisse Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John Gunthorpe, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and William Yeomans)

Counsel Robert Henley; Samuel Martin

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 21 Nov. 1754. Library markings on page 2; considerable underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Samuel and Jane Lyons, Charles and Bisse Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John Gunthorpe, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and William Yeomans v Richard Kirwan)

Counsel Robert Henley; Samuel Martin

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Includes view

underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1757_00	**Davis v Warner** **Warner v Davis**	**Antigua**
Case Name Long	Robert Davis v William Warner	
Case Name Long	William Warner v Robert Davis	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.4 [337] p.353–356 (8 July 1757 – 2 July 1761)	
PC Register Citation	George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.555: PC 2/105/555	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.69–70, 190, 191–194, 222: PC 2/106/69–70, 190, 191–194, 222	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.394–395, 414, 427: PC 2/108/394–395, 414, 427	view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 4 Aug. 1756

Vice Admiralty Court – 23 May 1759

Participants

Davis, Robert, master of the *Duke of Queensberry*, appellant/respondent

Eaton, Thomas, merchant, of Bristol

Ruscomb, John, merchant, of Bristol

Stevens, James, merchant, of Bristol

Warner, William, deputy collector of the customs in Antigua, respondent/appellant

Wilmot, Henry, esquire, of Grays Inn (attorney for William Warner)

Vessels

Duke of Queensberry (ship)

Description

Condemnation, where Warner gave permission to land without a proper and legal entry and then used the landing as a pretext for seizing the ship and cargo.

Disposition

First sentence reversed with an additional recommendation that Warner be removed from his position as Deputy Collector of the Customs; Warner appeals the award to the petitioner and that appeal is dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Davis v Warner)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Robert Davis v William Warner)

Counsel Al. Forrester; Fred. Campbell

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1758; 4 July added by hand; includes manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Robert Davis v William Warner)

Counsel C. Pratt; E.Willes

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1758; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1758_00 **Ritchie v Nanton** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Robert Ritchie v John Dearman Nanton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [368] p.396–397 (21 Nov. 1758 – 29 March 1759)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.285–286, 332–333, 389, 403–405, 454–455: PC 2/106/285–286, 332–333, 389, 403–405, 454–455 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 Nov. 1756

Participants

Nanton, John Dearman, waiter of customs for the port of Old Road, respondent

Ritchie, Robert, former master of the *Elizabeth*, appellant

Vessels

Dove of Britain

Elizabeth (snow)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Ritchie v Nanton)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1761_00 **Prudden v Halliday** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Peter Prudden, in behalf of the owners v John Halliday

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [464] p.502 (3 Dec. 1761)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.606: PC 2/108/606 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 17 Nov. 1759

Participants

Halliday, John, collector of customs for the port of St. John, respondent

Prudden, Peter, former commander of the *Beckey*, appellant

Vessels

Beckey (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1762_00 **Harvey v Ceely** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John Harvey v Christopher Ceely, Alexander and Elizabeth Harvey, Rebecca Darcy, Anthony Brown, Allan Evanson, and Nathaniel Evanson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [492] p.550 (15 Dec. 1762 – 21 Dec. 1763)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.432, 436–437: PC 2/109/432, 436–437 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.184, 190, 195: PC 2/110/184, 190, 195 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 17 Sept. 1761

Court of Errors – 15 Dec. 1761

Participants

Brown, Anthony, respondent

Ceely, Christopher, respondent

Darcy, Rebecca, respondent

Evanson, Allan, respondent

Evanson, Nathaniel, respondent

Harvey, Alexander, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Harvey, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Alexander)

Harvey, John, planter, appellant

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Court of Errors judgment affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1765_01	**McNelly v Knowler** **Woodbridge v Knowler** **Guinand v Knowler** **Columbier v Knowler**	**Antigua**
Case Name Long	Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler	
Case Name Long	William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler	
Case Name Long	Joseph Guinand and Henry Guinand v Thomas Knowler	
Case Name Long	Anthony Columbier v Thomas Knowler	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.4 [599] p.715–716 (19 March 1765 – 13 Feb. 1767)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.162, 270, 245–246, 270: PC 2/111/162, 270, 245–246, 270	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.132–138, 167–169: PC 2/112/132–138, 167–169	view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 15 June 1764

Participants

Columbier, Anthony, merchant, of London, appellant

Dalrymple, General ___, acting collector and naval officer of Dominica

Guinand, Henry, merchant, of London, appellant

Guinand, Joseph, merchant, of London, appellant

John Turcon and Company, British merchants

Knowler, Thomas, commander of HMS *Milford*, respondent

Love, Thomas, master of the *Elizabeth*

Lyne, James, master of the *Two Sisters*

McNelly, Victor, merchant, of Cork, appellant

Partridge, Joseph, acting commander in chief of Dominica

Sargenton, John, British merchant, in Dominica

Talon, Michael

Turcon, John – see John Turcon and Company

Wills, Thomas, commander of the *John* [sic] *and Betsey*

Woodbridge, William, merchant, formerly of Guadaloupe, appellant

Vessels

Elizabeth (ship)

Jane and Betsey (snow)

HMS *Milford*

Two Sisters (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Affirmed without costs.

Notes

In one instance the *APC* mistranscribes the name of a vessel as *John and Betsey*. The correct name, given consistently in PC 2, is *Jane and Betsey*.

The case was first tried in the Vice-Admiralty Court in Antigua; the ship was seized in Dominique, as is reflected on the printed case.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (McNelly v Knowler; Guinand v Knowler) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Cases of the appellants (Anthony Colombier v Thomas Knowler; William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler; Joseph and Henry Guinand v Thomas Knowler; Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler), with appendices

Counsel R. Perryn; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.80r–83v (Colombier v Knowler. No date on dorse. No manuscript notes; minor underlining. Includes appendix) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.84r–87v (Woodbridge v Knowler. No date on dorse. One manuscript view

note. Includes appendix)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.95r–98v (Guinand v Knowler. No date on dorse. Manuscript notes confined to check mark on first page. Includes appendix) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.99r–104v (McNelly v Knowler. No date on dorse of case; manuscript date on dorse of appendix: Dec. 11 1766. Manuscript notes confined to check mark on first page. Includes appendix) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Anthony Colombier, Victor McNelly, Joseph and Henry Guinand, and William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler), with manuscript opinion and observations

Counsel C. Yorke; Fl. Norton

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.88r–94v (Colombier, McNelly, Guinand, and Woodbridge v Knowler. Printed date on dorse: 8 July 1766. Manuscript notes on dorse: "Atty Genl. Sir F. Norton"; "Hammersley" [sig]. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining throughout. No appendix. Includes manuscript copy of opinion of Thos. Warner Esq. attorney general of Antigua, and manuscript observations (though not here so called)) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1765_02 **Appeal of Fulton** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Appeal of Robert Fulton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [616] p.728–729 (10 July 1765 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.264–266, 291–294, 311–314: PC 2/111/264–266, 291–294, 311–314 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 19 April 1764

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 Aug. 1764

Participants

Fulton, Robert, appellant (agent for Richard Tyrrell)

Norwood, Joseph, commander of HMS *Princess Louisa*

Tyrell, Richard, rear admiral of the White Squadron

Vessels

Mary Ann (schooner)

Pastor (schooner)

HMS *Princess Louisa*

Sarah (sloop)

Union (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Vice Admiralty Court directed to receive petitioner's claim.

Notes

Vice Admiralty Court action is required before any appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Four petitions of R. Fulton and four Committee reports of 17 July – 10 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [666] p.403	view_APC

Report No. ANT_1765_03 **Payne v Abdy** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John Payne v William Abdy

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [618] p.729 (1 Aug. 1765 – 26 June 1767)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.320, 323, 343: PC 2/111/320, 323, 343 view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.326–328, 358: PC 2/112/326–328, 358 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 22 Feb. 1765

Participants

Abdy, William, commander of HMS *Beaver*, respondent

Horne, Edward

Lovell, Michael, gentleman, of Goulds Square, London

Oliver, Richard, merchant

Payne, John, vintner, appellant

Richardson, Joseph, master of the *Freemason*

Vessels

HMS *Beaver*

Freemason (small schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

That part of the sentence condemning the ship is reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Payne v Abdy)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Payne v William Abdy)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.145r–147v (Printed date on dorse 1767 with manuscript notes. Additional manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1767 with manuscript note: "Sentence reversed." No other manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 10 June 1767 (PC 1/53/60) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [761] p.453–454 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1768_00 **Coursey v Underwood** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Thomas Coursey and William Kirkpatrick v Thomas Underwood

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [93] p.174 (23 Nov. 1768 – 27 April 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.376–377, 403, 440: PC 2/113/376–377, 403, 440 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.331–332, 357: PC 2/114/331–332, 357 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 21 Dec. 1767

Participants

Coursey, Thomas, master and owner of the *Peggy*, appellant

Kirkpatrick, William, planter, of St. Christopher, appellant

Underwood, Thomas, respondent

Vessels

Peggy (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Thomas Coursey v Thomas Underwood)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769. No manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1772_00 **Willock v Williams** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Alexander Willock and Arthur Morson v David Williams and Clinton Williams

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [214] p.331 (15 Jan. 1772 – 31 Dec. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.41, 42: PC 2/116/41, 42 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.374, 391: PC 2/117/374, 391 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 13 Oct. 1770

Participants

Morson, Arthur, appellant

Williams, Clinton, respondent

Williams, David, respondent

Willock, Alexander, appellant

Description

Relating to a trading voyage in Essequibo.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1777_00 **Redhead v Hicks** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Samuel Redhead v Philip Hicks and Tryphena Ronan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [352] p.454 (16 April 1777 – 16 Feb. 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.456: PC 2/120/456 view

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.40: PC 2/121/40view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.87–89, 126–127: PC 2/126/87–89, 126–127 view

Colonial Courts

Thomas Jarvis, deputy ordinary of Antigua – 20 Jan. 1776

Participants

Hicks, Philip, respondent (executor of William Redhead)

Jarvis, Thomas, deputy ordinary of Antigua

Redhead, Samuel, appellant (brother of William)

Redhead, William, deceased (brother of Samuel)

Ronan, Tryphena, respondent (executrix of William Redhead)

Warner, Thomas

Description

Regarding a suit to set aside a will.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

The Privy Council register at PC 2/121/40 lists Redhead's petition under the heading of St. Christopher, not Antigua, apparently in error.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1781_00 **Holt v Savage** **Antigua**

Case Name Long Joseph Holt v George Savage, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [395] p.501 (16 March 1781 – 31 July 1782)

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.211–212: PC 2/126/211–212 view

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.216–217, 460–463, 467: PC 2/127/216–217, 460–463, 467 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 29 Aug. 1780

Participants

Byam, Edward, judge of the Vice Admiralty

Holt, Joseph, merchant, of London, appellant

Joseph, Richard, deputy searcher at St. John's

Parry, Robert, agent for transports

Rose, Stewart, comptroller

Savage, George, respondent

Vaughan, ___, lieutenant general at St. Lucia

Walker, William, commissary in Antigua

Williamson, Timothy, master of the *Jason*

Vessels

Jason (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Affirmed as to condemnation but reversed as to costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Joseph Holt v George Savage, Stewart Rose, and Richard Joseph)

Counsel J. Mansfield; A. Piggott

Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.9] (83) (No manuscript view notes or underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. ANT_1782_00 **Bayer v Bayer** **Antigua**

Case Name Long John Otto Bayer v Rowland Otto Bayer

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [417] p.516–517 (15 Feb. 1782 – 30 April 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.173–174, 319: PC$_{view}$

2/127/173–174, 319

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.230–233, 250–251: PC 2/128/230–233, 250–251 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 29 July 1780

Court of Errors – 19 April 1781

Participants

Bayer, Edward Otto, deceased

Bayer, John Otto, formerly of Antigua, now of Ham (Surrey), appellant

Bayer, Rowland Otto, respondent

Byam, Edward, president of the Court of Errors [Antigua]

Gray, Mr. Justice

Jarvis, Thomas, chief justice

Description

Concerning the estate of Edward Otto Bayer.

Disposition

Affirmed with costs.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Bayer v Warner, Bayer v Warner – Report No. ANT_1739_01 (*APC*, v.3 [461] p.625–627).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Bahamas

Report No. BAH_1722_00 **Appeal of Bevan** **Bahamas**

Case Name Long Appeal of Michael Bevan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [38] p.41 (27 Oct. 1722 – 15 Feb. 1723)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.124–125, 178, 204–205: PC 2/88/124–125, 178, 204–205 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Bevan, Michael, of Swansea, owner and master of the *Commerce*, appellant

Buck, Samuel (agent for Governor Phenney)

Mulcaster, John (agent for Governor Phenney)

Phenney, Governor [George]

White, Henry, master of the *Hannover*

Vessels

Hannover (formerly *Commerce*) (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bevan v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAH_1731_00 **Appeal of Colebrook** **Bahamas**

Case Name Long Appeal of John Colebrook

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [250] p.350–351 (28 Oct. 1731 – 13 April 1732)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.462, 467, 490, 589, 611–612, 625: PC 2/91/462, 467, 490, 589, 611–612, 625 view

Colonial Courts

General Gaol Delivery and General Quarter Sessions of the Peace – 27 May 1731

Participants

Colebrook, John, merchant, of Providence Island, appellant

Description

Fine and imprisonment for "being a Common Barrater" and disturbing the peace.

Disposition

Judgment revised and proceedings discharged.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Colebrook v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAH_1744_00 **Appeal of Scott and Snow** **Bahamas**

Case Name Long Appeal of James Scott and John Snow

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [608] p.805 (26 Nov. 1744 – 12 March 1747)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.589: PC 2/98/589 view

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.145, 185: PC 2/100/145, 185 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Vice Admiralty – 5 Nov. 1743

Participants

Partridge, Richard (agent to Joseph Whipple)

Scott, James, searcher, appellant

Snow, John, naval officer, appellant

Whipple, Joseph, esquire, of Newport, Rhode Island

Vessels

St. Joseph (sloop)

Description

Seizure of a vessel.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAH_1766_01 **Scott v Brown** **Bahamas**

Case Name Long Edward Scott v John Brown, as Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [648] p.758 (28 May 1766)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.637–638: PC 2/111/637–638 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 31 May 1765

Supreme Court – 15 July 1765

Participants

Brown, John, attorney general of the Bahamas, respondent

Scott, Edward, merchant, formerly of New Providence, now of London, appellant

Description

Concerning the proceeds of a prize sold.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAH_1766_02 **Bryant v Gambier** **Bahamas**

Case Name Long John Bryant v Samuel Gambier, James Bradford, John Brown, and Samuel Gambier

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [658] p.768 (2 July 1766 – 11 July 1766)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.688, 694, 706: PC 2/111/688, 694, 706 view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.5–6, 22: PC 2/112/5–6, 22 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at New Providence – 13 March 1765

Participants

Bradford, James, collector of customs, respondent

Brown, John, naval officer, respondent

Bryant, John, former master of the *Recovery*, appellant

Gambier, Samuel (1), advocate general of the Bahamas, respondent

Gambier, Samuel (2), deputy searcher, respondent

Vessels

Recovery (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Petition and Order in Council

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) M180 (12 pages, 4 blank) (Endorsed "8th August 1766, Ship Recovery, [Duplicate], Bryant agt Gambier & others: Order in Council Referring the Petition of Appeal") view

---

Report No. BAH_1770_00 **Alexander v Sterling** **Bahamas**

Case Name Long Robert Alexander v Robert Sterling and Ralph Dundass

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [162] p.281 (1 Nov. 1770 – 31 Dec. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.543, 550–551, 556, 658, 675–676: PC 2/114/543, 550–551, 556, 658, 675–676 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.25, 467: PC 2/116/25, 467 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.87–88, 382–383, 392: PC 2/117/87–88, 382–383, 392 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at New Providence – 5 Feb. 1770

Participants

Alexander, Robert, master of the *Edinburgh*, appellant

Dundass, Ralph, commander of HMS *St. Lawrence*, respondent

Goostrey, Thomas, of St. James parish, Westminster

Sterling, Robert, advocate general, respondent

White, Robert

Vessels

Edinburgh (brigantine)

HMS *St. Lawrence* (schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Alexander v Stirling)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Admission of appeal of R. Alexander – 7 Nov. 1770 (PC 1/54/66)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484	view_APC

Barbados

Report No. BAR_1682_00 **Appeal of Hanson** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Samuel Hanson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [69] p.31 (12 April 1682 – 7 Nov. 1683)

CSP Citation VI no. 469, 915, 1040, 1334, 1368, 1384, 1391, 1407, 1479, 1500, 1667

PC Register Citation Charles II v.16 (1 June 1680 – 31 May 1683) p.486, 621, 673: PC 2/69/486, 621, 673 view

PC Register Citation Charles II v.17 (13 June 1683 – 4 Feb. 1685) p.21, 27, 51, 61–62, 65, 70, 75, 81, 94, 99: PC 2/70/21, 27, 51, 61–62, 65, 70, 75, 81, 94, 99 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Dutton, Sir R.

Hannay, George

Hanson, Samuel, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*; Smith (p.101, 107) says it relates to the imposition of a fine by Dutton, the Governor of Barbados.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but Smith (p.115) says the appeals were ordered dismissed when Hanson elected to pursue the matter in an action at law in England.

Notes

Smith provides extensive coverage with more citations to material in the *CSP* and in

the register, plus references to TNA documents.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hanson v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1684_00 **Appeal of Young and Hanson** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [169] p.73–74 (21 Jan. 1684 – 21 Oct. 1685)

PC Register Citation Charles II v.17 (13 June 1683 – 4 Feb. 1685) p.293: PC 2/70/293 view

PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.146: PC 2/71/146 view

Colonial Courts

Court of the Exchequer

Participants

Dutton, Sir Richard

Hanson, Samuel, appellant

Young, Capt. Richard, commander of the *Malaga Merchant*, appellant

Vessels

Malaga Merchant (ship)

Description

Concerning a bond not to carry off any person without a ticket.

Disposition

Judgment affirmed and execution ordered.

Notes

A further petition of Young and Hanson is referred to the Lord Treasurer.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Young and Hanson, Petition of)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1685_01 **Appeal of Wytham** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Sir John Wytham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [180] p.80–81 (27 March 1685 – 18 May 1688)

CSP Citation VI no. 1890, 2023; VII no. 94, 95, 439

PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.42, 46–51, 151–155: PC 2/71/42, 46–51, 151–155 view

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.668: PC 2/72/668 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council

Participants

Blathwayt, William, clerk of the Council (witness for John Wytham)

Dutton, Sir R.

Wytham (Witham), Sir John, baronet, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but Smith (p.112) says the appeal was against three fines imposed for refusal to render accrued salary and perquisites of office to Dutton.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but Smith (p.112) says the earlier proceedings were deemed violent and malicious and the fines were wholly remitted.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

Note also that the *CSP* describes charges brought by Sir Richard Dutton against Wytham somewhat differently and in considerable detail.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Witham v *Rex*) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents The dispute between Wytham and Dutton continues as Sir John Wytham v Sir Richard Dutton, 3 Mod. 159, 87 Eng. Rep. 103 (KB 1684).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

Other Documents The dispute concludes as Sir Richard Dutton v Richard Howell, Richard Grey, and Robert Chaplain, executors of Sir John Witham, deceased, Shower P.C. 24, 1 Eng. Rep. 17 (HL 1693).

Library Ames Foundation: (8 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

---

Report No. BAR_1685_02 **Appeal of Goldingham** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of John Goldingham and Ralph Lane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [202] p.90 (11 Dec. 1685 – 12 March 1686)

CSP Citation VII no. 494, 595

PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.174, 222–223: PC 2/71/174, 222–223 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Goldingham, John, appellant

Lane, Ralph, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Smith (p.73) describes it as a case of fines inflicted upon two individuals for the same conduct and regarded as one appeal.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Smith (p.107-108) says the Committee recommended remission of the fines.

Notes

Smith gives the appellant's name as Goldringham, but the name consistently given in the written record in the register is Goldingham.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Goldringham and Lane v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1686_00 **Raynsford v Gorges** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Dame Ayliffe Raynsford, and William and Diana Stokes v Henry Gorges

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [208] p.92 (12 May 1686 – 2 Dec. 1687)

CSP Citation VII no. 669, 698, 1546

PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.274, 280: PC 2/71/274, 280 view

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.546–547: PC 2/72/546–547 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas

Chancery – 18 Feb. 1685

Participants

Elliot, Diana – see Stokes, Diana

Elliot, Mr. John

Gorges, Henry, esquire, respondent

Raynsford, Dame Ayliffe, appellant

Stokes (formerly Elliot), Diana, appellant (wife of William)

Stokes, William, esquire, of the Middle Temple, appellant (husband of Diana)

Description

Concerning portions to be paid.

Disposition

Chancery decree reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Raynsford and Stokes v Gorges)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1687_01 **Appeal of Scott** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Richard Scott

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [217] p.94–95 (21 Jan. 1687 – 4 May 1688)

CSP Citation VII no. 1108, 1564, 1739

PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.389: PC 2/71/389 view

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.556, 664: PC 2/72/556, 664 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Scott, Richard, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Smith (p.129) says that the judgment was affirmed and the appeal dismissed, but with the respondent ordered to repay a certain sum.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Scott v Dyer)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1687_02 **Appeal of Thornhill** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Sir Timothy Thornhill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [218] p.95 (11 Feb. 1687 – 25 March 1688)

CSP Citation VII no. 1131, 1481, 1563, 1652

PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.398: PC 2/71/398 view

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.551, 555, 621: PC 2/72/551, 555, 621 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Grand Sessions – 7 June 1687

Participants

Thornhill, Sir Timothy, baronet, appellant

Description

Concerning a fine.

Disposition

Fine ratified.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Thornhill v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1688_01 **Knights v Hallett** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Richard Knights v John Hallett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [260] p.109–110 (11 May 1688)

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.666: PC 2/72/666 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 April 1684

Unnamed – 6 Aug. 1685

Participants

Chester, William (executor of John Woodward)

Fowler, Christopher, merchant

Hallett, John, esquire, merchant, respondent

Hallett, Richard, merchant

Knights, Benjamin, merchant, deceased

Knights, John, merchant, deceased

Knights, Richard, merchant, of Norwich, appellant (administrator of John, executor of Benjamin)

Woodward, Enoch

Woodward, John, deceased

Description

Concerning bequests.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Knights v Hallett – Report No. BAR_1703_00 (*APC*, v.2 [900] p.438–439).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Knight v Hallett)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1688_02 **Witham v Gray** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Sir John Witham v John Gray

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [265] p.113 (6 July 1688 – 21 Jan. 1692)

CSP Citation VII no. 2180; VIII no. 2020

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.705: PC 2/72/705 view

PC Register Citation William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.313: PC 2/74/313 view

Colonial Courts

Judgment at common law – Feb 1683

Governor and Council – 17 Feb. 1684

Participants

Gray, John, merchant, respondent (executor of Ann Willoughby)

Willoughby, Ann, lady, of Parham, deceased

Witham, Sir John, baronet, appellant

Description

Concerning a monetary judgment awarded at common law.

Disposition

Judgment of Feb. 1683 confirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Witham v Gray) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1689_00 **Appeal of Lane** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Ralph Lane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [302] p.135–136 (11 July 1689 – 15 Aug. 1695)

CSP Citation VIII no. 244, 440; IX no. 726

PC Register Citation William III v.1 (14 Feb. 1689 – 21 Aug. 1690) p.177, 243: PC 2/73/177, 243 view

PC Register Citation William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.50, 295: PC 2/75/50, 295 view

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.179: PC 2/76/179 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Bushell, Edward

Kendall, Governor [James]

Lane, Ralph, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but the Governor of Jamaica is ordered to allow Lane to travel to England to prosecute the appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lane, Ralph, appeal of)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1693_00 **Appeal of Hallet** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Col. John Hallet

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [506] p.252 (18 May 1693 – 19 Dec. 1695)

CSP Citation IX no. 351, 425, 2176

PC Register Citation William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.156, 247: PC 2/75/156, 247 view

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.237: PC 2/76/237 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Hallett, Col. John, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*; Smith (p.112) describes the case as an appeal from a fine.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*; Smith (p.112) indicates that the fine was ordered remitted.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hallett v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1695_01 **Holder v Coates** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Richard Holder and Wylde Clarke v Charles Coates

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [586] p.284–285 (14 March 1695 – 21 Jan. 1697)

CSP Citation IX no. 1721, 2208

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.92, 241, 532, 573: PC 2/76/92, 241, 532, 573 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – Nov. 1693

Participants

Clarke, Wylde, merchant, of London, appellant

Coates, Capt. Charles, commander of the *Exchange*, respondent

Holder, Richard, merchant, of London, appellant

Vessels

Exchange

Experiment (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Judgment annulled for non-appearance and sentence reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Holder v Coates)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1695_02 **Appeal of Sharpe** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of William Sharpe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [595] p.288 (20 June 1695 – 1 Aug. 1695)

CSP Citation IX no. 1904, 1984

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.147, 164, 168: PC 2/76/147, 164, 168 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Sharpe, William, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed and judgments confirmed.

Notes

Smith (p.113) lists the colonial courts involved as the Governor and Council affirming the Court of Common Pleas.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Sharpe v Dun) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1695_03 **Appeal of Bate** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Richard Bate, Isaac Hawkins, John Burrow, and Christopher Prissick, executors of Barbara Newton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [599] p.289 (11 July 1695 – 29 Aug. 1695)

CSP Citation IX no. 1954, 1979

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.160, 164, 172, 174, 181, 184: PC 2/76/160, 164, 172, 174, 181, 184 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Bate, Richard, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)

Burrow, John, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)

Hawkins, Isaac, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)

Newton, Barbara, deceased

Prissick, Christopher, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Judgment and decree reversed.

Notes

Smith (p.88) indicates that this appeal was taken from one or more "chancery courts."

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bate v Gibbs)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents The Papers of the Newton Family are held by London University: Senate House Library. See its catalogue for a fuller description of the materials.

Report No. BAR_1699_01 **Peers v Amory** **Barbados**

Case Name Long George Peers v Jonathan Amory (*In re* The Turtle)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [747] p.333–334 (31 May 1699 – 11 September 1701)

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.345: PC 2/77/345 view

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 February 1702) p.57, view

123–124, 125, 233, 256: PC 2/78/57, 123–124, 125, 233, 256

Colonial Courts

Court of Admiralty of Carolina

Participants

Amory, Mr. Jonathan, naval officer in Charles Town, Carolina, respondent

Cunningham, Robert, master of the *Turtle*

Mountague, Mr. ___, agent for the defendant

Peers, George, merchant, of Barbados, owner of the *Turtle*, appellant

Vessels

Turtle (sloop) of Barbados

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Committee agrees to hear appeal. No further disposition noted.

Notes

The proceedings in this appeal took place in Carolina as the *APC* margin note and all Privy Council register entries, except the last, indicate. However, the *APC* indexes the matter as a Barbadian appeal and the final register entry refers to "a sentence in Barbados." But for the index and final register entry, this appeal would have been solely attributed to Carolina. In fact, a duplicate report of it is found in Part I under South Carolina (12_1699_00), though South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia were not established as separate entities at this date.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Peers v Amory; *In re The Turtle*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1699_02 **Chaplain v Cunningham** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Robert Chaplain v Capt. Alexander Cunningham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [749] p.334–336 (22 June 1699 – 5 Nov. 1700)

CSP Citation XII no. 544

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.349: PC 2/77/349 view

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.56, 93–94, 97: PC 2/78/56, 93–94, 97 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council

Participants

Chaplain (Chaplin), Robert, merchant, of London, appellant (administrator of John Peers)

Cunningham, Capt. Alexander, respondent (lessee of John Peers)

Peers, John, esquire, deceased (lessor of Alexander Cunningham)

Description

Concerning rent on a plantation.

Disposition

Decrees reversed and appellant permitted to take his remedy at law in Barbados with further instruction to the Barbadian Court.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1701_01 **Cowes v Sharpe** **Barbados**

Case Name Long James and Elizabeth Cowes v William Sharpe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [816] p.363–365 (6 March 1701 – 14 Dec. 1704)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.167, 183–184, 187–188, 191, 195, 227, 231, 240–241, 355: PC 2/78/167, 183–184, 187–188, 191, 195, 227, 231, 240–241, 355 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.61–62, 77, 90, 173, 207, 219: PC 2/80/61–62, 77, 90, 173, 207, 219 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 28 April 1693

Court of Chancery – 6 Nov. 1700

Court of Chancery – 17 May 1704

Participants

Cowes (Cowse, née Sharpe), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of James, daughter of William Sharpe [1])

Cowes (Cowse), James, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Farmer, John

Holder, John

Holder, Mr. Melaliah

Pilgrim, John

Rawlin, William

Sharpe, Barbara (wife of William [2])

Sharpe, Elizabeth – see Cowes, Elizabeth

Sharpe, John (son of William [1])

Sharpe, Col. William (1), deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Cowes], John, and William [2])

Sharpe, William the younger (2), chancery judge and member of the Council in Barbados, respondent (husband of Barbara, son of William [1])

Waterman, Humphry

Description

Concerning payment from an estate.

Disposition

Decree of 1700 reversed and 1693 decree annulled, so far as it relates to Elizabeth Cowes; decree of 1704 reversed and same result repeated.

Notes

The *APC* also refers to an earlier decree made in the High Court of Chancery in England; that decree has not been located.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Cowes v Sharpe)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Cowse v Sharpe) – 6 Dec. 1704 (PC 1/46/6)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [125] p.31	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1701_02 ***In re* The Rebecca** **Barbados**

Case Name Long *In re* The Rebecca

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [837] p.376–377 (21 Aug. 1701 – 27 May 1703)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.249, 256–257: PC 2/78/249, 256–257 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.395: PC 2/79/395 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Admiralty

Participants

Alford, Daniel, merchant, of London

Grey, [Ralph], lord, formerly governor of Barbados, [baron of Warke (Werke)]

Symcocks, Thomas, merchant, of London, owner of the *Rebecca*, appellant

Vessels

Rebecca (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

The *APC* miscites the final Privy Council register reference as PC 2/78 (William III v.6).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (*In re The Rebecca*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1701_03 **Farmer v Bond** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John and Katherine Farmer v Elizabeth Bond, John Hallett, John Eginton, and Francis Bond

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [846] p.381 (18 Dec. 1701 – 18 Jan. 1702)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.286, 308–309: PC 2/78/286, 308–309 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 3 Sept. 1701

Participants

Bond, Elizabeth, widow, respondent

Bond, Francis, gentleman, respondent

Eginton, John, esquire, respondent

Farmer, John, appellant (husband of Katherine)

Farmer, Katherine, appellant (wife of John)

Hallett, John, esquire, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Sentence reversed; bill of complaint to be answered.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1702_01 **Baylie v Holder** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Anne Baylie v John and Margaret Holder, William Baylie, Mathias and Thomasin Lake, Nicholas Prideaux, and William Carter

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [848] p.382 (1 Jan. 1702 – 29 Jan. 1702)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.291, 319: PC 2/78/291, 319 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 9 July 1701

Participants

Baylie, Anne, appellant

Baylie, Edward, deceased

Baylie, John, deceased

Baylie, William, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)

Carter, William, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)

Holder, John, respondent (husband of Margaret)

Holder, Margaret, respondent (wife of John, administratrix of John Baylie)

Lake, Mathias, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)

Lake, Thomasin, respondent (executrix of Edward Baylie)

Prideaux, Nicholas, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Sentence reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1702_02 **Appeal of Battyn** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of William Battyn

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [883] p.417 (6 Aug. 1702 – 4 March 1703)

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.196, 332–333: PC 2/79/196, 332–333 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery

Participants

Battyn, William, esquire, appellant (cousin and heir of Elizabeth Binyon)

Binyon, Elizabeth, deceased (cousin of William Battyn)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed as the Chancery decree is not final.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Appeal of W. Battyn re estate of W. Binyon and Order of reference of 6 Aug. – 5 Aug. 1702 (PC 1/46/4) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [67] p.14 view_APC

TNA Document Committee report and draft of Order of 4 March – 3 March 1703 (PC 1/46/5) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [106] p.23 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1703_00 **Knights v Hallett** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Richard Knights v John Hallett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [900] p.438–439 (24 April 1703 – 17 May 1703)

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.368, 386, 392–393: PC 2/79/368, 386, 392–393 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 18 June 1684 (two decrees) and 6 Aug. 1685

Participants

Boiss, Thomas du (attorney for Francis Bond)

Bond, Francis, esquire (attorney for Christopher Fowler, John Hallett, and Richard Hallett)

Chester, William senr. (1), deceased (father of William [2], executor of John Woodward)

Chester, William junr. (2), deceased (son and heir and executor of William [1])

Edgington, John (husband of Sarah, executor of William Chester [2])

Edgington, Sarah (wife of John, executrix of William Chester [2])

Fowler, Christopher (executor of Benjamin Knights in trust for Richard Knights)

Hallett, Col. John, respondent (executor of Benjamin Knights in trust for Richard Knights)

Hallett, Richard (executor of Benjamin Knights in trust for Richard Knights)

Knights, Benjamin, deceased

Knights, Richard, appellant

Woodward, Enoch

Woodward, John, merchant, later deceased

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

June 1684 decrees reversed; Aug. 1685 decree confirmed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Knights v Hallett – Report No. BAR_1688_01 (*APC*, v.2 [260] p.109–110).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1704_01 **Worsham v Applethwaite** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Richard Worsham v Henry Applethwaite

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [928] p.464 (30 March 1704 – 19 Dec. 1704)

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.93–94, 119, 123–124, 229: PC 2/80/93–94, 119, 123–124, 229 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery

Participants

Applethwaite, Henry, respondent

Cobb, Joshua (attorney for Henry Applethwaite)

Worsham, Richard, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Worsham v Applethwaite)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1704_02 **Frere v Springham** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Tobias Frere v William and Elenor Springham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [953] p.482 (14 Dec. 1704 – 18 Jan. 1705)

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.220, 257–258, 264–265: PC 2/80/220, 257–258, 264–265 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 11 July 1704

Participants

Frere, Tobias, appellant

Lytcott, Anne, deceased (mother of Elenor Springham)

Spair, Col. Thomas, deceased

Springham, Elenor, respondent (wife of William, daughter and heir of Anne Lytcott)

Springham, William, esquire, respondent (husband of Elenor)

Description

Concerning a share or sale of Negroes.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1705_01 **Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross)** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Elizabeth Burgess and Robert Wright v Bartholomew Rees (?alias William Ross)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [969] p.486–487 (26 April 1705 – 5 Feb. 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.333, 377–378, 380–381, 387–388: PC 2/80/333, 377–378, 380–381, 387–388 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.261, 284, 296–297: PC 2/81/261, 284, 296–297 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 29 June 1704

Governor and Council – 12 Sept. 1704

Participants

Burgess, Elizabeth, widow, appellant (lessor of Robert Wright)

Cleland, Col. William

Osborne, Samuel, assistant of the Court

Rees (?al. William Ross), Bartholomew, respondent

Ross, William – see Rees, Bartholomew

Walker, Alexander, one of the Council and judge of the Court

Wright, Robert, appellant (lessee of Elizabeth Burgess)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Decisions reversed.

Notes

At the beginning of the case the respondent is called William Ross in both the *APC* and the PC register. In the committee report, however, he is consistently called Bartholomew Rees, with no mention of a Ross ever having been involved. The initial reference to a William Ross may be a mistake, or a relationship between Ross and Rees has yet to be identified.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Wright v Ross)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of Mrs. Burgess, Order of reference and Committee report of 13 Dec. – 14 Nov. 1706 (PC 1/48/8)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [154] p.49	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 8 Jan. 1707 (PC 1/46/9)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [160] p.50	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1705_02 **Appeal of Lillington** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of George Lillington

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [976] p.492–493 (11 Oct. 1705 – 27 Feb. 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.5–6, 8–9, 17–18, 33–34, 75–76, 254, 283, 298–299, 312: PC 2/81/5–6, 8–9, 17–18, 33–34, 75–76, 254, 283, 298–299, 312 view

Colonial Courts

Superior Court

Participants

Lesly, Thomas (former servant of George Lillington [1])

Lillington, George (1), formerly eldest member of the Council of Barbados, appellant (father of George [2])

Lillington, George (2) (son of George [1])

Description

Concerning a fine for misdemeanours.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

> Appeal of George Lillingston – Report No. BAR_1709_04 (*APC*, v.2 [1088] p.601–602).

Note the inconsistent spellings: Lillington and Lillingston. Lillington is the correct spelling.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lillington v *Regina*) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of G. Lillington and Heads of complaint; Board of Trade representation; further petition; Order of 29 Nov. – 11 Oct. 1705 (PC 1/46/7) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [137] p.39–40 view_APC

TNA Document	Petition of G. Lillington and Order in Council – 21 Oct. 1706 (PC 1/46/8)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [153] p.49	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report, Lillington's petition, affidavits, and abstract of proceedings – 8 Jan. 1707 (PC 1/46/9)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [158] p.49–50	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1705_03 **Mason v Brice** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Joseph and Mary Mason v George and Mary Brice

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [979] p.495 (29 Nov. 1705 – 18 Jan. 1706)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.21, 73, 83: PC 2/81/21, 73, 83 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – Sept. 1705

Participants

Brice, George, respondent (husband of Mary)

Brice, Mary, respondent (wife of George)

Dymock, William, deceased (legator of Mary Mason)

Mason, Joseph, appellant (husband of Mary)

Mason, Mary, appellant (wife of Joseph, legatee of William Dymock)

Description

Concerning a legacy.

Disposition

Demurrer of defendants overruled.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mason v Brice)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1705_04 **Appeal of Chilton** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Edward Chilton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [981] p.496 (5 Dec. 1705 – 5 Feb. 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.27–28, 30–31, 34–35, 253, 283, 297–298: PC 2/81/27–28, 30–31, 34–35, 253, 283, 297–298 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Oyer and Terminer

Participants

Chilton, Edward, former attorney general of Barbados, appellant

Mason, Joseph

Terrill, William

Description

Suspension from office and imprisonment.

Disposition

Judgments reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Chilton v *Regina*) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of Edward Chilton – Read 5 Dec. 1705 (PC 1/46/7) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [138] p.40 view_APC

TNA Document Committee report with Chilton's petition of 4 Jan. – 8 Jan. 1707 (PC 1/46/9) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [159] p.50 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1705_05 **Holt v Burke** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Richard and Martha Holt, and Mary Croft v Edward and Mary Burke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [984] p.496–497 (20 Dec. 1705 – 18 Jan. 1706)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.58, 73, 83–84: PC 2/81/58, 73, 83–84 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery

Participants

Burke, Edward, esquire, respondent (husband of Mary)

Burke, Mary, respondent (wife of Edward)

Croft, Mary, widow, of Bampton, Oxford County, appellant

Gascoigne, Stephen, deceased

Holt, Martha, appellant (wife of Richard)

Holt, Richard, merchant, of Islington, Middlesex County, appellant (husband of Martha)

Description

Recovery of part of an estate.

Disposition

Sentence reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Holt v Burke)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents The will of the Honourable Stephen Gascoigne of Island of Barbados, West Indies, can be found at The National Archives, PROB 11/390/421, last visited 3/1/2017.

Report No. BAR_1706_00 **Appeal of Hodges** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Thomas Hodges

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1010] p.511 (14 Nov. 1706)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.259: PC 2/81/259 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council

Participants

Hodges, Thomas, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1707_01 **Crowe v Ramsey** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Mitford Crowe v Ann Ramsey and Rebecca Butler

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1013] p.511–512 (2 Jan. 1707 – 17 April 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.282, 284, 337–338, 348: PC 2/81/282, 284, 337–338, 348 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Butler, Rebecca, respondent

Crowe, Mitford, merchant, formerly of London, appellant

Ramsey, Ann, widow, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Mackaskell v Robinson – Report No. BAR_1708_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1073] p.571)

Gilligan v Crowe, Crowe v Matson, Crowe v Gilligan – Report No. BAR_1709_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1080] p.593–596)

Crow v Chamberlain – Report No. BAR_1711_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1154] p.657)

Gilligan v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1718_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1290] p.737–738).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Crow v Ramsey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1707_02 **Appeal of Lyte** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of George Lyte

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1014] p.512 (2 Jan. 1707 – 20 March 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.282, 316–317, 323: PC 2/81/282, 316–317, 323 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Oyer and Terminer – 13 Dec. 1705

Participants

Holder, Col. John

Lyte, George, wine cooper, appellant

Description

Sentence of public whipping for speaking "reflecting words."

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lyte v *Regina*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1707_03 **Egginton v Chamberlain** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John Egginton v Middleton and Dorothy Chamberlain, and John and Elizabeth Nanfan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1025] p.518 (20 May 1707 – 12 June 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.364, 379, 380, 382: PC 2/81/364, 379, 380, 382 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 April 1707

Participants

Chamberlain (née Chester), Dorothy, respondent (wife of Middleton, daughter of William Chester)

Chamberlain, Middleton, esquire, respondent (husband of Dorothy)

Chester, Dorothy – see Chamberlain, Dorothy

Chester, Elizabeth – see Nanfan, Elizabeth

Chester, William jun., deceased

Egginton, John, appellant

Nanfan (née Chester), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of John, daughter of William Chester)

Nanfan, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Voided will.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Egginton v Chamberlain)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 11 June 1707 (PC 1/46/9)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [174] p.56	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1708_01 **Coop v Rayner** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Copp v William and Eleanor Rayner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1064] p.559–560 (20 May 1708 – 11 July 1708)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.96, 101, 124, 134–135: PC 2/82/96, 101, 124, 134–135 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 1702 and 7 Aug. 1706

Participants

Belgrave, Elizabeth (widow of William)

Belgrave, William, deceased (husband of Elizabeth)

Copp, William, appellant

Rayner (Raynor), Eleanor, respondent (wife of William, executrix of the mother of William Copp)

Rayner (Raynor), William, respondent (husband of Eleanor)

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Perpetual injunction dissolved, allowing Copp to proceed on his 1702 verdict.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of W. Copp, Order of reference (Copp v Raynor) and Committee report of 30 June – 20 May 1708 (PC 1/47/10)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [189] p.68	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1708_02 **Mackaskell v Robinson** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Norman Mackaskell v John Robinson and Rebecca Butler

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1073] p.571 (17 Oct. 1708 – 31 March 1709)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.174–175, 177, 221, 276, 287–288: PC 2/82/174–175, 177, 221, 276, 287–288 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas

Governor and Council – 19 Feb. 1707

Participants

Butler, Rebecca, spinster, respondent

Mackaskell, Norman, appellant

Ramsey, Anne, widow (lessor of John Robinson)

Robinson, John, respondent (lessee of Anne Ramsey)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Crowe v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1707_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1013] p.511–512)

Gilligan v Crowe, Crowe v Matson, Crowe v Gilligan – Report No. BAR_1709_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1080] p.593–596)

Crow v Chamberlain – Report No. BAR_1711_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1154] p.657)

Gilligan v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1718_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1290] p.737–738).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mackaskell v Robinson) (extensive excerpt)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of N. Mackaskell and Order of reference of 17 Oct. – 11 Oct. 1708 (PC 1/47/10)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [204] p.81	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 5 March 1709 (PC 1/47/12)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [218] p.93. AALT has this under 1710. Note that this is one of the March dates marked on the actual document as part of the previous year (1708). AALT has two copies of this document	view_APC
TNA Document	Robinson's petition – 14 March 1709 (PC 1/47/12)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [218] p.93. AALT has this under 1710. The actual document says 1708/9	view_APC

Gilligan v Crowe (2 appeals)

Report No. BAR_1709_01 **Crowe v Matson** **Barbados**

Crowe v Gilligan

Case Name Long	Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan v Mitford and Oriana Crowe (2 appeals)	
Case Name Long	Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Smithell and Ann Matson, and Rebecca Butler	
Case Name Long	Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.2 [1080] p.593–596 (27 Jan. 1709 – 31 March 1718)	
PC Register Citation	Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.248, 262, 277, 288–289, 305, 314, 324–325, 368: PC 2/82/248, 262, 277, 288–289, 305, 314, 324–325, 368	view

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.315, 353, 355–356, 380–381, 387–388: PC 2/83/315, 353, 355–356, 380–381, 387–388 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.109, 236, 251–252, 267–268: PC 2/84/109, 236, 251–252, 267–268 view

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.104, 125, 128: PC 2/86/104, 125, 128 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – July 1704 (Gilligan v Crowe)

Unnamed – 1 Oct. 1707 (Gilligan v Crowe)

Court of Common Pleas – 15 Sep. 1710 (Crowe v Matson)

Governor and Council – 20 Feb. 1711 (Crowe v Matson)

Chancery Court – 11 June 1712

Participants

Butler, Rebecca, spinster, respondent

Chamberlain, Butler – see Gilligan, Butler

Chamberlain, Edward, deceased

Chamberlain, Oriana – see Crowe, Oriana

Chamberlain, Sir Willoughby, deceased

Crowe, Mitford, esquire, respondent/appellant (husband of Oriana)

Crowe (formerly Chamberlain), Dame Oriana ([Uriana]), respondent/appellant, later deceased (wife of Mitford, widow and executrix of Willoughby Chamberlain)

Gilligan (née Chamberlain), Butler, appellant/respondent (wife of Manuel Manasses Gilligan, daughter of Edward Chamberlain)

Gilligan, Manuel Manasses, appellant/respondent (husband of Butler)

Matson, Anne, respondent (wife of Smithell)

Matson, Smithell, respondent (husband of Anne)

Description

Land/inheritance, annuity.

Disposition

Judgment of 1704 affirmed; decrees of 1707, 1710, and 1711 reversed; judgment of 1712 reversed; final appeal dismissed and verdict upheld.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Mackaskell v Robinson – Report No. BAR_1708_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1073] p.571)

Crowe v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1707_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1013] p.511–512)

Crow v Chamberlain – Report No. BAR_1711_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1154] p.657)

Gilligan v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1718_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1290] p.737–738).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gilligan v Crowe)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1709_02 **Upton v Skene** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Arthur Upton v Alexander Skene

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1082] p.596–597 (31 March 1709 – 22 Nov. 1715)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.297, 308–310, 565–566: PC 2/82/297, 308–310, 565–566 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.312: PC 2/85/312 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 2 Sept. 1714

Participants

Crowe, Governor [Mitford]

Skene, Alexander, secretary of Barbados, respondent

Upton, Arthur, appellant

Description

Encroachments on office/patent.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1709_03 **Appeal of Arnoll** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of William Arnoll, Elizabeth Arnoll, and Matthew Gray

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1084] p.598–599 (16 April 1709 – 31 July 1710)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.305, 314, 319–320, 456: PC 2/82/305, 314, 319–320, 456 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 29 July 1712) p.22–23, 45: PC 2/83/22–23, 45 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Arnoll, Elizabeth, appellant (widow of Robert)

Arnoll, Robert, deceased (husband of Elizabeth)

Arnoll, William, appellant

Gray, Matthew, appellant

Harris, Sarah

Lambert, Simon, one of the justices of the peace in Barbados

Description

Concerning fines for slander, contempt, and perjury.

Disposition

Appeal in civil suit dismissed as not regularly transmitted; sentences reversed and Justice Lambert removed from office.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Arnoll v Harris; Arnoll v *Regina*; also indexed as Arnold v *Regina*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1709_04 **Appeal of Lillingston** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of George Lillingston

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [976] p.492–493 (11 Oct. 1705 – 27 Feb. 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.5–6, 8–9, 17–18, 33–34, 75–76, 254, 283, 298–299, 312: PC 2/81/5–6, 8–9, 17–18, 33–34, 75–76, 254, 283, 298–299, 312 view

Colonial Courts

Superior Court

Participants

Lesly, Thomas (former servant of George Lillington [1])

Lillington, George (1), formerly eldest member of the Council of Barbados, appellant (father of George [2])

Lillington, George (2) (son of George [1])

Description

Concerning a fine for misdemeanours.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

> Appeal of George Lillingston – Report No. BAR_1709_04 (*APC*, v.2 [1088] p.601–602).

Note the inconsistent spellings: Lillington and Lillingston. Lillington is the correct spelling.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lillington v *Regina*) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of G. Lillington and Heads of complaint; Board of Trade representation; further petition; Order of 29 Nov. – 11 Oct. 1705 (PC 1/46/7)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [137] p.39–40	view_APC
TNA Document	Petition of G. Lillington and Order in Council – 21 Oct. 1706 (PC 1/46/8)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [153] p.49	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report, Lillington's petition, affidavits, and abstract of proceedings – 8 Jan. 1707 (PC 1/46/9)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [158] p.49–50	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1709_05 **Colleton v Prideaux** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John and Elizabeth Colleton v Thomas Prideaux

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1096] p.605 (9 June 1709 – 5 Jan. 1710)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.335, 493–494, 502: PC 2/82/335, 493–494, 502 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 27 Oct. 1708

Participants

Codrington, Mr. ___ (executor of Henry Drax [1])

Colleton (formerly Drax), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of John, widow and administratrix of Henry Drax [1], mother of Henry Drax [2])

Colleton, John, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Drax, Elizabeth – see Colleton, Elizabeth

Drax, Henry (1), deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Colleton], uncle of Thomas Prideaux)

Drax, Henry (2) (son of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Colleton])

Prideaux, Nicholas, deceased

Prideaux, Thomas, respondent (executor of Nicholas, nephew of Henry Drax [1])

Description

Concerning an accounting of the management of an estate.

Disposition

Verdict reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1709_06 **Haggatt v Alford** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Othniel and Mary Haggatt v Joseph Alford and Daniel Alford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1109] p.616–617 (24 Oct. 1709 – 15 Dec. 1709)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.455, 487, 490: PC 2/82/455, 487, 490 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 20 June 1706

Governor – 20 March 1709

Participants

Alford, Daniel, merchant, of London, respondent

Alford, Joseph, merchant, of London, respondent

Gibbs, Henry, deceased

Gibbs, Mary – see Haggatt, Mary

Haggatt, Mary, appellant (wife of Othniel, widow and administratrix of Henry Gibbs)

Haggatt, Othniel, appellant (husband of Mary)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed because the sum involved was too small.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Haggatt v Alford)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1710_01 **Appeal of Slingsby** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Arthur and Susanna Slingsby

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1111] p.619–620 (5 Jan. 1710 – 31 July 1710)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.507: PC 2/82/507view

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.23, 46: PC 2/83/23, 46 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas

Participants

Legay, John (husband of Sarah)

Legay, Sarah (wife of John)

Slingsby, Arthur, appellant (husband of Susanna)

Slingsby, Susanna, appellant (wife of Arthur)

Description

Fine imposed for scandalous words.

Disposition

Appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Slingsby v *Regina*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1710_02 **Sutton v Sutton** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Edmund Sutton v Margaret Sutton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1128] p.628 (28 Nov. 1710 – 8 March 1712)

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.159, 166, 380, 386–387: PC 2/83/159, 166, 380, 386–387 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 18 Aug. 1710

Participants

Cater, Mr. ___, of Lincoln's Inn (attorney for Margaret Sutton)

Sutton, Edmund, appellant (son and executor of John)

Sutton, John, deceased (husband of Margaret)

Sutton, Margaret, respondent (widow of John)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Plea overruled and respondent directed to answer appellant's bill for discovery of his father's estate.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Sutton v Sutton)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1710_03 **Husbands v Chamberlain** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Richard and Margaret Husbands v Middleton Chamberlain

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1129] p.628–629 (30 Nov. 1710 – 24 Nov. 1712)

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.159, 247, 331: PC 2/83/159, 247, 331 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.9, 27, 39, 50: PC 2/84/9, 27, 39, 50 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 24 Aug. 1709

Governor and Council – 8 Aug. 1710

Participants

Cater, Mr. ___, of Lincoln's Inn (attorney for Middleton Chamberlain)

Chamberlain, Dorothy (widow and executrix of Middleton)

Chamberlain, Middleton, esquire, respondent, later deceased (husband of Dorothy)

Husbands, Margaret, appellant (wife of Richard)

Husbands, Richard, esquire, appellant (husband of Margaret)

Parker, Lord Chief Justice [Thomas]

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Decree of 1710 reversed, judgment of 1709 affirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Husbands v Chamberlain)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1711_01 **Lyte v Lyte** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Jane Lyte, John Mills, and John Mills, jun., v Constance Lyte (later

Shatterden)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1132] p.633–634 (9 Feb. 1711 – 31 Jan. 1712)

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.189, 367–368, 376: PC 2/83/189, 367–368, 376 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 9 Aug. 1710

Participants

Lyte, Constance – see Shatterden, Constance

Lyte, Jane, widow, appellant (executrix of Paul [2])

Lyte, Paul the Father (1), deceased (father of Paul [2], William, and Constance [now Constance Shatterden])

Lyte, Paul the Younger (2), esquire, deceased (son of Paul [1])

Lyte, William, deceased (son of Paul [1], brother of Paul [2])

Mills, John (1), esquire, appellant (executor of Paul Lyte [2])

Mills, John junr. (2), appellant (executor of Paul Lyte [2])

Shatterden (née Lyte), Constance, respondent (daughter of Paul Lyte [1])

Description

Concerning a legacy.

Disposition

Decree affirmed, appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lyte v Lyte)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1711_02 **Crow v Chamberlain** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Mitford and Oriana Crow v Mrs. Butler Chamberlain

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1154] p.657 (17 Sept. 1711 – 10 Jan. 1712)

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.315, 368: PC 2/83/315, 368 view

Colonial Courts

President and Council – 29 Dec. 1710

Participants

Chamberlain, Mrs. Butler, respondent

Crow, Mitford, appellant (husband of Oriana)

Crow, Oriana, appellant (wife of Mitford)

Pindar, Thomas

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Crowe v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1707_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1013] p.511–512)

Mackaskell v Robinson – Report No. BAR_1708_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1073] p.571)

Gilligan v Crowe, Crowe v Matson, Crowe v Gilligan – Report No. BAR_1709_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1080] p.593–596)

Gilligan v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1718_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1290] p.737–738).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1712_01 **Denny v Cleland** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Edward and Martha Denny v William Cleland

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1157] p.658 (10 Jan. 1712 – 22 Nov. 1715)

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.362: PC 2/83/362 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.320, 336: PC 2/84/320, 336 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.312: PC 2/85/312 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council – 29 Nov. 1709

Participants

Cleland, William, respondent

Denny, Edward, appellant (husband of Martha)

Denny, Martha, appellant (wife of Edward)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Denny v Cleland)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition and Order of reference – Jan. 1712 (PC 1/58/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Barbados, West Indies: Petition of Edward Denny and wife in an appeal referred to committee

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA

Report No. BAR_1712_02 **Stewart v Davies** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Robert Stewart and Hugh Agnew v William and Alice Davies

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1159] p.659 (26 Jan. 1712 – 15 April 1713)

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 18 July 1712) p.371: PC 2/83/371 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.82, 90–91: PC 2/84/82, 90–91 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 24 Jan. 1711

Participants

Agnew, Hugh, appellant

Davies, Alice, respondent (wife of William)

Davies, William, respondent (husband of Alice)

Stewart, Robert, of London, appellant

Willson, James, deceased

Description

Concerning a will.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1712_03 **Rouse v Rouse** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Nathaniel Rouse and James Aynsworth v John Rouse

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1176] p.668 (20 Oct. 1712 – 24 June 1713)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.36, 185, 196: PC 2/84/36, 185, 196 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 5 Sept. 1711

Participants

Aynsworth, James, appellant

Rouse, John, respondent (executor of Thomas)

Rouse, Nathaniel, of London, appellant

Rouse, Thomas, of London, deceased

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1712_04 **Rawlins v Burke** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Rawlins v Edward Burke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1179] p.668–669 (24 Nov. 1712 – 24 June 1713)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.48, 112–113, 194–195: PC 2/84/48, 112–113, 194–195 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 18 March 1712

Participants

Burke, Edward, respondent, deceased (husband of Hester)

Burke, Hester (widow of Edward)

Frere, John, member of the Council of Barbados

Rawlins, William, appellant

Description

Concerning land and a debt from an estate.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Ballard v Burke – Report No. BAR_1714_03 (*APC*, v.2 [1202] p.679–680).

Note additional information on Burke's background and life in Barbados in Susan Dwyer Amussen, *Caribbean Exchanges: Slavery and the Transformation of English Society, 1640–1700* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2007) p.103.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1713_01 **Walker v Nicholas** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John Walker and Alexander Walker, and their attorneys, Thomas and Reynold Alleyne v George and Susannah Nicholas

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1180] p.669 (8 Jan. 1713 – 15 April 1713)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.67–68, 82, 90: PC 2/84/67–68, 82, 90 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 6 Aug. 1712

Participants

Alleyne, Reynold, appellant (attorney for John Walker)

Alleyne, Thomas, appellant (attorney for John Walker)

Carter, Richard, practicing counsel (attorney for George Nicholas)

Cowse (Cowes), James, practicing counsel (attorney for George Nicholas)

Hodges, Thomas, practicing counsel (attorney for George Nicholas)

Nicholas, George, respondent (husband of Susannah)

Nicholas, Susannah, respondent (wife of George)

Walker (Walter), Alexander, appellant (attorney for John)

Walker (Walter), John, of London, appellant (son of Richard)

Walker (Walter), Richard, deceased (father of John)

Description

Concerning land, a mansion, Negroes, etc.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Walter v Nicholas – Report No. BAR_1714_05 (*APC*, v.2 [1206] p.681).

The records in both the register and PC 1 clearly give the appellants' surname as Walter. The *APC* mistranscribes it as Walker.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of John Walter – 5 Jan. 1710 (PC 1/47/12)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [230] p.96. Here (and in the register entry) the surname is Walter, not Walker as given in the *APC*	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1713_02 **Whetstone v Carter** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John and Elizabeth Whetstone v John Carter

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1193] p.675–676 (25 Oct. 1713 – 17 June 1715)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.264–265: PC 2/84/264–265 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.225, 231: PC 2/85/225, 231 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council – 2 Oct. 1711

Participants

Carter, John, respondent

Whetstone, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of John)

Whetstone, John, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Concerning land, buildings, etc.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 16 June 1715 (PC 1/47/14)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [260] p.105	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1714_01 **Grey v Hothersall** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1198] p.677 (10 Jan. 1714 – 10 May 1726)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.303: PC 2/84/303 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.249, 257: PC 2/85/249, 257 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.78, 213–214, 218: PC 2/89/78, 213–214, 218 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 June 1713

Chancery – 11 July 1722, with subsequent orders on 21 Feb. and 18 March 1724

Participants

Grey, [Ralph], lord, [of Warke], deceased

Grey (formerly Nevill), Henry, esquire, of Horton, Northumberland, appellant (executor of Ralph, Lord Grey)

Hothersall, Burch, respondent

Nevill, Henry – see Grey, Henry

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Decree and orders reversed with direction as to exact amount due.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Grey v Hothersall – Report No. BAR_1743_00 (*APC*, v.3 [577] p.760).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Grey v Hathersall)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition and a copy – Jan 1714 (PC 1/58/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Barbados, West Indies: Petition of appeal of Henry Grey, executor of Ralph, late Lord Grey of Barbados, deceased	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA	
TNA Document	Committee report – 19 July 1715 (PC 1/47/14)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [264] p.106	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1714_02 **Peers v Barwick** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Hannah Peers and John Peers v Samuel Barwick

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1201] p.678–679 (24 May 1714 – 17 Dec. 1716)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.362: PC 2/84/362 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.191–192, 197–198, 350, 433, 472, 481: PC 2/85/191–192, 197–198, 350, 433, 472, 481 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 3 Oct. 1711

Participants

Adams, Conrade (attorney for Richard Peers)

Barwick (Berwick), Samuel, respondent

Peers, Hannah, appellant (widow and administratrix of Richard)

Peers, John (1), deceased (father of Richard)

Peers, John (2), infant, appellant (son of Richard)

Peers, Richard, of London, deceased (husband of Hannah, son of John [1], father of John [2])

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Decree affirmed; proceedings relating to revivor reversed and set aside.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Peers v Barwick)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – March 1715 (PC 1/58/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Barbados, West Indies: Report of the Appeals Committee on petition of Hannah Peers, widow, against her trustee, S. Barwick	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA	

Report No. BAR_1714_03 **Ballard v Burke** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Benjamin Ballard v Hester Burke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1179] p.668–669 (24 Nov. 1712 – 24 June 1713)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.48, 112–113, 194–195: PC 2/84/48, 112–113, 194–195 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 18 March 1712

Participants

Burke, Edward, respondent, deceased (husband of Hester)

Burke, Hester (widow of Edward)

Frere, John, member of the Council of Barbados

Rawlins, William, appellant

Description

Concerning land and a debt from an estate.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Rawlins v Burke – Report No. BAR_1712_04 (*APC*, v.2 [1202] p.679–680).

Note additional information on Burke's background and life in Barbados in Susan Dwyer Amussen, *Caribbean Exchanges: Slavery and the Transformation of English Society, 1640–1700* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2007) p.103.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1714_04 **Mendez v Battyn (2 appeals)** **Barbados**

Case Name Long	Isaac Mendez and Moses Mendez v William Rees Battyn (2 appeals)	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.2 [1203] p.680 (24 May 1714 – 31 July 1722)	
PC Register Citation	Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.362, 371: PC 2/84/362, 371	view
PC Register Citation	George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.143, 172–173: PC 2/85/143, 172–173	view
PC Register Citation	George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.2: PC 2/87/2	view
PC Register Citation	George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.78, 81: PC 2/88/78, 81	view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 1 Sept. 1713

Chancery – 2 Sept. 1719

Participants

Battyn, William Rees, respondent

Jordan, Edward (guardian of William Rees Battyn)

Medina, Jacob De

Mendez, Isaac, appellant

Mendez, Moses (Abraham), appellant

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Both decisions reversed.

Notes

Smith (p.378) notes this case as an example where chancery procedure was extended to interstitial common law practice: evidence from the lower case was annexed to the verdict so that the Committee could judge it as a whole.

A case entitled Anonymous, 2 P. Wms. 75, 24 Eng. Rep. 646 (P.C. 1722) (memorandum dated 9 August 1722) (view) is said to be Mendez v Battyn by Barry Cahill in "How Far English Laws are in Force Here: Nova Scotia's First Century of Reception Law Jurisprudence," *University of New Brunswick Law Journal*, 42 (1993) 133–153. The date of *Mendez* makes the attribution plausible but we have not found corroborating evidence.

The appellants' printed case is summarized, with an additional note about the respondent, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:63–64 (view).

Moses Mendez is called Abraham Mendez in his printed case. It is possible that both the *APC* and the printed case are, in some sense, right and that one name is his given name and the other his patronymic.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mendez v Battyn)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Isaac and Abraham Mendez v William Rees Battyn)

Counsel Not signed

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.8r–9v (Manuscript date on dorse with note: "At the Committee 25 July 1722. Revs'd on the point of want of Equity." One manuscript view

note and one underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1714_05 **Walter v Nicholas** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Margaret Walter and John Walter v George and Susanna Nicholas

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1206] p.681 (24 May 1714)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.364: PC 2/84/364 view

Colonial Courts

Common Pleas – 27 May 1713

Governor and Council – 18 Aug. 1713

Participants

Nicholas, George, respondent (husband of Susannah)

Nicholas, Susanna, respondent (wife of George)

Walter, John, of London, appellant (son of Margaret)

Walter, Margaret, widow, appellant (mother of John)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Walter v Nicholas – Report No. BAR_1713_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1180] p.669).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition – May 1714 (PC 1/58/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Barbados, West Indies: Petition of Margaret Walter and John Walter concerning action of trespass and ejectment

Notes about Document: Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA

Report No. BAR_1714_06 **Peers v Jones** **Barbados**

Case Name Long: Col. Henry Peers v Frances Jones and John Jones

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation: v.2 [1207] p.681–682 (3 July 1714 – 18 Jan. 1715)

PC Register Citation: Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.371: PC 2/84/371 view

PC Register Citation: George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.117, 174, 182: PC 2/85/117, 174, 182 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas

Court of Errors – 16 March 1714

Participants

Jones, Frances (Francis), respondent (widow of Jesurun)

Jones, Jesurun (Jessurun), deceased (husband of Frances)

Jones, John, minor, respondent (heir of Jesurun)

Peers, Col. Henry, appellant

Tilden, ___, of Johnson's Court in Fleet Street (attorney for Frances Jones)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Court of Errors judgment reversed; Common Pleas judgment affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1714_07 **Gardner v Tirrell** **Barbados**

Case Name Long: John Gardner, Alexander Walker, Thomas Alleyne, and Reynold Alleyne v Michael Tirrell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1213] p.685–687 (25 Oct. 1714 – 10 Aug. 1721)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.105, 248, 495: PC 2/85/105, 248, 495 view

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.282, 389–390, 402, 420–421: PC 2/86/282, 389–390, 402, 420–421 view

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.271–272, 272: PC 2/87/271–272, 272 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as Court of Chancery – 12 Aug. 1713

Participants

Alleyne, Reynold, appellant

Alleyne, Thomas, appellant

Baker, John (commissioner of Michael Tirrell [2])

Gardner (Gardiner), John, merchant, of London, appellant

Heathcote, Sir Gilbert (commissioner of John Gardner)

Humphreys, Sir William (commissioner of John Gardner)

Lascelles, Edward (commissioner of Michael Tirrell [2])

Tilden, Mr. ___, solicitor (attorney for Michael Tirrell [2])

Tirrell, Michael senior (1), deceased (?father of Michael [2])

Tirrell (Tyrrell), Michael (2), infant, respondent (son [?of the administrator] of Michael [1])

Walker, Alexander, appellant

Description

Injunction on a case concerning debt.

Disposition

Bill in Chancery dismissed and injunction dissolved.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gardner v Tirrell)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1715_01 **Stewart v Battyn** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Robert Stewart (later Elizabeth Stewart) v William Rees Battyn

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1218] p.691 (5 Jan. 1715 – 20 July 1715)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.154, 248–249, 257: PC 2/85/154, 248–249, 257 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 1 Sept. 1713

Participants

Battyn, William Rees, respondent

Stewart, Elizabeth, appellant (widow of Robert)

Stewart, Robert, appellant, deceased (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Stewart v Battyn)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1715_02 **Cook v Hooper (2 appeals)** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Bernard and Sarah Cook, and Susannah King v Robert Lettice Hooper (2 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1242] p.704 (8 Nov. 1715 – 27 Aug. 1718)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.309, 326, 335: PC 2/85/309, 326, 335 view

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.131, 162, 169: PC 2/86/131, 162, 169 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 Jan. 1715

Chancery – 31 Oct. 1716

Participants

Cook, Bernard, mariner, of London, appellant (husband of Sarah)

Cook, Sarah, appellant (wife of Bernard)

Hooper, Robert Lettice, respondent

King, Susannah, spinster, of London, appellant

Perrot, John, deceased (husband of Mary)

Perrot, Mary, presumed deceased (widow of John)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Decree reversed in first appeal; second appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Cook v Hooper)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1715_03 **Heysham v Aynsworth** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Heysham, William Roberts, and Thomas Withers v James Aynsworth

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1243] p.704–705 (22 Nov. 1715 – 10 March 1716)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.311, 337, 349: PC 2/85/311, 337, 349 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 Nov. 1714

Participants

Aynsworth, James, respondent (formerly attorney for William Heysham)

Corlet, Robert (formerly attorney for William Heysham)

Heysham, William, of London, appellant

Roberts, William, merchant, appellant (attorney for William Heysham)

Withers, Thomas, merchant, appellant (attorney for William Heysham)

Description

Perpetual injunction concerning a bond.

Disposition

Decree reversed with further instructions to Chancery Court.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Heysham v Walker – Report No. BAR_1715_04 (*APC*, v.2 [1244] p.705).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1715_04 **Heysham v Walker** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Heysham (by his attorneys) v Alexander Walker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1244] p.705 (22 Nov. 1715 – 16 March 1718)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.311–312: PC 2/85/311–312 view

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.110–111, 117–118: PC 2/86/110–111, 117–118 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 21 Jan. 1715

Participants

Battyn, William, deceased

Heysham, Robert

Heysham, William, appellant

Roberts, William, merchant (attorney for William Heysham, agent for Robert and William Heysham)

Walker, Alexander, respondent

Withers, Thomas, merchant (attorney for William Heysham, agent for Robert and William Heysham)

Description

Concerning a parcel of sugars.

Disposition

Decree reversed with further recommendations for action from the Committee.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Heysham v Aynsworth – Report No. BAR_1715_03 (*APC*, v.2 [1243] p.704–705).

Participants in common with Heysham v Aynsworth may be referred to in Heysham v Walker by last name only.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1717_00 **Fortescue v Bromley** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Fortescue, by Thomas Beckles v John Bromley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1279] p.729 (14 Nov. 1717 – 14 May 1718)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.67, 134, 137: PC 2/86/67, 134, 137 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council – 4 Sept. 1716

Chancery – 31 Oct. 1716

Participants

Beckles, Thomas, appellant (guardian of William Fortescue)

Bromley, John, respondent

Fortescue, William, infant, appellant

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1718_01 Gilligan v Ramsey (2 appeals) Barbados

Case Name Long Manuel Manasses Gilligan v William Ramsey (2 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1290] p.737–738 (16 March 1718 – 1 Feb. 1721)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.118, 125–126, 135, 220, 462: PC 2/86/118, 125–126, 135, 220, 462 view

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.89, 113, 119: PC 2/87/89, 113, 119 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery

Participants

Chamberlain, [Butler] – see Gilligan, Butler

Chamberlain, David

Chamberlain, Tankerville, deceased (sister of Butler [now Butler Gilligan] and Willoughby)

Chamberlain, Sir Willoughby, deceased (brother of Butler [now Butler Gilligan] and Tankerville)

Gilligan, Mrs. [Butler], later deceased (wife of Manuel Manasses Gilligan, sister of Tankerville and Willoughby Chamberlain)

Gilligan, Manuel Manasses, appellant (husband of Butler)

Haggatt, Othniel (administrator of Tankerville Chamberlain)

Hannay, James (administrator of Tankerville Chamberlain)

Irvine, Charles, clerk (administrator of Tankerville Chamberlain)

Ramsay (or Saer), Jane

Ramsay, Mr. William, respondent (administrator *de bonis non*, etc. of Willoughby Chamberlain, ?administrator of Tankerville Chamberlain)

Description

Concerning the administration of an estate.

Disposition

Chancery judgment reversed; other appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Crowe v Ramsey – Report No. BAR_1707_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1013] p.511–512)

Mackaskell v Robinson – Report No. BAR_1708_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1073] p.571)

Gilligan v Crowe, Crowe v Matson, Crowe v Gilligan – Report No. BAR_1709_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1080] p.593–596)

Crow v Chamberlain – Report No. BAR_1711_02 (*APC*, v.2 [1154] p.657).

Mrs. Gilligan may have been deceased when the case began.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gilligan v Ramsey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1718_02 **Appeal of Cassally** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Andrew Cassally

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1292] p.738–739 (31 March 1718 – 27 Aug. 1718)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.131, 167, 171: PC 2/86/131, 167, 171 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 1 Oct. 1717

Participants

Cassally, Andrew, a French subject, of Bayonne, ?owner of the *Ste. Luce*, appellant

Vessels

Ste. Luce (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed; security to prosecute within six months discharged because a longer time should have been given.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Cassally, Andrew, appeal of)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1719_00 **Gordon v Lowther** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Gordon v Governor Lowther

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1310] p.753–755 (6 Feb. 1719 – 20 Dec. 1722)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.219–220, 230, 232–233, 280–281, 391–392: PC 2/86/219–220, 230, 232–233, 280–281, 391–392 view

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.6, 10–12: PC 2/87/6, 10–12 view

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.147, 164–165, 170: PC 2/88/147, 164–165, 170 view

Colonial Courts

Unclear in the *APC* if there is a final court determination in Barbados

Participants

Gordon, William, clerk, rector of St. Michael parish, appellant

Lenoir, John, deputy secretary and private secretary to the Governor

London, bishop of – see Robinson, John

Lowther, Mr. [Robert], (former) governor of Barbados, respondent

MacMahon, Gallatius (attorney for Mr. Lowther)

Raymond, ___, Attorney General

Robinson, John, bishop of London

Worsley, Governor Henry, esquire, governor of Barbados

Description

Complaint about conduct of William Gordon as Commissary.

Disposition

Initial charges against Gordon dismissed; Lowther to be allowed to appeal from any judgment in favor of Gordon in his action against Gallatius MacMahon, Lowther's attorney, with execution to be respited until security is given by Gordon.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Gordon v MacMahon – Report No. BAR_1726_04 (*APC*, v.3 [111] p.138–139).

For more detail on the relationship between Gordon and Lowther see John Findling, "The Lowther–Gordon Controversy," *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, 34 (1973) 131–144.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gordon v Lowther) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Attorney General's report – 20 Nov. 1722, with Lowther's affidavit of authenticity of the following documents – 16 Nov. 1722, a copy of articles of instructions, a copy of Gordon's declaration in his action v G. Macmahon – 1 Aug. 1722 with a certificate of authenticity, and Lowther's petition to the PC, with the referral to the Attorney General on the last page, signed 'Carterett' – 8 Nov. 1722; Order of reference to the Committee on Appeals – 29 Nov. (PC 1/47/18) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [318] p.136 view_APC

Other Documents

Other Documents Printed record on appeal. Endorsed: "A true copy of the proceedings in Barbadoes, on the appeals of William Gordon, clerk, appellant against Robert Lowther, esq; respondent. To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee for Plantation Affairs." Spaces for the date left blank. The record is certified by Governor Henry Worsley. The online catalogue of the Fulham Papers contains an extensive description of the proceedings (ref FP XV, nos 217–22), with a considerable amount of the 'back-story'.

Library Ames Foundation: (12 pages) (Source: Lambeth Palace Library, Fulham Papers XV fol 217–224 Reproduced with the permission of Lambeth Palace Library) view

---

Report No. BAR_1720_00 **Appeal of Cook** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Bernard Cook

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1334] p.775–776 (22 March 1720 – 20 Jan. 1722)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.396, 404–405: PC 2/86/396, 404–405 view

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.439–440, 464: PC 2/87/439–440, 464 view

Colonial Courts

Petit Sessions of the Peace

Participants

Adams, Samuel, gentleman

Ball, Guy, esquire, justice of the peace

Barry, George, esquire, justice of the peace

Bishop, Robert, esquire, justice of the peace

Bond, Francis, esquire, justice of the peace

Chanley, Edward (commissioner for Mr. Lowther)

Cook, Bernard, appellant

Elliott, James (commissioner for Mr. Lowther)

Fercherson, John, esquire, justice of the peace

Forbes, William (commissioner for Bernard Cook)

Frere, John (nephew of Mr. Lowther)

Harrison, Robert (commissioner for Bernard Cook)

Kirkham, William, esquire, justice of the peace

Lowther, Mr. [Robert], governor of Barbados (uncle of John Frere)

Maycock, Thomas jun., esquire, justice of the peace

Thomas, Stephen, esquire, justice of the peace

Warren, Robert, gentleman

Description

Public whipping improperly ordered. The appellant was "whipped in open court by the common whipper of slaves, receiving twice 39 lashes in an inhuman and barbarous manner" for words allegedly uttered "reflecting on the modesty of" the wives of Mr. Adams and Mr. Warren.

Disposition

Eight justices removed from the Commission of the Peace and two from the Council also.

Notes

This appeal is irregularly from the Petit Sessions of the Peace.

The *APC* entry does not make clear if all the Justices have the status of esquire.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Whipping of B. Cook – His petition and Order of reference – 22 March 1720 (PC 1/47/16)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [294] p.121	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – May 1722 (PC 1/58/2A)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Barbados, West Indies: Report from Appeals Committee on petition of Barnard Cook	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA	
TNA Document	Board of Trade representation – 11 November 1725 (PC 1/48/21)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [340] p.155	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1726_01 **Moore v Ford** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Moore v Francis Ford and George Barry

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [95] p.124–125 (18 April 1726 – 8 Feb. 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.212, 304, 315: PC 2/89/212, 304, 315 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Nov. 1725

Participants

Barry, George, respondent

Ford, Francis, respondent

Matson, Benjamin, deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Moore])

Matson, Margaret – see Moore, Margaret

Moore (formerly Matson), Margaret, deceased (wife of William, widow and executrix of Benjamin Matson)

Moore, William, appellant (husband and administrator of Margaret)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

Notes

The appellant's and respondents' printed cases are summarized, with additional footnotes about some of the parties, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:64 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Moore v Ford)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Moore v Francis Ford and George Barry)

Counsel ?Busby

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.19r–21v (Manuscript. Styled: "William Moore Esq admr. of his late Wife Margaret deceased formerly called Margaret Matson Widow and Relict and also Exec. of Benja. Matson Esq deceased. Appellant } [v]. Francis Ford & George Barry Esq. Admr. de bonis non etc of said Benja. Matson Esq. deceased. Respondent } On a Decree of Dismission in the Court of Chancery in Barbados. For the Respondents." Dated on dorse 4 July 1726, with notes ?signed by one Busby, with other indications of authorship that we cannot read. This is the only case that we have found where the 'printed case' survives only in manuscript. It is followed by a manuscript copy of the petition of the appellant, fol 22r–23r) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 20 Jan. 1727 (PC 1/48/23) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [364] p.172 view_APC

Other Documents

Other Documents Petition of the appellant

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.22r–23v view

---

Report No. BAR_1726_02 **Hamilton v Sutton** **Barbados**

Case Name Long David Hamilton v Edward Sutton, and John and Mary Jenkins

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [99] p.126 (31 May 1726 – 8 Feb. 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.230, 308, 315–316: PC 2/89/230, 308, 315–316 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 13 Oct. 1725

Participants

Anderson, John (executor of Claudius Hamilton)

Gordon, Thomas (executor of Claudius Hamilton)

Hamilton, Anna, deceased (wife of Claudius, mother of Margaret)

Hamilton, Claudius, deceased (husband of Anna, father of Margaret)

Hamilton, Daniel (brother of Claudius)

Hamilton, David (1) (father of David [2], assignee of Claudius)

Hamilton, David (2), appellant (son of David [1])

Hamilton, Margaret, deceased (daughter of Anna and Claudius)

Jenkins, John, respondent (husband of Mary)

Jenkins, Mary, respondent (wife of John)

Sutton, Anna – see Hamilton, Anna

Sutton, Edmund, esquire, respondent (son of John)

Sutton, John, esquire, deceased (husband of Margaret, father of Anna [now Anna Hamilton] and Edmund)

Sutton, Margaret, deceased (widow of John, mother of Mary Jenkins)

Description

Concerning a legacy.

Disposition

Decree affirmed.

Notes

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of D. Hamilton and Order of reference – 31 May 1726 (PC 1/48/22)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [347] p.160–161	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 2 Feb. 1727 (PC 1/48/23)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [365] p.172	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1726_03 **Seawell v Seawell** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Thomas Seawell and Thomas Noel Seawell v Elizabeth Seawell and Benjamin Charnock

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [106] p.134–135 (6 Sept. 1726 – 22 May 1729)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.279, 298, 370–371: PC 2/89/279, 298, 370–371 view

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.216–218, 227–230, 512: PC 2/90/216–218, 227–230, 512 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 Nov. 1725

Chancery – 15 May 1728

Participants

Bennet, John (attorney for Thomas Seawell)

Charnock, Benjamin, respondent

Cocker, ___

Seawell, Elizabeth (1), respondent (widow of Richard, executrix of Thomas)

Seawell, Elizabeth (2), of London, later appellant (widow of Thomas)

Seawell, Richard, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [1])

Seawell, Thomas, merchant, of London, appellant, later deceased (husband of Elizabeth [2], father of Thomas Noel)

Seawell, Thomas Noel, haberdasher of small wares, of London, appellant (eldest son and executor of Thomas)

Description

Concerning estates.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. The appeal was abated by Thomas Seawell's death. His widow's attempt to revive the action was dismissed with no bar to further proceedings in the Barbados Chancery. The outcome of such proceedings, if any, is not given in the *APC*. There is a request for an additional appeal by Thomas Noel Seawell. Whether that appeal was granted is also not stated in the *APC*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Seawell v Seawell)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1726_04 **Gordon v MacMahon** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Gordon v Gelasius MacMahon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [111] p.138–139 (29 Nov. 1726 – 8 Feb. 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept 1724 – May 1727) p.289, 292, 315: PC 2/89/289, 292, 315 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 16 Mar. 1725

Participants

Gordon, William, clerk, appellant

Lowther, Robert, former governor of Barbados

MacMahon, Gelasius, respondent (attorney for Robert Lowther)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but see BAR_1719_00, to which this appeal is related.

Disposition

Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Gordon v Lowther – Report No. BAR_1719_00 (*APC*, v.2 [1310] p.753–755).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Gordon v MacMahon, attorney for Lowther) – 14 Dec. 1726 (PC 1/48/22)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [360] p.171	view_APC

Report No. BAR_1729_01 **Worsley v Daverse** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Governor Worsley v Thomas Daverse

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [187] p.252 (26 Sept. 1729)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.52: PC 2/91/52 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Vice Admiralty – 25 Feb. 1729

Participants

Daverse, Thomas, esquire, respondent

Gonson, Simon, master of *La Marie Victoire*

Worsley, Governor [Henry], appellant

Vessels

La Marie Victoire (ship)

Description

Confiscation of a vessel.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Worsley v Daverse)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1729_02 **Crow v MacMahon** **Barbados**

Case Name Long James Crow v Gelasius and Frances MacMahon, and Elizabeth Holdip

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [194] p.258–259 (2 Dec. 1729 – 11 June 1730)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.96, 192, 235, 236–237, 244–245: PC 2/91/96, 192, 235, 236–237, 244–245 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 9 July 1729

Participants

Crow, James, merchant, appellant

Holdip, Elizabeth, respondent (widow and administratrix of Henry)

Holdip, Henry, deceased (husband of Elizabeth)

Holdip, Richard, deceased

MacMahon, Frances, respondent (wife of Gelasius)

MacMahon, Gelasius, respondent (husband of Frances)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Decree reversed and further proceedings in Chancery ordered.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Andrews v Le Gay
Andrews v Young
Andrews v Moseley

Report No. BAR_1730_00 **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, Thomas Stokes, and Richard Morris v Isaac Le Gay and John Wood

Case Name Long William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, and Thomas Stokes v Joseph Young and James Caswell (now replaced by John Ashley), attorneys for Robert and Sarah Hales

Case Name Long William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, and Thomas Stokes v Richard Moseley and John Wood

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [225] p.307–308 (12 Nov. 1730 – 8 April 1731)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.285–286, 325, 335, 344, 345–350, 364: PC 2/91/285–286, 325, 335, 344, 345–350, 364 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 12 Sept. 1729 (Andrews v Young)

Court of Common Pleas – 15 Sept. 1729 (Andrews v Le Gay)

Court of Common Pleas – 2 Feb. 1730 (Andrews v Moseley)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 14 April 1730 (Andrews v Le Gay) (Andrews v Young)

Court of Errors – 1 Sept. 1730 (Andrews v Moseley)

Participants

Andrews, George (husband of Lucretia, father of Sarah [now Sarah Hales] and Wardall)

Andrews (née Wardall), Lucretia (wife of George, daughter of Thomas Wardall, mother of Sarah [now Sarah Hales] and Wardall)

Andrews, Sarah – see Hales, Sarah

Andrews, Wardall (son of George and Lucretia, cousin of William [1], father of William [2])

Andrews, William (1), gentleman, of Worcester, appellant (cousin of Wardall)

Andrews, William (2), infant, deceased (son of Wardall)

Ashley, John, esquire, respondent (attorney for Robert and Sarah Hales)

Caswell, James, merchant, respondent

Hales, Robert, esquire (husband of Sarah)

Hales (née Andrews), Sarah (wife of Robert, daughter of George and Lucretia Andrews)

Le Gay, Isaac, gentleman, respondent

Morris, Richard, gentleman

Moseley, Richard, gentleman, respondent

Osborn, Samuel, appellant (attorney for William Andrews [1])

Stokes, Thomas, appellant (attorney for William Andrews [1])

Wardall, Lucretia – see Andrews, Lucretia

Wardall, Thomas, deceased

Wood, John, gentleman, respondent

Young, Joseph, esquire, respondent (attorney for Robert and Sarah Hales)

Description

Land and property disputes.

Disposition

The three appeals are dismissed.

Notes

The case below is described in the *APC* as arising "on a declaration in ejectment filed in the name of Morris on the demise of Andrews by his attorneys against Isaac Le Gay, gent., casual ejector and John Wood tertenant . . . ."

Smith (p.464) notes this case as one of the rare colonial appeals to be cited at Westminster. See examples cited in the Documentation section.

The appellants' and respondents' printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about the plantation, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:64–65 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Morris v Wood; Morris v Le Gay)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Richard Morris *ex dem.* William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood)

Counsel Not signed

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.24r–25v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 18 March 1730. Other manuscript notes and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Richard Morris *ex dem.* William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood)

Counsel N. Fazakerley; D. Ryder

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.26r–27v (Printed date on dorse 1730. Manuscript notes on dorse only) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents For the conciliar arguments in Morris v Le Gay, Smith refers readers to a document in the Wedderburn papers at Lincoln's Inn Library. We are grateful to the Librarian of Lincoln's Inn Library for providing us with the images that we display here. They are reproduced with permission of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn.

Library Ames Foundation: (33 pages) (Source: Lincoln's Inn Library, Wedderburn papers, MS Misc 378, 57-89 [reversing volume]) view

Other Documents See Colson v Colson, referencing "Morris versus Wood, at the Cockpit, a plantation cause . . . held to be an estate tail by Lord Chief Justice Raymond and Eyres." 2 Atk. 247, 249, 26 Eng. Rep. 553, 554 (Ch. 1741).

Library Ames Foundation: (4 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

Other Documents See also Doe *ex dem.* Long v Laming discussing "Morris, on the demise of William Andrews and Isaac Le Gay and John Wood (holden to be an estate tail in Lucretia)." 2 Burr. 1100, 1102–1103, 97 Eng. Rep. 731, 732–733 (KB 1760).

Library Ames Foundation: (10 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

Other Documents A fuller discussion of the appeal (styled as Richard Morris Appellant v J. Ward and Others Respondents, from Barbados) by Lord Kenyon, based on notes of the case by Mr. Filmer, can be found in Alpass v Watkins, where the Privy Council result is described as "Lucretia took an estate tail." 8 T.R. 516, 518–519,

101 Eng. Rep. 1521, 1522–1523 (KB 1800).

Library Ames Foundation: (3 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

---

Report No. BAR_1732_00 **Bennett v Warren** **Barbados**

Bennett v Warren

Case Name Long John and Jane Bennett v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren

Case Name Long John Bennett, Jonathan Blenman, Abel Alleyne, and Dudley Woodbridge v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [269] p.367–368 (30 Nov. 1732 – 26 Nov. 1735)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.76, 87–88, 110, 117, 121, 123–127, 135–136: PC 2/92/76, 87–88, 110, 117, 121, 123–127, 135–136 view

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.74, 106, 253, 263: PC 2/93/74, 106, 253, 263 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 May 1732

Chancery – 22 Dec. 1733

Participants

Alleyne, Abel, appellant (attorney for John Bennett)

Bennett (formerly Woodbridge; Willey), Jane, appellant (wife of John, widow and executrix of Dudley Woodbridge [1], widow and executrix of Edward Willey)

Bennett, John, appellant (husband of Jane)

Blenman, Jonathan, appellant (attorney for John Bennett)

Warren, Dr. Henry, respondent (husband of Jane)

Warren, Jane, respondent (wife of Henry)

Willey, Edward, merchant, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Bennett])

Willey, Jane – see Bennett, Jane

Woodbridge, Dudley (1), deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Bennett])

Woodbridge, Dudley (2), appellant

Woodbridge, Jane – see Bennett, Jane

Description

First appeal: concerning a writ of *ne exeat* and a writ of *duces tecum* arising out of a dispute over possession of an estate. Second appeal: not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

First appeal reversed in part and affirmed in part; second appeal sustained.

Notes

Smith (p.481) notes the Order in Council regarded as "lasting precedent in like cases." For discussion of the case as possible precedent see *Caribbeana: Containing Letters and Dissertations Together with Poetical Essays on Various Subjects and Occasions*, vol. 1 (London: Printed for T. Osborne . . . , 1741) 259–263 (online).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bennett v Warren)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1733_00 **Huggins v Warren** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Charles Huggins v Robert Warren

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [283] p.391–393 (1 Nov. 1733 – 12 Feb. 1735)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.241–242, 270, 277, 290: PC 2/92/241–242, 270, 277, 290 view

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.84, 93, 93–95, 100: PC 2/93/84, 93, 93–95, 100 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Exchequer – 28 Sept 1722

President and Council as a Court of Errors – 6 March 1732

Participants

Hope, John

Hope, Nicholas, deputy clerk and remembrancer of the Exchequer

Huggins, Charles, clerk and remembrancer of the Exchequer, appellant

Huggins, John, of St. Martins-in-the-Fields parish, Middlesex

Thornhill, John, esquire, of St. Martins-in-the-Fields parish, Middlesex

Warren, Robert, respondent

Description

Concerning profits of office.

Disposition

Judgments reversed, special verdict set aside for uncertainty, new process awarded for trying the case *de novo*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Huggins v Warren)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1734_00 **Kennedy v Hothersall** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Oliver Kennedy v Burch and Anne Hothersall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [318] p.428 (24 Oct. 1734)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.21: PC 2/93/21 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 3 Oct. 1733 and 20 March 1734

Participants

Crump, Isaac

Hothersall, Anne, respondent (wife of Burch)

Hothersall, Burch, respondent (husband of Anne)

Kennedy, Oliver, appellant

Description

Rescue and concealment of an individual against whom a writ of *ne exeat insulam*

had been issued.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1736_00 **Appeal of Rawlin** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of William Rawlin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [385] p.510–511 (13 Oct. 1736 – 20 July 1738)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.2, 31–32, 56, 215, 223, 565, 568–570, 591–592: PC 2/94/2, 31–32, 56, 215, 223, 565, 568–570, 591–592 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Exchequer – 27 Feb. 1736

President and Council – 18 May 1736

Participants

Rawlin, William, searcher of duties and customs of 4½ per cent of Bridgetown, appellant

Sharpe, Thomas, master of the *George*

Warren, Henry, esquire, doctor of physick

Vessels

George (ship)

Description

Condemnation and forfeiture of goods.

Disposition

Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1737_01 **Gibbs v Howell** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Joseph Gibbs v John Howell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [398] p.551–552 (19 Jan. 1737 – 12 Jan. 1738)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.65–66, 345, 349–351, 367–368: PC 2/94/65–66, 345, 349–351, 367–368 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 1 Sept. 1736

Participants

Gibbs, Joseph, practitioner in physic and surgery, appellant

Howell, John the Father (1), deceased (father of John [2])

Howell, John (2), respondent (son of John [1])

Description

Concerning a bond and an account of an estate.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1737_02 **Charnock v Saer** **Saer v Charnock** **Saer v Charnock** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Benjamin Charnock v Elliot Saer and George Gascoigne

Case Name Long Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock, George Gascoigne, and Thomas Maxwell

Case Name Long Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [416] p.575–577 (29 Nov. 1737 – 11 March 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.307–308, 371, 527–528, 558: PC 2/94/307–308, 371, 527–528, 558 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.45, 105–110, 144: PC 2/95/45, 105–110, 144 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.323, 365–366: PC 2/101/323, 365–366 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.503, 514–525, 548–549: PC 2/102/503, 514–525, 548–549 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 April 1737 (Charnock v Saer)

Chancery – 23 Nov. 1748 (Saer v Charnock)

Participants

Bourne, John

Charnock, Benjamin, appellant/respondent

Gascoigne, George, respondent

Maxwell, Thomas (1), deceased (father of Thomas [2])

Maxwell, Thomas (2), respondent (son and executor of Thomas [1])

Ramsay, William

Saer, Elliot, respondent/appellant

Description

Concerning an execution levied upon a monetary judgment.

Disposition

First decree reversed with further proceedings ordered; instructions given regarding the second judgment that no estate money should be used to pay it but that, once paid, satisfaction should be acknowledged and the injunction made perpetual; if not paid, the injunction should be dissolved and the appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Charnock v Saer; Saer v Charnock)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Al. Forrester

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 18 February 1752; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne)

Counsel Wm. Murray; John Charnock

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1750; 0 crossed out and 18 February 1752 written in by hand; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1737_03 **Arnoll v Phillips** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Arnoll v Margaret Phillips

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [420] p.579–580 (29 Nov. 1737 – 12 June 1740)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.310, 338, 366–367, 599: PC 2/94/310, 338, 366–367, 599 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.11: PC 2/95/11 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.50, 88–89, 96–97: PC 2/96/50, 88–89, 96–97 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 17 Sept. 1735

President and Council as a Court of Errors – 17 Feb. 1736

Participants

___, Phillida, slave

___, Sharry, slave, a child

Arnoll, William, esquire, appellant

Binnebah, Sharper Ben Mimbah, slave

Cubbenah, Harry Jack Carraway, slave

Jubbah, Phillis Omah, slave

Phillips (Philips), Margaret, respondent

Description

Recovery of five Negroes (action of detinue).

Disposition

First judgment confirmed; later judgment reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Arnoll v Margaret Philips)

Counsel J. Strange; W. Murray

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke – KGL1040.6.S58 A76 1740 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 6 June 1740 with manuscript note: "Ord'd, that the Judgm't of the Court of Errors of the 1th of Feb'ry 1735 be Reverst and the Judgm't given in the Court of Common Pleas on the 17th of Sept' 1735 Affirmed." No other manuscript notes or underlining. Top sheet with line or two lost) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Arnoll v Margaret Phillips)

Counsel D. Ryder; J. Blenman

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke – KGL1040.6.S58 A76 1740 (Manuscript date on dorse "Friday 6 June 1740 at 6 in the Evening." No other notes or underlining. Page 2 trimmed with some loss of margin notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1738_01 **Brome v Eyles** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Susannah Brome and William Brome v Sir Joseph Eyles

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [426] p.587–588 (12 Jan. 1738 – 21 March 1744)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.370, 525: PC view

2/94/370, 525

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.45, 100, 110–111, 145: PC 2/95/45, 100, 110–111, 145 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.531–533: PC 2/96/531–533 view

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.18, 19, 26–32, 115–117: PC 2/97/18, 19, 26–32, 115–117 view

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.236–237, 240–246, 254: PC 2/98/236–237, 240–246, 254 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 13 Oct. 1736, 16 March and 1 Dec. 1737

Participants

Brome, Susannah, of the parish of St. Lucy, Barbados, appellant (widow of William [1], mother and guardian of William [2])

Brome, William (1), deceased (husband of Susannah)

Brome, William (2), infant, appellant (son of Susannah)

Eyles, Sir John (executor of Sir Joseph)

Eyles, Sir Joseph, respondent, later deceased

Harrison, Thomas

Rowe, Hilary

Description

Concerning a mortgage.

Disposition

All three orders reversed with liberty for further proceedings in Barbados within two years. Later petition for extension of time to bring an action in ejectment dismissed as it "did not properly lye before Your Majesty in Council."

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Pratt v Broome – Report No. BAR_1755_00 (*APC*, v.4 [259] p.284).

The *APC* here mistakenly calls the deceased Brome 'William'. His name was actually Samuel.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Broome v Eyles)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Chancery Proceedings in Barbados

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) M80 (8 pages) (Proceedings after the order in the Privy Council, dating from 10 Nov 1742 to 10 May 1743, with incorporated documents) view

---

Report No. BAR_1738_02

Burke v Lane
Burnet v Lane
Lane v Lane

Barbados

Case Name Long John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane

Case Name Long Robert and Mary Burnet v Martha Lane

Case Name Long Mary Lane v Martha Lane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [431] p.592 (23 Jan. 1738 – 22 March 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.393–394: PC 2/94/393–394 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.5, 10–11, 18, 44–45, 120, 121–124, 144: PC 2/95/5, 10–11, 18, 44–45, 120, 121–124, 144 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 2 Aug. 1737

Participants

Burke (née Lane), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Anthony Lane)

Burke, John, merchant, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Burnet (Burnett, née Lane), Mary, appellant (wife of Robert, daughter of Anthony Lane)

Burnet (Burnett), Robert, appellant (husband of Mary)

Lane, Anthony, deceased (husband of Mary [1], father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Burke] and Mary [2] [now Mary Burnet])

Lane, Elizabeth – see Burke, Elizabeth

Lane, John, deceased

Lane, Martha, widow, respondent (?executrix of John)

Lane, Mary (1), appellant (widow and executrix of Anthony)

Lane, Mary (2) – see Burnet, Mary

Description

Bill claiming the office of executrix.

Disposition

Decree reversed with further proceedings ordered.

Notes

The printed cases make clearer than does the *APC* who the parties were in the three different appeal cases. The respondent's case also styles the case below as follows: "*Between* Martha Lane, *of the Island of* Barbados, *Widow and only surviving Executrix of* John Lane, *Esq*; *her late Husband, deceas'd*, } Plaintiff. [*And*] Mary Lane, *Widow and Executrix of* Anthony Lane, *Esq*; *deceas'd, who was Brother of the said* John Lane, Robert Burnett, *Gent. and* Mary *his Wife, and* John Burke, *Merchant, and* Elizabeth *his Wife* (*which* Mary *and* Elizabeth *are the Daughters of the said* Anthony Lane) *all of the Island of* Barbados, } Defendants."

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett)
Case of the appellant (Robert and Mary Burnet v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke)
Case of the appellant (Mary Lane v Martha Lane, John and Elizabeth Burke, and Robert and Mary Burnet)

Counsel J. Strange (Burke v Lane);
Will. Hamilton (Burnet v Lane);
T. Bootle; C. Clarke (Lane v Lane).

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: bD738.L266j (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 5 March 1738. Extensive manuscript notes on dorse are damaged, so that a portion is missing from the right-hand side and at least one line is missing from the view

bottom. No other manuscript notes or underlining)

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: bD738.L266m (.Printed date on dorse 1738. No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: bD738.L266mL (Printed date on dorse 1738. No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent Martha Lane, "who was sole plaintiff below," in:
John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett;
Robert and Mary Burnett v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke;
Mary Lane v Martha Lane, John and Elizabeth Burke, and Robert and Mary Burnett.

Counsel D. Ryder (in all three appeals)

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: bD738.266b (Printed date on dorse 1738. Manuscript notes limited to two corrections. No underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1738_03 **Jones v Harrison** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John Jones v William Harrison

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [450] p.617–618 (12 Oct. 1738 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.4, 56–57, 130, 154–158, 211: PC 2/95/4, 56–57, 130, 154–158, 211 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 Oct. 1736

Participants

Harrison (formerly Sexton), Temperance (wife of William, widow of Thomas Sexton)

Harrison, William, respondent (husband of Temperance)

Jones, John, merchant, appellant

Sexton, Temperance – see Harrison, Temperance

Sexton, Thomas, deceased (husband of Temperance [now Temperance Harrison])

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Order reversed with costs to appellant and *ne exeat insulam* continued.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Jones v Harrison)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1739_01 **Ashley v Applewhaite** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John and Mary Ashley, and William Holder, by his guardian, Edward Brace v Thomas and Elizabeth Applewhaite, William and Alice Christian Gibbes, and Dudley and Anne Woodbridge

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [460] p.624–625 (30 April 1739 – 27 Nov. 1740)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.181, 218, 285: PC 2/95/181, 218, 285 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.110, 116–117, 160, 175, 230–234, 261: PC 2/96/110, 116–117, 160, 175, 230–234, 261 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 May 1738

Participants

Applewhaite (née Holder), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Thomas, daughter and executrix of Susannah Holder)

Applewhaite, Thomas, esquire, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, executor of John Holder)

Ashley, John, esquire, appellant (husband of Mary)

Ashley (formerly Holder), Mary, appellant (wife of John, widow of John Holder, daughter-in-law of Susannah Holder, mother of Aynesworth Holder)

Brace, Edward, appellant (guardian of William Holder)

Dottin, Ann – see Woodbridge, Ann

Gibbes (Gibbs, née Holder), Alice Christian, respondent (wife of William, daughter and executrix of Susannah Holder)

Gibbes (Gibbs), William, respondent (husband of Alice Christian Gibbes, executor of John Holder)

Holder, Alice Christian – see Gibbes, Alice Christian

Holder, Ann – see Jordan, Ann (1)

Holder, Aynesworth, deceased (son of Mary [now Mary Ashley], grandson of Susannah)

Holder, Elizabeth – see Applewhaite, Elizabeth

Holder, John, deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Ashley], son of Susannah)

Holder, Mary – see Ashley, Mary

Holder, Susannah, deceased (mother of John, Alice Christian [now Alice Christian Gibbes], Ann [now Ann Jordan [1]], and Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Applewhaite]; grandmother of Aynesworth)

Holder, William, infant, appellant

Jordan (née Holder), Ann (1), deceased (wife of Edward, daughter and executrix of Susannah Holder, mother of Ann [2] [now Ann Woodbridge])

Jordan, Ann (2) – see Woodbridge, Ann

Jordan, Edward, deceased (husband of Ann [1], executor of John Holder, father of Ann [2] [now Ann Woodbridge])

Paris, Mr. [F.J.]

Woodbridge (née Jordan, formerly Dottin), Ann, respondent (wife of Dudley, daughter and executrix of Ann [1] and Edward Jordan)

Woodbridge, Dudley, esquire, respondent (husband of Ann)

Description

Money inheritance.

Disposition

Decree affirmed and appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Ashley v Applewhaite)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1739_02	**Palmer v Sealy** **Sealy v Palmer**	**Barbados**
Case Name Long	Samuel Palmer v William Sealy	
Case Name Long	William Sealy v Samuel Palmer	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.3 [483] p.657 (22 Nov. 1739 – 27 Nov. 1740)	
PC Register Citation	George II v.6 (1 Oct 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.419: PC 2/95/419	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.104–105, 218, 247, 248–255, 261–262: PC 2/96/104–105, 218, 247, 248–255, 261–262	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 July and 3 Oct. 1738, and 23 Jan. and 21 Feb. 1739

Commissioners appointed by Chancery Court – 8 March 1739

Participants

Baldwyn, Mary – see Sealy, Mary

Baldwyn, Thomas

Baldwyn, William

Hay, George, deceased (husband of Rebecca [now Rebecca Palmer])

Hay, Rebecca – see Palmer, Rebecca

Palmer (formerly Hay), Rebecca (wife of Samuel, widow and executrix of George Hay)

Palmer, Samuel, esquire, appellant/respondent (husband of Rebecca)

Sealy (née Baldwyn), Mary (wife of William [1], mother of William [2])

Sealy, William (1) (father of William [2])

Sealy, William (2), esquire, respondent/appellant (son of Mary and William [1])

Description

Partition of an estate.

Disposition

Chancery decree and proceedings confirmed; both appeals dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Palmer v Sealy)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1740_00 **Millington v Worsley** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John Millington (later adding Richard Smith) v Sir Robert Worsley and John, Lord Carteret

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [497] p.677–678 (26 June 1740 – 16 July 1741)

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.130–131, 175, 449, 512, 513–515, 535–536: PC 2/96/130–131, 175, 449, 512, 513–515, 535–536 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 26 Feb. 1739

Court of Errors – 4 Sept. 1739

Participants

Cantwell (formerly Holmes), Rebecca (wife of Thomas, widow and administratrix of James)

Cantwell, Thomas (husband of Rebecca, administrator of James Holmes)

Carew, Oaker

Carteret, John, lord, [of Hownes, later earl of Granville], respondent (executor of Governor Worsley)

Forbes, William

Holmes, James, deceased (husband of Rebecca [now Rebecca Cantwell])

Holmes, Rebecca – see Cantwell, Rebecca

Millington, John, esquire, appellant, later deceased

Smith, Richard, appellant (executor of John Millington)

Worsley, Governor [Henry], deceased

Worsley, Sir Robert, respondent (executor of Governor Worsley)

Description

Penalty of an administration bond.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without prejudice to equity proceedings in the Chancery Court.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Millington v Sir Robert Worsley and John Lord Carteret)

Counsel D. Ryder; J. Blenman

Library British Library: (General Reference: Appeal Cases) L.3.a.1 [vol.9] (106) (Printed date on dorse 1740. No manuscript notes or view underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Richard Smith v John Lord Carteret and Sir Robert Worsley)

Counsel J. Strange; W. Murray

Library British Library: (General Reference: Appeal Cases) L.3.a.1 [vol.9] (107) (Printed date on dorse 1741. No manuscript notes or view underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1741_00 **Alleyne v Alleyne** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Reynold Alleyne and Richard Salter, by Salter's attorney, Richard Wiltshire, William Tryon and Thomas Tryon, by their attorney,

James Bruce, William Paterson, Isaac De Peiza, George Maxwell, and Abel Alleyne v Mary Alleyne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [520] p.697–698 (18 June 1741 – 31 Dec. 1741)

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.503–504: PC 2/96/503–504 view

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.8, 15–17, 34: PC 2/97/8, 15–17, 34 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 3 Sept. 1740

Participants

Alleyne, Abel, esquire, appellant (trustee and executor of John)

Alleyne, John, esquire, deceased (husband of Mary)

Alleyne, Mary, respondent (widow of John)

Alleyne, Reynold, esquire, appellant (trustee of John)

Bruce, James, esquire, appellant (attorney for Thomas and William Tryon, trustee of John Alleyne)

Johnstone, Elizabeth, widow, deceased

Maxwell, George, gentleman, appellant (trustee of John Alleyne)

Paterson, William, gentleman, merchant, appellant (trustee of John Alleyne)

Peiza, Isaac De, merchant, appellant (trustee of John Alleyne)

Salter, Richard, esquire, appellant (executor of Timothy)

Salter, Timothy, esquire, deceased (executor of Elizabeth Johnstone)

Tryon, Thomas, merchant, appellant

Tryon, William, merchant, appellant

Wiltshire, Richard, esquire, appellant (attorney for Richard Salter)

Description

Debts on judgments and executions affecting an estate.

Disposition

Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1742_01 **McCabe v Charnock** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Patrick and Elizabeth McCabe v Benjamin Charnock

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [540] p.721–722 (14 April 1742 – 2 June 1743)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.129, 144, 211, 339–340, 356–371, 429: PC 2/97/129, 144, 211, 339–340, 356–371, 429 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 March 1739

Chancery – 15 April 1741

Participants

Arnett, Elizabeth – see McCabe, Elizabeth

Arnett, John, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth McCabe])

Charnock, Benjamin, respondent

Kirton, Elizabeth – see McCabe, Elizabeth

Kirton, Philip, esquire, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth McCabe])

McCabe (formerly Arnett; Kirton), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Patrick, widow of Philip Kirton and John Arnett)

McCabe, Patrick, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Sharpe, John, esquire (attorney for Benjamin Charnock)

Description

Debt.

Disposition

Mixed verdict with certain matters referred to the Master in Chancery and no costs on either side.

Notes

Smith (p.318) notes that one ground expressed for not awarding costs was appellant's failure to prevail on all points of the appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (McCabe v Charnoch)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1742_02 **Price v Warren** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John Price v Mary Warren, Henry Peers, and Thomas Applewhaite

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [555] p.735–736 (15 Sept. 1742 – 26 Nov. 1751)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.235, 252: PC 2/97/235, 252 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.434, 481: PC 2/99/434, 481 view

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.515, 526–528, 539: PC 2/100/515, 526–528, 539 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.229–230: PC 2/101/229–230 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.263, 339, 357–359, 387–388: PC 2/102/263, 339, 357–359, 387–388 view

Colonial Courts

High Court of Chancery – 11 May 1720 (decree confirmed by Act of Assembly, 21 June 1720)

Chancery – 18 Feb. 1743

Participants

Applewhaite (Applewhait), Thomas, respondent (executor of Robert Warren)

Frere, Hon. John, esquire

Peers, Henry, respondent (executor of Robert Warren)

Price, John (1), deceased (father of John [2])

Price, John (2), gentleman, formerly of St. Philips, Barbados, appellant (son and heir of John [1], grandson and heir of Philip)

Price, Philip, esquire, deceased (grandfather of John [2])

Warren, Mary, respondent (executrix of Robert)

Warren, Robert, deceased

Withers, Thomas

Description

Concerning the repeal of an Act touching "a matter of account" and other proceedings.

Disposition

First petition to appeal decree of 1720 or repeal Act dismissed; decree of 1743 for Commissioners to settle accounts affirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Price v Warren)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Price v Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhaite)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray; Al. Forrester

Library Yale University. Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library: (The James Marshall and Marie-Louise Osborn Collection) OSB MSS 52 Box 26 (Manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb. 1747. No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Frere, Ralph Weeks, and Robert Warren v John Price; Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhait v John Price; John Price v executors of Robert Warren)

Counsel Wm. Noel; A. Hume-Campbell

Library Yale University. Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library: (The James Marshall and Marie-Louise Osborn Collection) OSB MSS 52 Box 26 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb 1747. No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1742_03 **Brace v Lyte** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Edward Brace (revived in the names of John Brace, Benjamin Charnock, Samuel Brace, Joseph Terrill, Edward Brace, the younger, and Samuel Game) v John and Elizabeth Lyte, and Tobias and Arabella Frere

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [558] p.740–741 (14 Oct. 1742 – 11 April 1745)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.242–243, 338–339: PC 2/97/242–243, 338–339 view

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.597, 624, 662–673: PC 2/98/597, 624, 662–673 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.44–56: PC 2/99/44–56 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 May 1742

Participants

Brace, Edward (1), appellant, later deceased (brother of John)

Brace, Edward the Younger (2), esquire, appellant

Brace, John, appellant (brother and heir of Edward [1])

Brace, Samuel, esquire, appellant

Charnock, Benjamin, esquire, appellant

Frere, Arabella, respondent (wife of Thomas, executrix of Henry Peers)

Frere, Tobias, respondent (husband of Arabella, executor of Henry Peers)

Game, Samuel, esquire, appellant

Harding, Elizabeth, deceased

Lyte, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of John, executrix of Henry Peers)

Lyte, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, executor of Henry Peers)

Peers, Henry, deceased

Terrill, Joseph, esquire, appellant

Description

Account and injunction on a judgment.

Disposition

No directions given as it did not appear that the Court in Barbados had refused to act.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Grey v Hothersall – Report No. BAR_1714_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1198] p.677).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1743_00 **Grey v Hothersall** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [577] p.760 (13 Oct. 1743 – 26 Oct. 1743)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.8, 33: PC 2/98/8, 33 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Grey, Elizabeth – see Wallop, Elizabeth

Grey, Henry, esquire, appellant, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Wallop, countess of Portsmouth])

Hothersall, Burch, esquire, respondent

Portsmouth, Elizabeth, countess of – see Wallop, Elizabeth

Portsmouth, John, earl of – see Wallop, John

Wallop (formerly Grey), Elizabeth, countess of Portsmouth (wife of John, widow and executrix of Henry Grey)

Wallop, John, earl of Portsmouth (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Desire to have an order upon a former appeal recorded.

Disposition

No directions given as it did not appear that the Court in Barbados refused to act.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Grey v Hothersall – Report No. BAR_1714_01 (*APC*, v.2 [1198] p.677).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Grey v Hathersall)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1748_00 **Hannay v Lyndall** **Barbados**

Case Name Long George Hannay v James Lyndall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [80] p.61 (22 March 1748 – 17 June 1751)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.623: PC 2/100/623 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.227, 235, 238–239, 248: PC 2/102/227, 235, 238–239, 248 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 3 Feb. 1747

Participants

Drury, Andrew

Elliot, Dorothy (wife of John)

Elliot, John (husband of Dorothy)

Hannay, George, appellant

Lyndall, Caleb

Lyndall, James, respondent

Lyndall, Sarah

Tremain, Jonathan

Description

Debt and annuity.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1752_01 **Clarke v Wolfenden** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Gedney Clarke v Stephen Wolfenden, John Brichinsa, and Thomas Liddel

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [171] p.158–159 (11 March 1752 – 7 Feb. 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.552: PC 2/102/552 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.210, 254, 282–285, 307–308: PC 2/103/210, 254, 282–285, 307–308 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 22 Feb. 1751

Participants

Brichinsa, John, owner of the *Infant Augusta*, respondent

Clarke, Gedney, esquire, collector of customs and the 4½ per cent duty at Bridgetown, Barbados, appellant

Forrester, Robert, second mate of the *Infant Augusta*

Liddel, Thomas, master of the *Infant Augusta*, respondent

Owen, Joseph, mate of the *Infant Augusta*

String, Hendrick, carpenter of the *Infant Augusta*

Wolfenden, Stephen, owner of the *Infant Augusta*, respondent

Vessels

Infant Augusta (ship) of Hamburg

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Decree reversed in part with costs to appellant.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1752_02 **Hogshard v Fuller** **Barbados**

Case Name Long George Hogshard v John and Hannah Fuller, and Anthony Lynch

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [183] p.172 (6 Aug. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.182–183: PC 2/103/182–183 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 7 Aug. and 2 Oct. 1751

Participants

Fuller (formerly Newport), Hannah, respondent (wife of John)

Fuller, John, respondent (husband of Hannah)

Hogshard, George, gentleman, of St. Michael parish, Barbados, appellant

Lynch, Anthony, respondent

Newport, Hannah – see Fuller, Hannah

Description

Indenture quadrupartite for the maintenance and education of Hannah Fuller, then Newport.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1752_03 **Clarke v Smith** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [170] p.158 (11 March 1752 – 10 May 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.304, 551–552: PC 2/102/304, 551–552 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.353, 355–356, 408: PC 2/103/353, 355–356, 408 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors of Antigua – 12 March 1751

Participants

Clarke, Gedney, esquire, of St. Michael parish (Barbados), appellant

Gosling, Richard, esquire, of St. Michael parish (Barbados), appellant

Jenkins, William, esquire, of St. Michael parish (Barbados)

Jocelyn, Robert, esquire (?attorney for William Jenkins)

Smith, Richard, respondent

Description

Emendation of a warrant of attorney.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

The *APC* lists this under Antigua, but it is clear that the case belongs in this colony. The *APC* margin note for this appeal is Antigua; the lower court was in Antigua; the litigants live in Barbados, as reflected in the printed case.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Clarke and Gosling v Smith) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith)

Counsel A. Hume Campbell; Robert Henley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 27 February 1753, crossed out and 15 March 1753 written in view

by hand. Library markings on page 2; no other manuscript notes or underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Gedney Clark and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse February 1753; February crossed out and 15 March written in by hand; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1753_01 **Kennedy v Alleyne** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Kennedy v John Gay Alleyne, Christian Alleyne, and Thomas Nicholas

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [203] p.198 (7 Feb. 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.315: PC 2/103/315 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Feb. 1752

Participants

Alleyne, Christian, respondent (wife of John Gay)

Alleyne, John Gay, respondent (husband of Christian)

Kennedy, Oliver, esquire, deceased

Kennedy, William, esquire, appellant

Nicholas, George, esquire, deceased

Nicholas, Thomas, respondent

Description

Injunction on a *scire facias*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

The PC register misstates the respondent's name as Gay rather than Alleyne.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Petition of the Appellant (manuscript)

Library University of Michigan. William L. Clements Library: (William Kennedy Papers, 1752–1753) Document 3 (The digital catalogue of the Clements Library describes the proceedings that led to the appeal in some detail, and lists the other contents of the Kennedy Papers, all of which deal with this case) view

---

Report No. BAR_1753_02 **Stone v Chapman** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [222] p.226–227 (28 Nov. 1753 – 23 Jan. 1755)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.524: PC 2/103/524 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.203–204, 295–296, 303–304: PC 2/104/203–204, 295–296, 303–304 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 Jan. 1753

Participants

Ball, George, deceased (husband and devisor of Margaret [now Margaret Stone], devisee of Joseph Ball)

Ball, Joseph, deceased (devisee of William Chapman)

Ball, Margaret – see Stone, Margaret

Chapman, Peter, respondent

Chapman, William, of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, deceased

Stone, John, esquire, appellant (husband of Margaret)

Stone (formerly Ball), Margaret, appellant (wife of John, widow and devisee of George Ball)

Description

Injunction on actions of dispossession.

Disposition

Order reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Stone v Chapman)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman)

Counsel W. Murray; Ste. Comyn

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1754; 4 crossed out and 21 January 1755 written in by hand; manuscript notes confined to scrawled header on top of page 1) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1755_00 **Pratt v Broome** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John and Sarah Pratt, and Elizabeth Eyles v William Broome and Susannah Broome

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [259] p.284 (29 Jan. 1755 – 24 June 1755)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.308–309, 438, 456: PC 2/104/308–309, 438, 456 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 11 April 1753

Participants

Broome, Samuel, esquire, deceased (husband of Susannah, father of William)

Broome, Susannah, respondent (widow of Samuel)

Broome, William, respondent (eldest son and heir of Samuel)

Eyles, Elizabeth, of St. George parish, Bloomsbury, appellant (daughter of Sir Joseph [1], sister and heir of Joseph [2])

Eyles, Sir Joseph (1) (father of Elizabeth, Joseph [2], and Sarah [now Sarah Pratt])

Eyles, Joseph (2), deceased (son of Sir Joseph [1], brother of Elizabeth and Sarah [now Sarah Pratt])

Eyles, Sarah – see Pratt, Sarah

Pratt, John, of Highwood Hill, Middlesex, appellant (husband of Sarah)

Pratt (née Eyles), Sarah, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Sir Joseph Eyles [1], sister and heir of Joseph Eyles [2])

Description

Concerning a mortgage.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Brome v Eyles – Report No. BAR_1738_01 (*APC*, v.3 [426] p.587–588).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1756_01 **Appeal of Graeme** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Appeal of Alexander Graeme, James Shepherd, and Henry Dowell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [301] p.325 (27 Jan. 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.15–16: PC 2/105/15–16 view

Colonial Courts

President and Council – 16 Nov. 1754

Participants

Bedford, Thomas, esquire

Dowell, Henry, gentleman, appellant

Graeme, Alexander, esquire, appellant

Shepherd, James, esquire, appellant

Description

Concerning a land grant.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Described as an appeal from an order of the President and Council regarding a land grant. The action is indexed as an appeal, but it is not clear if there is a respondent as such or just an objection to the President's grant.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1756_02 **Adams v Sturge** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Samuel Adams, George Greeme, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Inch v William Sturge

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [310] p.334 (10 April 1756 – 1 April 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.158, 159, 541–542, 548, 554–555, 570: PC 2/105/158, 159, 541–542, 548, 554–555, 570 view

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.46, 93–94: PC 2/106/46, 93–94 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 2 Dec. 1737

Chancery – 9 July 1755

Participants

Adams, John (brother of Margaret [now Margaret Maxwell] and Samuel)

Adams, Margaret – see Maxwell, Margaret

Adams, Samuel, esquire, appellant (brother of John and Margaret [now Margaret Maxwell])

Bishop, Elizabeth – see Ince, Elizabeth

Bishop, Margaret – see Maxwell, Margaret

Bishop, Robert sen. (1), deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Maxwell], father of Robert [2] and Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Ince])

Bishop, Robert jun. (2), respondent (son of Robert [1] and Margaret [now Margaret Maxwell])

Gibbons, John, appellant, deceased (administrator of Robert Bishop [1])

Greeme, George, esquire, appellant

Inch (née Bishop), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Thomas, daughter of Robert Bishop [1] and Margaret Maxwell)

Inch (Ince), Thomas, esquire, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Maxwell, Elizabeth, spinster, appellant (daughter of Thomas and Margaret)

Maxwell (née Adams, formerly Bishop), Margaret, deceased (wife of Thomas Maxwell, widow of Robert Bishop [1], sister of John and Samuel Adams, mother of Elizabeth, Robert Bishop [2], and Elizabeth Ince)

Maxwell, Thomas, respondent (husband and administrator of Margaret, father of Elizabeth)

Sturge, William, respondent (administrator of Robert Bishop [1])

Description

Concerning payment of legacies.

Disposition

Barbados Chancery order of 1755 reviving Gibbons's unprosecuted appeal reversed. Sturge's petition for revival of Gibbons's appeal by the Privy Council, as well as Gibbons's appeal of 1737, are dismissed.

Notes

The appellants' printed case is summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:119-120 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Adams v Sturge) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and

Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge), with appendix

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.172r–181v (Printed date on dorse 8 July 1757 with lengthy manuscript notes. Additional manuscript notes and brackets) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 8 July 1757; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge)

Counsel Geo. Perrot; Alex. Forester

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 8 July 1757; no manuscript notes or underlinings) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1759_00 **Clarke v Oswald** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Gedney Clarke v Richard Oswald, Alexander Oswald, Michael Herries and Company, and Ralph Sampson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [402] p.427 (10 Aug. 1759 – 5 April 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.111, 310–311, 329–330: PC 2/107/111, 310–311, 329–330 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 4 April 1758

Participants

Clarke, Gedney, collector of the 4½ per cent duty at Bridgetown, appellant

Herries, Michael, merchant, of Glasgow, owner of the *Kilmair*, respondent

Oswald, Alexander, merchant, of Glasgow, owner of the *Kilmair*, respondent

Oswald, Richard, merchant, of Glasgow, owner of the *Kilmair*, respondent

Sampson, Ralph, merchant, of St. Eustatius, owner of the *Kilmair*, respondent

Vessels

Kilmair (snow)

Description

Information for contraband trade.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1760_00 **Selwyn v Murray** **Barbados**

Case Name Long George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [429] p.462 (11 July 1760 – 16 Feb. 1761)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.450–451: PC 2/107/450–451 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.78–79, 196–197, 203–204: PC 2/108/78–79, 196–197, 203–204 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 30 March 1759

Court of Errors – 11 July 1759

Participants

Murray, John, respondent

Selwyn, George Augustus, of Matson, Gloucestershire, appellant

Description

Fees and profits of office.

Disposition

Both judgments reversed.

Notes

The appellant's printed case is summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:158 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.90r–91v (Printed date on dorse 13 January 1961, corrected by hand to 5 Feb. 1761; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1761_00 **Stone v Maynard**
Maynard v Stone **Barbados**

Case Name Long John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard

Case Name Long Jonas Maynard v John and Margaret Stone

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [459] p.494 (12 Oct. 1761 – 12 April 1762)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.558–559, 568: PC 2/108/558–559, 568 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.75, 120–121, 170, 153, 175–176, 201: PC 2/109/75, 120–121, 170, 153, 175–176, 201 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 May 1759 and 6 May 1760

Participants

Ball, Elizabeth – see Maynard, Elizabeth

Ball, George, deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Stone], qualified executor of Joseph)

Ball, Joseph, deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Maynard], father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Maynard])

Ball, Margaret – see Stone, Margaret

Lyte, John (executor of Joseph Ball)

Maynard (née Ball), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Joseph, daughter of Joseph Ball)

Maynard, Jonas, appellant (husband of Mary)

Maynard, Joseph, gentleman, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Maynard (formerly Ball), Mary, deceased (wife of Jonas, widow of Joseph Ball)

Stone, John, esquire, appellant/respondent (husband of Margaret)

Stone (formerly Ball), Margaret, appellant/respondent (wife of John, widow of George Ball)

Description

Legacy and annuities.

Disposition

Maynard's appeal dismissed without costs; Stone's appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Stone v Maynard; Maynard v Stone)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard)

Counsel C. Yorke; Ste. Comyn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.166r–167v (Dated by hand on dorse Apr. 6, 1762; includes manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard)

Counsel Tho. Sewell; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.168r–169v (Printed date on dorse 1762; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1762_00 **Nash v Clarke** **Barbados**

Case Name Long William Nash v Gedney Clarke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [486] p.548 (14 Aug. 1762 – 21 Dec. 1763)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.343, 536–537: PC 2/109/343, 536–537 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.181–182, 194: PC 2/110/181–182, 194 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 5 June 1761

Participants

Clarke, Gedney, collector of customs at Bridgetown, Barbados, respondent

Nash, William, merchant, of St. Michael's parish, appellant

Riddle, Robert, master of the *King of Prussia*

Wadeson, Robert, of Furnivall's Inn (attorney for Gedney Clarke)

Wall, Richard, mariner

Vessels

King of Prussia (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed (?with costs) for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 15 Dec. 1763 (PC 1/49/49) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [579] p.359–360 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1763_00 **Suleven v Skeete** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Thomas and Alice Suleven v Dr. Reynold Skeete

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [518] p.568 (31 Aug. 1763 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.89, 607: PC 2/110/89, 607 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.276–277, 305: view

PC 2/111/276–277, 305

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 1 Sept. 1762

Participants

Patterson, Alice – see Suleven, Alice

Patterson, John

Skeete, Dr. Reynold, respondent

Suleven (Sullivan), Alice, appellant (wife of Thomas, widow of John Patterson)

Suleven (Sullivan), Thomas, planter, appellant (husband of Alice)

Description

Action for dower.

Disposition

Decree reversed; bill in Chancery dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Thomas and Alice Suleven v Reynold Skeete and William Patterson)

Counsel R. Webb; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.140r–142v (Manuscript note on dorse "Wall and Bury." No date on dorse. No other manuscript notes; two underlinings) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Thomas and Alice Sullivan v Reynold Skeete)

Counsel Fl. Norton; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.143r–153v (Printed date on dorse 1764 with manuscript notes: "Atty Gen'l; Mr Yorke; Wall and Bury". No other manuscript notes; some underlining. Followed by a manuscript of the printed case, which may or may not be an exact copy) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1764_00 **Charnock v Sober** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Benjamin Charnock v Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [574] p.688 (1 Aug. 1764 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.592: PC 2/110/592 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.258–259, 289, 310: PC 2/111/258–259, 289, 310 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 May 1764

Participants

Bonnett, Dowding Thornhill, respondent (son and heir of Edward)

Bonnett, Edward (father of Dowding Thornhill)

Charnock, Benjamin, appellant

Fell, Thomas, of Clifford's Inn (attorney for Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett)

Sober, John, deceased (husband of Mary)

Sober, Mary, respondent (widow of John)

Description

Concerning a mortgage and judgment affecting an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 17 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1765_00 **Carter v Sims** **Barbados**

Case Name Long John Carter v Katherine Sims

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [585] p.695 (15 Jan. 1765 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.70–71, 162: PC 2/111/70–71, 162 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.476–477, 536: PC 2/113/476–477, 536 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 14 Jan. 1764

Participants

Blackburn, Capt. Thomas

Blair, W., clerk of the Council in Ordinary

Butcher, James

Carter, John, appellant

Pinfold, Governor [Charles]

Sharpe, Phil., clerk of the Council in Ordinary

Sharpe, W., clerk of the Council in Ordinary

Sims, Katherine, respondent (widow and executrix of William)

Sims, William, deceased (husband of Katherine)

Walpole, Robert, clerk of the Council in Ordinary

Description

Concerning a bond.

Disposition

Decree in part affirmed and in part reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Carter v Sims)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Carter v Catherine Sims)

Counsel William De Grey; R. Perryn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.183r–186v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse January 13 1769 corrected to 30 January. Includes other manuscript notes and appendix) view

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view

AA70 (Printed date on dorse 176_ with manuscript note: "Decree Reversed as to the Action of Detinue." No other manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Carter v Katherine Sims)

Counsel C. Yorke; Flr. Norton

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.187r–188v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 30th January 1769 with manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1767. No manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 11 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1766_00 **Grant v Singleton** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [654] p.767 (18 June 1766 – 26 June 1767)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.681–682: PC 2/111/681–682 view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.323–326, 358: PC 2/112/323–326, 358 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 13 and 24 Aug. 1765

Participants

Grant, Francis, former commander of HMS *Greyhound*, appellant

Singleton, William, respondent

Welch, Samuel, respondent

Vessels

HMS *Greyhound*

Patient Mary (ship)

Description

Information for illegal trade.

Disposition

Sentences reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; D. Graham

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.135r–138v (Printed date on dorse 10 June 1767. Minor manuscript marks and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch)

Counsel C. Yorke; W.H. Ashurst

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.139r–141v (Printed date on dorse 10 June 1767 with manuscript notes. Other manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 10 June 1767 with manuscript note: "Sentence reversed." No other manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 10 June 1767 (PC 1/53/60) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [761] p.453–454 view_APC

Other Documents

Other Documents Opinion of counsel on case stated

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) M163 (12 pages, 1 blank) (Endorsed "Case [x-d out] Sir Fletcher Norton 1 gua [guinea], Geo Bristow & Winterbottom, Merch. Taylors Hall 10th Octr. 1765." This is clearly the same set of facts as are involved in the appeal, but considering the date, the opinion seems to have been rendered before the appeal was taken) view

Case Name Long Capt. Thomas Taylor v William Nash

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [27] p.55–56 (27 March 1767 – 26 June 1767)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.88, 193, 329–330, 360: PC 2/112/88, 193, 329–330, 360 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 27 Nov. 1765

Participants

Nash, William, of St. Michael's parish, respondent

Taylor, Capt. Thomas, captain of HMS *Griffin*, appellant

Vessels

HMS *Griffin*

Description

Concerning execution on a judgment for 1,000 pounds.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 10 June 1767 (PC 1/53/60) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [761] p.453–454 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1774_00 **Lucas v Straker** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Robert Lucas v James Straker, Thomas Ostrehan, and Alexander Stevenson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [285] p.391 (2 Feb. 1774 – 6 Feb. 1775)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.437, 468: PC 2/117/437, 468 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.150, 363–369, 397: PC 2/118/150, 363–369, 397 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 July 1772

Participants

Bees, James (assignor of Thomas Ostrehan, James Straker, and Alexander Stevenson)

Carter, John

Comberbatch, Abraham

Fairchild, Hamlet (attorney for Robert Lucas)

Guise, George

Lucas, Robert, merchant, of Bristol, appellant

Nash, William

Ostrehan, Thomas, respondent (assignee of James Bees)

Polgreen, James

Stevenson, Alexander, respondent (assignee of James Bees)

Straker, James, respondent (assignee of James Bees)

Thomas, John

Wood, Sampson

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Decree reversed without costs and directions given for further proceedings.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 19 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Barbados, Windward Islands, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Lucas v Straker; 6 Feb. read and approved	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. BAR_1775_00 **Simmons v Caddell** **Barbados**

Case Name Long James and Mary Simmons v Walter and Rebecca Caddell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [324] p.421 (3 Nov. 1775 – 30 April 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.113, 180–181: PC 2/119/113, 180–181 view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.436–440, 474–475: PC 2/120/436–440, 474–475 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 Aug. 1774

Participants

Caddell (née Simmons), Rebecca, respondent (wife of Walter, daughter of Philip Simmons)

Caddell, Walter, respondent (husband of Rebecca)

Gittens, Benjamin

King, Henry Peter

Mapp, Mary

Mapp, Thomas

Simmons, Henry Peter

Simmons, James, appellant (?husband of Mary)

Simmons, Mary, appellant (?wife of James)

Simmons, Philip (father of Rebecca)

Simmons, Rebecca – see Caddell, Rebecca

Wood, Sampson

Description

Account of effects.

Disposition

Decree affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1776_00 **Maycock v Husbands** **Barbados**

Case Name Long ___ Maycock v Samuel Husbands

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [335] p.443 (10 May 1776)

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.560: PC 2/119/560 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Hunt, Thomas, of Bread Street (attorney for Samuel Husbands)

Husbands, Samuel, respondent

Maycock, ___, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1783_00 **Adams v Graeme** **Barbados**

Case Name Long Thomas Maxwell Adams v Margaret Graeme

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [431] p.526 (24 Feb. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.196–197, 203: PC 2/128/196–197, 203 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 8 Aug. 1778

Participants

Adams, Thomas Maxwell, appellant

Graeme, Margaret, respondent (executrix of Alexander Stevenson)
Stevenson, Alexander, deceased

Description

Recovery of sums from an executrix.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Bermuda

Report No. BER_1689_00 **Hubbard v Smailes** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long John Hubbard v Capt. James Smailes

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [333] p.149–150 (2 Dec. 1689 – 13 Sept. 1716)

CSP Citation VIII no. 615, 834, 1761, 1762

PC Register Citation William III v.1 (14 Feb. 1689 – 21 Aug. 1690) p.300, 424: PC 2/73/300, 424 view

PC Register Citation William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.244: PC 2/74/244 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.109, 184–185: PC 2/84/109, 184–185 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.445–446: PC 2/85/445–446 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Hubbard, John, sheriff of Bermuda, appellant

Pullein, Governor [Henry]

Smailes, Capt. James, respondent, later deceased

Smailes, Richard (brother and administrator of James)

Vessels

Bachelor's Adventure (ship)

Description

Concerning a ship unjustly seized.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal, but see *APC* v.2 [243] regarding a petition of Mary Smailes which references this case (*APC* v.2 [333]) and is indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hubbard v Smailes)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1692_00 **Richier v Trott** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Isaac Richier v Nicholas Trott

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [476] p.236 (24 Nov. 1692 – 14 Sept. 1693)

CSP Citation VIII no. 2635–2638; IX no. 553

PC Register Citation William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.32–33, 223: PC 2/75/32–33, 223 view

Colonial Courts

Customs – 6 Dec. 1692

Participants

Richier, Isaac, appellant

Trott, Nicholas, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Richier v Goddard – Report No. BER_1694_00 (*APC*, v.2 [544] p.266–267).

Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Richier v Trott)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1694_00 **Richier v Goddard** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Isaac Richier v Lieutenant Governor Goddard

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [544] p.266–267 (1 March 1694 – 21 Dec. 1699)

CSP Citation IX no. 911, 2209; X no. 1028–1029; XII no. 734, 992

PC Register Citation William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.365, 377–378: PC 2/75/365, 377–378 view

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.93, 241–242: PC 2/76/93, 241–242 view

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.12, 368, 393, 396, 404, 444–445: PC 2/77/12, 368, 393, 396, 404, 444–445 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 15 Dec. 1693 (two judgments in actions brought by [Nicholas] Trott against Richier)

Participants

Goddard, Lieutenant Governor ___, respondent

Holt, Lord Chief Justice [John]

Richier, Isaac, appellant

Trott, Mr. ___

Description

Arrest and seizure of property of the acting governor Richier. Smith (p.129) indicates that this was because he had refused to divide the profits of the government.

Disposition

Judgments in Bermuda rendered null and void with instructions for further proceedings to examine Richier's complaint against Goddard.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Richier v Trott – Report No. BER_1692_00 (*APC*, v.2 [476] p.236).

Not indexed as an appeal.

The *APC* miscites the penultimate *CSP* reference as XII no. 934; the correct citation is XII no. 734.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Richier v Goddard) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1695_00 **Appeal of Hubbard** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Appeal of Samuel Hubbard

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [603] p.289 (22 Aug. 1695 – 19 Dec. 1695)

CSP Citation IX no. 2017

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.181, 237: PC 2/76/181, 237 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Hubbard, Samuel, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1699_01	**Johnstowne v Place** **Place v Johnstowne**	**Bermuda**
Case Name Long	Martha Johnstowne v William Place	
Case Name Long	Rhoda Place and William Place v Martha Johnstowne	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.2 [750] p.336–337 (29 June 1699 – 6 Sept. 1704)	
PC Register Citation	William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.352: PC 2/77/352	view
PC Register Citation	William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.192, 332: PC 2/78/192, 332	view
PC Register Citation	Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.173: PC 2/80/173	view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 7 Nov. 1696 (Johnstowne v Place)

Participants

Johnstowne, Capt. Edward, formerly of Bermuda, deceased

Johnstowne (formerly Outerbridge), Martha, ?formerly of Bermuda, appellant/respondent (widow of Capt. Edward, widow and executrix of Thomas Outerbridge)

Outerbridge, Martha – see Johnstowne, Martha

Outerbridge, Thomas the Elder, deceased (husband of Martha [now Martha Johnstowne], son of William [1], father of William [2])

Outerbridge, William (1), deceased (father of Thomas, mortgagor of Robert Wood)

Outerbridge, William junior (2) (son and executor of Thomas)

Place, John, deceased (?husband of Rhoda, ?father of William)

Place, Rhoda, appellant (?widow of John, ?mother of William)

Place, William, infant, respondent/appellant (?son of John and Rhoda)

Wood, Robert, esquire (mortgagee of William Outerbridge [1])

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Chancery judgment of 7 Nov. 1696 reversed; the disposition of Place's appeal is not stated.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1699_02 **Darrell v Darrell** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long More Darrell, by his guardian, Daniel Keel v George Darrell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [757] p.341 (22 Aug. 1699 – 21 Dec. 1699)

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.368, 401, 406: PC 2/77/368, 401, 406 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council – 7 Feb. 1697

Participants

Darrell, George, respondent

Darrell, Mr. John, deceased

Darrell, More, infant, appellant

Keel, Daniel, appellant (guardian of More Darrell)

Description

Land/presumed inheritance.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1700_01 **Johnstowne v Burton** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Lewis Johnstowne v Thomas and Mary Burton, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [794] p.354–355 (20 June 1700 – 13 Dec. 1705)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.56, 70, 71–72, 203, 213, 218: PC 2/78/56, 70, 71–72, 203, 213, 218 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.20, 31, 43: PC 2/81/20, 31, 43 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 5 Feb. 1700

Court of Chancery – 24 Feb. 1701

Participants

Burton, Mary, respondent (wife of Thomas)

Burton, Thomas, respondent (husband of Mary)

Ford, Henry, deceased (great-uncle of Lewis Johnstowne)

Johnstowne, Lewis, gentleman, appellant (great-nephew of Henry Ford)

Outerbridge, Elizabeth (?wife of William)

Outerbridge, William (?husband of Elizabeth)

Walker, Charles

Wood, Benjamin (?husband of Rebecca)

Wood, Rebecca (?wife of Benjamin)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Both judgments reversed without prejudice to further proceedings in Bermuda. Smith (p.342) notes that a supplementary enforcing order was necessary.

Notes

APC v.2 [795] references the related petition of Charles Walker of Bermuda

(viewable here in the Documentation section). Seeking a probate of the will of Henry Ford, Walker claims that the "Five Shares of Land" in dispute in Johnstowne v Burton had been given to him in trust for others. Walker is allowed to appeal to the Governor of Bermuda for probate but the Johnstowne appeal is not deferred in the meantime.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Johnstowne v Burton)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of Charles Walker – 19 June 1700 (PC 1/46/1)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [16] p.6	view_APC

Report No. BER_1700_02 **Trott v Nelson** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Perient Trott, Samuel Trott, and John Trott v Gilbert Nelson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [801] p.357–358 (5 Sept. 1700)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.81: PC 2/78/81 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 4 March 1700

Participants

Nelson, Gilbert, esquire, respondent

Trott, Hamilton, esquire (father of Perient, Samuel, and John)

Trott, John, gentleman, appellant (son of Hamilton)

Trott, Perient, gentleman, appellant (son of Hamilton)

Trott, Samuel, gentleman, appellant (son of Hamilton)

Description

Penalty for denial of *habeas corpus*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1703_00 **Jones v Bennet** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Edward Jones v Lieutenant Governor Benjamin Bennet

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [910] p.447–452 (18 Nov. 1703 – 9 Aug. 1726)

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.460: PC 2/79/460 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.98: PC 2/80/98 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.165, 428: PC 2/81/165, 428 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.156: PC 2/82/156 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.299, 332–333, 341, 396: PC 2/83/299, 332–333, 341, 396 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.445: PC 2/85/445 view

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.118, 166, 297–298, 298, 299–300, 300, 351–352, 362–363: PC 2/86/118, 166, 297–298, 298, 299–300, 300, 351–352, 362–363 view

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.239, 262, 265: PC 2/87/239, 262, 265 view

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.357, 480, 528–529, 538, 563, 616–617: PC 2/88/357–358, 480–481, 528–529, 538, 563, 616–617 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.7, 232–233, 243–244, 273–274: PC 2/89/7, 232–233, 243–244, 273–274 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council

Court of General Assizes

Court of Errors – 3 March 1713

Court of Common Pleas – 2 July 1714

Court of Chancery – 15 July 1715

Court of Chancery – 18 July 1715

Court of Chancery – 20 Dec. 1722

Participants

Bennet (Bennett), Capt. Benjamin, esquire, (former) lieutenant governor of the Bermuda Islands, respondent

Holford, Robert, master of the High Court of Chancery in England

Jones, Edward, gentleman, (former) secretary and provost marshall general of the Bermuda Islands, appellant

Northey, Sir Edward

Sandys, Samuel

Tucker, ___

Watson, Philip

Description

Suspension of Edward Jones from office as Secretary and Provost Marshall General of the Bermuda Islands and repayment of "rents and profits" during the course of the suspension.

Disposition

Jones' suspension is lifted. After a much protracted process, judgments are reversed with former Governor Bennet to repay Jones the money due Jones by virtue of the judgment of 1714 with costs.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal. The *APC* incorrectly calls one of the courts the Barbados Chancery; in PC 2 it is given as Bermuda.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Board of Trade report – 19 March 1706 (PC 1/46/8) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [145] p.41 view_APC

TNA Document	Committee report – Oct. 1714 (PC 1/58/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Bermuda, West Indies: Report from Appeals Committee on complaint of Col. Bennet against Henry Pullein, governor	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA	

Report No. BER_1707_00 **Appeal of Barrow** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Appeal of Thomas Barrow

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1032] p.521–522 (23 June 1707 – 2 June 1709)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.391, 404, 410–411, 411: PC 2/81/391, 404, 410–411, 411 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.323–324, 327, 330: PC 2/82/323–324, 327, 330 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Barrow, Thomas, formerly of Bermuda, appellant

Harvey, Joseph

Description

Words spoken against the government.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed, but petition for remission of the fine referred to Lord Treasurer.

Notes

See also *APC* v.2 [1032A] regarding Barrow's right to practice law.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Barrow v *Regina*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of T. Barrow – 2 June 1709 (PC 1/47/12)	view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [222] p.94 view_APC

Report No. BER_1724_00 **Eveleigh v Brook** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Samuel Eveleigh v Thomas Brook

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [70] p.84–87 (23 July 1724 – 25 July 1728)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.573, 605–606, 612–613: PC 2/88/573, 605–606, 612–613 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.7, 57–58, 73, 88–89, 93, 96, 219, 240, 244, 245, 246, 262, 305, 354, 361: PC 2/89/7, 57–58, 73, 88–89, 93, 96, 219, 240, 244, 245, 246, 262, 305, 354, 361 view

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.226–227, 340, 345–346: PC 2/90/226–227, 340, 345–346 view

Colonial Courts

High Court of Admiralty in Bermuda – 19 Dec. 1723

Participants

Atwood, Abel, mariner

Bell, Capt. William, mariner

Brook, Thomas, collector of the customs in Bermuda, respondent

Burch, Capt. David, mariner

Burchall, Jonathan, mariner

Eveleigh, Samuel, merchant, of Charleston (S.C.), part-owner of the *George and Elizabeth*, appellant (administrator of Joseph Palke)

Godfry, Mr. ___, master in Chancery

Holford, Mr. [Robert], master in Chancery, sworn before

Hope, John, esquire, governor of the Bermuda Islands

Outerbridge, William

Palke, Joseph, merchant, of Charleston (S.C.), part-owner of the *George and Elizabeth*, deceased

Tucker, Henry (?George), secretary and provost marshal general of Bermuda

Wall, James, master of the *George and Elizabeth*

Wood, Adam, mariner

Vessels

George and Elizabeth (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Everleigh v Brook)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1728_00 ***In re* The Fisher** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long *In re* The Fisher

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [157] p.202 (26 Sept. 1728 – 1 Feb. 1729)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.374, 408, 431: PC 2/90/374, 408, 431 view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court – 30 April 1728

Participants

Gates, Thomas, formerly of Cork, former master of the *Fisher*, appellant

Vessels

Fisher (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (*In re The Fisher*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BER_1766_00 **Furlong v Smith** **Bermuda**

Case Name Long Lawrence Furlong v Thomas Smith and John Slater

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [657] p.768 (2 July 1766 – 5 Aug. 1766)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.687, 695, 705–706: PC 2/111/687, 695, 705–706 view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.5, 21, 338: PC 2/112/5, 21, 338 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 20 Feb. 1765

Participants

Furlong, Lawrence, former master of the *Newbury*, appellant

Slater, John, attorney general, respondent

Smith, Thomas, collector of customs, respondent

Stone, Daniel, of Lawrence Pountenay Lane (London) (attorney for Thomas Smith)

Vessels

Newbury (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Petitioner had been granted an appeal to the Lords Commissioners for Prize Appeals (Smith, p.186) by mistake before being advised that the proper jurisdiction was his Majesty in Council.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Furlong v Smith)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Dominica

Report No. DOM_1770_00	**Malloun v Mashart** **Mashart v Malloun**	**Dominica**
Case Name Long	Robert Malloun v Francis Mashart	
Case Name Long	Francis Mashart v Robert Malloun	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [154] p.246 (6 June 1770 – 8 July 1772)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.404, 442: PC 2/114/404, 442	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.82–83, 260: PC 2/115/82–83, 260	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.331–335, 368: PC 2/116/331–335, 368	view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 24 June 1769

Participants

Alleyn, Israel

Fitzmaurice, Ulysses, governor of Dominica

Hall, Durham

Hall, James Ashley, judge surrogate

Hill, John

Malloun, Robert, esquire, appellant/respondent

Mashart, Francis, respondent/appellant

Tully, Hillary

Vessels

Young Crow Lane (schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Both appeals dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Malloun v Mashart)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. DOM_1773_00 **Fordyce v Morson** **Dominica**

Case Name Long John Fordyce, Andrew Grant, and William Trotter v James Morson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [269] p.382–383 (29 Oct. 1773 – 23 Jan. 1775)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.328, 456: PC 2/117/328, 456 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.349–351, 373–374: PC 2/118/349–351, 373–374 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 26 May 1772

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 26 June 1773

Participants

Fordyce, John, merchant, of London, appellant

Gemmell, Mr. ___, deceased

Grant, Andrew, merchant, of London, appellant

Hunter, Mr. ___, deceased

Morson, James, respondent (surviving partner of Mr. Gemmell and Mr. Hunter)

Morson, John, deceased

Skirrett, Walter

Trotter, William, merchant, of London, appellant

Description

Concerning a bond.

Disposition

Decree of 1773 reversed.

Notes

"Morson" is part of the name of a company of three men, of whom James Morson is the surviving partner.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document
Catalogued as	Dominica, Windward Islands, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Fordyce v Morson; 23 Jan. read and approved
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

East Florida

Report No. EAS_1783_00 **Appeal of Scheviz** **East Florida**

Case Name Long Appeal of William Scheviz, Henry Benskin Lightfoot, John Taylor, and William Scott

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [449] p.547 (12 Dec. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.595–596: PC 2/128/595–596 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 26 May 1783

Participants

Edwards, Edward

Gibson, John, master of the *Lightfoot*

Lightfoot, Henry Benskin, merchant, of Antigua, appellant

Scheviz, William, merchant, of Antigua, appellant

Scott, William, merchant, of Antigua, appellant

Taylor, John, merchant, of Antigua, appellant

Vessels

Lightfoot (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Grenada

Report No. GRE_1765_00 | **Lymburner v Burke**
Moore v Burke | **Grenada**

Case Name Long John Lymburner and Magnus Brash v Richard Burke

Case Name Long Stephen Moore and Hugh Finlay v Richard Burke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [633] p.741 (22 Nov. 1765 – 3 Dec. 1766)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.424–425, 452: PC 2/111/424–425, 452 view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.105–107, 114–115: PC 2/112/105–107, 114–115 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court of Grenada – 26 Jan 1765

Participants

Brash, Magnus, of Quebec, owner of the *Hope*, appellant

Burke, Richard, respondent

Dickie, William, master of the *Hope*

Ferroux, James

Finlay, Hugh, of Quebec, owner of the *Laratte*, appellant

Kelso, William, master of the *Laratte*

Lymburner, John, of Quebec, owner of the *Hope*, appellant

McKenzie, William

Moore, Stephen, of Quebec, owner of the *Laratte*, appellant

Shephard, James

Vessels

Hope (ship)

Laratte (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Lymburner v Burke; Moore v Burke) – 2 Dec. 1766 (PC 1/52/58)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [731] p.440	view_APC

Report No. GRE_1766_00 **Inglis v Burke** **Grenada**

Case Name Long David Inglis v Richard Burke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [6] p.17 (15 Oct. 1766 – 26 June 1767)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.63, 88, 328–329, 359: PC 2/112/63, 88, 328–329, 359 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court of Grenada – 18 Oct. 1765

Participants

Burke, Richard, collector of customs, respondent

Inglis, David, master of the *Expedition*, appellant

Vessels

Expedition (snow)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (David Inglis v Richard Burke)

Counsel Flr. Norton; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.148r–149v (Manuscript date on dorse June 10 1767 with manuscript notes. Other manuscript notes and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (David Inglis v Richard Burke)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.150r–154v (Manuscript/printed date on dorse June 1767 with manuscript notes: "For the Honourable Mr. Yorke 10 Gu's; Mr. Wedderburn with you; A Consultation at Mr. Yorks Chambers Tuesday next 9th June instant Eight o'Clock in the Evening 5 Gu's." Two additional manuscript notes; underlining. Includes appendix) view

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1767 with manuscript note: "Decree affirmed." No other manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. GRE_1770_01 **Scott v Brebner** **Grenada**

Case Name Long Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr, his wife v James Brebner and Ninian Home

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [149] p.241 (27 April 1770 – 19 July 1771)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.363: PC 2/114/363 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.299–304, 339–340: PC 2/115/299–304, 339–340 view

Colonial Courts

Grenada Chancery – 9 Sept. 1767

Participants

Bellidentes du Pradel, John, of Martinique (guardian of Joanna Herbert)

Brebner, James, respondent (administrator of Joseph Herbert)

Herbert, Herbert (son of Leon Marie Herbert du Jardin)

Herbert, Joanna Victoria Adelaide (niece and heiress of Joseph Herbert)

Herbert, Joseph, deceased (uncle of Joanna Victoria Adelaide Herbert)

Herbert, Louis Charles Marie (son of Leon Marie Herbert du Jardin)

Herbert du Jardin, Leon Marie, of Martinique, deceased (husband of Maria [now Maria Scott], brother of Joseph Herbert, father of Herbert Herbert and Louis Herbert)

Herbert du Jardin, Maria – see Scott, Maria

Home, Ninian, respondent (administrator of Joseph Herbert)

Maxwell, Patrick, master in Chancery

Scott (formerly Herbert du Jardin), Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr, appellant (wife of Michael, widow of Leon Marie Herbert du Jardin, guardian of Joanna Herbert)

Scott, Michael, appellant (husband of Maria, guardian of Joanna Herbert)

Description

Guardianship.

Disposition

Reversed in part.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Scott v Brebner and Home) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr v James Brebner, Ninian Home, and Joanna Victoria Adelaide Herbert)

Counsel Al. Wedderburn; J. Dunning

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1770. One lengthy manuscript note)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. GRE_1770_02 **Clozier v Dufaur** **Grenada**

Case Name Long Charles Philip Clozier, François Clozier Decosteaux, Louis François de Chantenille, Nicholas François de Buret, Charles François Da Raniel, Claude Passé Lamelirie, and Mary Charlotte Clozier, his wife, and Jean François de Vernon v Paul Antoine Dufaur

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [172] p.288–289 (9 Dec. 1770 – 29 April 1772)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.658: PC 2/114/658 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.85: PC 2/115/85 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.44–46, 192–193: PC 2/116/44–46, 192–193 view

Colonial Courts

Grenada Chancery – 10 Jan. 1770

Participants

Buret, Nicholas François de, of Grenada, appellant

Chantenille, Louis François de, of Grenada, appellant

Clozier, Charles Philip, of Grenada, appellant

Clozier Decosteaux, François, of Grenada, appellant

Clozier Passé Lamelirie, Mary Charlotte, of Grenada, appellant (wife of Claude Passé Lamelirie)

Dufaur, Paul Antoine, respondent (husband and administrator of Rose François[?e] Dufaur)

Dufaur, Rose François, deceased (wife of Paul Antoine Dufaur)

Lamelirie, Claude Passé – see Passé Lamelirie, Claude

Lamelirie, Mary Charlotte Clozier – see Clozier Passé Lamelirie, Mary Charlotte

Passé Lamelirie, Claude, of Grenada, appellant (husband of Mary Charlotte Clozier Passé Lamelirie)

Raniel, Charles François Da, of Grenada, appellant

St. Luc, François Pierre de

Vernon, Jean François de, of Grenada, appellant

Description

Guardianship and administration of an estate.

Disposition

Decree varied in several particulars.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 20 Jan. 1772 (PC 1/55/68)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [874] p.507	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee minute – 20 Jan. 1772 (PC 1/60/9)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Grenada, West Indies: Committee minute on the appeal Clozier v Dufaur	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. GRE_1770_03 **Le Jeune v Irwin** **Grenada**

Case Name Long	Lewis Le Jeune and Louise Victoire de Flavigny, his wife v Andrew Irwin	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [173] p.289 (9 Dec. 1770 – 9 Jan. 1771)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.659, 691: PC 2/114/659, 691	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.20–21: PC 2/115/20–21	view

Colonial Courts

Grenada Chancery – 2 Nov. 1768

Participants

Irwin, Andrew, respondent

Le Jeune, Lewis, appellant (husband of Louise)

Le Jeune, Louise, appellant (wife of Lewis)

Description

Concerning the purchase of land.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 20 Dec. 1770 (PC 1/54/66)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484	view_APC

Guiana

Report No. GUI_1782_00 **Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel** **Guiana**

Case Name Long Charles Abraham Du Pasquier v Jean Cornelis Vanden Fleuvel

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [413] p.515–516 (2 Jan. 1782 – 1 Feb. 1782)

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.115–116, 139–141, 149–150: PC 2/127/115–116, 139–141, 149–150 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Justice at Essequibo – 15–16 July 1778

Participants

Du Pasquier, Charles Abraham, former planter, in Demerara and Essequibo, native of Neufchatel, Switzerland, appellant

Vanden Fleuvel (?*recte* Vanden Heuvel), Jean Cornelis, respondent

Wouters, Peter Bont, secretary

Description

Concerning bills of exchange.

Disposition

Appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

The fact that the PC register labels the entries as 'Demerary' or 'Essequibo' or 'Demerary and Essequibo' may tell us something about the tangled history of these formerly Dutch colonies.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Jamaica

Report No. JAM_1679_00 **Mingham v Martin** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.1 [1308] p.864 (10 Oct. 1679)

PC Register Citation Charles II v.15 (21 April 1679 – 29 May 1680) p.225: PC 2/68/225 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Admiralty – 22 January 1679

Participants

Martin, Thomas, respondent

Mingham, Francis, appellant

Morgan, Sir Henry, knight, sole judge of the Court of Admiralty in Jamaica

Vessels

Francis (pink)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but Smith (p.103) states that all sentences complained of were reversed, including those in the related case.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Mingham v Martin – Report No. JAM_1680_00 (*APC*, v.2 [6] p.6–7).

The relationship is discussed in some detail in Additional Research in JAM_1680_00 and further documentation is provided.

Appeals are not indexed as such in the first volume of the APC.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mingham v Martin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1680_00 **Mingham v Martin** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Capt. Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [6] p.6–7 (30 June 1680 – 9 March 1681)

CSP Citation V no. 1459; VI no. 65; VII no. 77

PC Register Citation Charles II v.16 (1 June 1680 – 31 May 1683) p.28, 45, 243, 257, 267–268: PC 2/69/28, 45, 243, 257, 267–268 view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court

Participants

Martin, Thomas, gentleman, customer at Port Royall, respondent

Mingham, Dorothy (wife of Capt. Francis)

Mingham, Capt. Francis, master of the *Francis*, appellant (husband of Dorothy)

Morgan, Sir Henry, knight, deputy governor and judge of the Admiralty in Jamaica

Vessels

Francis (pink) of London

Description

Condemnation and imprisonment. Smith (p.115) describes this appeal as also involving a defamation action following the condemnation.

Disposition

Petition for Capt. Mingham's release granted so that he may prosecute his appeal in England. Smith (p.103) indicates that all sentences complained of were reversed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Mingham v Martin – Report No. JAM_1679_00 (*APC*, v.1 [1308] p.864).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mingham v Martin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of appellant (The Case of Captain Francis Mingham)

Counsel Not signed

Note This printed case is the oldest that we have found. It antedates that in BAR_1714_04 by more than a generation.

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 59 f.238r–238v (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) view

Respondent's case Case of respondant (The Case of Sir Henry Morgan Lieutenant Governor and Thomas Martyn Receiver General of Jamaica)

Counsel Not signed

Note This manuscript case is undated and was filed with CO 1 documents that date from 1682. It responds to Capt. Mingham's printed case, point by point, and seems to be being referred to, and may have accompanied, Morgan's letter of 12 Nov. 1680 to the Lords of Trade (*CSP* no. 1585). The document is headed: "The Case of Francis Mingham Master of the Pink Francis of London rightly stated in Answer to his Printed Case which is almost throughout Misrepresented." The dorse corresponds to our description with the addition: "In Answer to Capt. Mingham's printed case."

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/56 no. 146 f.262r–263v view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Declaration in Sir Henry Morgan *versus* Francis Mingham for libel in the petition presented to the PC

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/44 no. 30 f.72r–72v (This and the following two documents follow Morgan's letter of 24 Feb view

1680 to the Lords of Trade [*CSP* no 1304] as if they were attached to it They are not, however, the exemplification of the condemnation proceedings that is promised in that letter, but rather documents that relate to the action for scandal that Morgan and Martin brought against Mingham in the Grand Court of Jamaica late in 1679 They are referred to in Mingham's printed case and may at one time have been attached to it The first two documents are in the style of a plea roll entry in the central royal courts at Westminster, but in English All three are difficult to read We have not transcribed them, but transcribing them would be worth the effort As it is, the contents of the allegedly scandalous petition may be found in fair copy in the PC register [PC 2/68/225], and the contents of the demurrer are summarized in Mingham's printed case)

Other Documents Demurrer of Mingham in Morgan v Mingham

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/44 no. 30 f.73r–73v view

Other Documents Reasons in support of Mingham's motion in arrest of judgment in Morgan v Mingham

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/44 no. 30 f.74r–74v view

Other Documents Deposition of Samuel Harding, baker and citizen of London, practicing as a surgeon, in support of Dorothy Mingham's petition, 18 June 1680

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 17 f.144r–145v (Summarized in *CSP* no 1397 Deponent testifies to having served the petition on Morgan and Martin and describes the subsequent proceedings in Jamaica against Mingham) view

Other Documents Deposition of Peter Bennett, master of the *Francis*, in support of Dorothy Mingham's petition, 18 June 1680

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 17 f.146r–147v (Summarized in *CSP* no 1398 Deponent testifies to the proceedings in Jamaica against Mingham and to returning the *Francis* to London without its captain) view

Other Documents Answer of Thomas Martin to Mingham's earlier petition (JAM_1679_00), received 7 July 1680

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 39 f.184r–184v view

(Summarized in *CSP* no 1429)

Other Documents Dorothy Mingham's petition on behalf of her husband that he be released from prison in Jamaica and allowed to return to London to pursue his appeal

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 60 f.240r–240v (The *CSP* dates this petition in square brackets to July of 1680, but it was read before the PC on 30 June of that year, and so must have been in existence by at least that date The documents said in the petition to be attached do not seem to be attached to the copy in CO 1, but they probably included the two depositions listed above) view

Other Documents Deposition of Sir Charles Modyford, bart., 8 Nov. 1680

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/46 no. 37 f.84r–84v (Summarized in *CSP* no 1581 The deposition was taken before Sir Francis Watson, who is described as a judge of the Supreme Court of Jamaica Modyford testifies that a majority of the owners of the *Francis*, of whom he was one, did not support taking the appeal from the condemnation and that Morgan offered to settle the scandal case even after the judgment was rendered) view

Other Documents Petition of Francis Mingham, 9 March 1681

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/46 no. 107 f.231Br (Summarized in *CSP* no 40 This is the petition that ultimately results in the PC judgment in the case) view

Other Documents Petition of Edward Yeomans, provost marshal of Jamaica, 6 April 1681

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/46 no. 116 f.249r (Summarized in *CSP* no 67 This is a petition for fees and expenses that Yeomans did not collect when he released Mingham at the order of the PC The final judgment of the PC orders that Morgan and Martin pay these fees) view

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

The *APC* account of this litigation is quite incomplete. Much more is contained in the *CSP*, which we have expanded to include the surrounding correspondence, most of which is quite adequately summarized in the *CSP*. Some of the legal documents, however, are not so summarized. These include Mingham's printed case and Morgan and Martin's response, reproduced above under Printed Cases, and the following

Other Documents: the record, such as it is, of the proceedings in the Grand Court of Jamaica; the petition of Dorothy Mingham to the PC; the depositions of Samuel Harding and Peter Bennett; the answer of Thomas Martin; the deposition of Sir Charles Modyford; and the second petition of Mingham. (Many of the documents in the TNA class CO 1 are bound together in large books, hence the folio numbers.)

Some of the key documents are undated, and some of them refer to documents that may or may not be available at TNA, but if they are, they are not available online. What we have and what is available online in the *Calendar of Colonial State Papers* (British History Online, publicly available) and the Colonial State Papers collection (Proquest, by subscription) suggests the following outline of the events.

Sometime before 23 Feb. 1680, when Governor Carlisle first mentions it in a letter to the Lords of Trade, Mingham arrived in Port Royal in Jamaica, carrying, among other things, a petition to the PC appealing from the condemnation of his pink *Francis of London* and an order of the PC dated 10 Oct. 1779 that Morgan and Martin transmit to the PC an account of the proceedings that had led to the condemnation. (See JAM_1679_00.) Morgan and Martin proceeded against Mingham in the Grand Court of Jamaica (with side proceedings in the Chancery Court) for scandal, on the basis of the contents of the petition. These proceedings led to a jury verdict in their favor (£2000 for Morgan and £500 for Martin) and, ultimately, to the imprisonment of Mingham.

As a result of the petition of Mingham's wife Dorothy in the PC in July of 1680, supported by Mingham's printed case, the PC ordered Mingham released, so that he might come to London to pursue his petition. In November, with considerable reluctance, the authorities in Jamaica did so. Morgan's manuscript 'printed case' is probably to be dated with his letter to the Lords of Trade of 12 Nov.

In March of 1681, Mingham petitioned the PC to hear both his appeal with respect to the condemnation and with respect to the proceedings taken against him personally in Jamaica. On 15 April, the Council held that the condemnation was unwarranted and that the £300 for which the ship was sold be restored to Mingham (he had redeemed it for the sale price) but without costs because the seizure "was very Colourable." Turning to the action for scandal, they said: "And as to the Damages recovered against the Petitioner upon the action of Scandall brought against him, we humbly propose that the said Sir Henry Morgan & Thomas Martin do respectively acknowledge Satisfaction upon the said Judgment, to the end that Petitioner may have no further trouble thereby, and that the Security given by the Petitioner for obtaining his Liberty be vacated, as also that your Majesty do expresse your resentment towards Sir Henry Morgan and Thomas Martin, in such manner as your Majesty in your Royall wisdom may deem most meet for the discouragement of

persons in like power from exercising such hardships upon your subjects and Contemning the Dignity of your Council Board. And inasmuch as it is alleaged that the Petitioner has suffered deeply by the said imprisonment Wee do further humbly offer that your Majesty should declare your pleasure that the Petitioner be left to take such remedy for the same by Course of law as he shall think fit." (PC 2/69/267)

That language is quite remarkable. Morgan's, Martin's, and Governor Carlisle's attempts to justify their actions, with which the record is replete and which, at times, seem almost plausible, must be viewed in the light of the conclusions that the PC, which would not seem to have had any particular reason to favor Mingham, reached.

CD

Report No. JAM_1687_00 ***In re* The Swallow** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long *In re* The Swallow

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [225] p.98 (6 May 1687)

CSP Citation VII no. 1238

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.456: PC 2/72/456 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Talbot, Capt. Charles, captain of HMS *Falcon*, appellant

Vessels

HMS *Falcon*

Swallow

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Smith (p.130) says the appeal was allowed but never prosecuted.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (*In re The Swallow*) (more extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1688_00 **Appeal of Sadler** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of Charles Sadler

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [269] p.115 (12 Oct. 1688)

CSP Citation VII no. 1906

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.748: PC 2/72/748 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Sadler, Charles, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1690_01 **Appeal of Towers** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of John Towers

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [341] p.151 (2 Jan. 1690)

CSP Citation VIII no. 684

PC Register Citation William III v.1 (14 Feb. 1689 – 21 Aug. 1690) p.325: PC 2/73/325 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Towers, John, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1690_02 **Appeal of Ivy** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of Appeal of Col. William Ivy, John Towers, Francis Blackmore, Charles Bouchier, James Banister, and William Ivy, jun.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [342] p.151–152 (2 Jan. 1690 – 23 April 1691)

CSP Citation VIII no. 685, 1423

PC Register Citation William III v.1 (14 Feb. 1689 – 21 Aug. 1690) p.325: PC 2/73/325 view

PC Register Citation William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.159: PC 2/74/159 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Banister, James, appellant

Blackmore, Francis, appellant

Bouchier, Charles, appellant

Inchiquin, [William], earl of – see O'Brien, William

Ivy, Col. William (1), appellant

Ivy, William jr. (2), appellant

O'Brien, William

Towers, John, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Fines remitted.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1691_00 **Appeal of Elletson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of George Elletson, Thomas Ryves, and George Reid

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [426] p.202 (19 Nov. 1691 – 21 Dec. 1691)

CSP Citation VIII no. 1909

PC Register Citation William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.274, 295: PC 2/74/274, 295 view

Colonial Courts

Grand Court

Participants

Elletson, George, appellant

Elletson, Roger (?George)

Reid, George, appellant

Ryves, Thomas, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Request for stay of execution pending appeal is referred to Committee. Further outcome is not stated.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Elletson v Daniell)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1693_00 **Appeal of White** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of Sir Richard White

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [510] p.253 (3 Aug. 1693 – 5 Oct. 1693)

CSP Citation IX no. 490, 600

PC Register Citation William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.194, 253: PC 2/75/194, 253 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

White, Sir Richard, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (White v de Castillo)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1707_00 **Briscoe v Hodgings** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Robert Briscoe v John Hodgings

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1034] p.526–527 (1 July 1707 – 9 Sept. 1707)

PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.400–401, 402–403, 409–410, 410: PC 2/81/400–401, 402–403, 409–410, 410 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery

Participants

Briscoe, Robert (1), deceased (uncle of Robert [2], guardian of John Hodgings, mortgagee of Elisha Clark)

Briscoe, Robert (2), druggist, of London, appellant (nephew of Robert [1])

Clark, Elisha (mortgagor of Robert Briscoe [1])

Clark, George (heir of Elisha)

Cook, Capt. William (executor of Robert Briscoe [1])

Favel, John (guardian of John Hodgings)

Hodgings, John, respondent

Kilby, Thomas, druggist, of London

Taylor, John (executor of Robert Briscoe [1])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Briscoe v Hodgings)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition and Order of reference – 1 July 1707 (PC 1/46/9)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [179] p.59	view_APC
TNA Document	Papers (Report) – 11 July 1707 (PC 1/3172)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica: Papers relating to the actions of Briscoe v Hodgings [. . .]	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1708_01 **Orby v Long** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Sir Charles Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood v Charles Long

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1067] p.564–567 (1 Aug. 1708 – 20 Feb. 1714)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.147–148, 279–282, 285–287, 301–302: PC 2/82/147–148, 279–282, 285–287, 301–302 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.87, 170–171, 184–185, 191, 195–196: PC 2/83/87, 170–171, 184–185, 191, 195–196 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.292–293, 336–337: PC 2/84/292–293, 336–337 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme (Grand) Court

Governor and Council

Participants

African Company

Allison, James (lessee of Dame Anne Hopegood Orby)

Beeston, Dame Anne Hopegood – see Orby, Dame Anne

Beeston, Jane – see Long, Jane

Beeston, Sir William, knight, deceased (husband of Dame Anne Hopegood [now Dame Anne Hopegood Orby], father of Jane [now Jane Long])

Carver, John

Copley, John

Hopegood, Anne – see Orby, Dame Anne

Long, Charles, esquire, respondent

Long (née Beeston, formerly Modyford), Jane (wife of Charles, widow of Sir Thomas Modyford, daughter of Sir William Beeston)

Mackenzie, Mr. Roderick, former clerk of the Council of Jamaica

Modyford, Jane – see Long, Jane

Modyford, Sir Thomas (husband of Jane [now Jane Long])

Oldfield, Francis

Orby (née Hopegood, formerly Beeston), Dame Anne, appellant (wife of Sir Charles, widow of Sir William Beeston, lessor of James Allison)

Orby, Sir Charles, baronet, appellant (husband of Dame Anne Hopegood Orby)

Rigby, Richard, member and former clerk of the Council of Jamaica, now in London

Stewart, J., member of the Council of Jamaica

Stukeley, Mr. ___, deputy clerk of the Council of Jamaica

Description

Land/inheritance, ejectment, and judicial disability.

Disposition

Judgment reversed with partial costs; further complaint dismissed.

Notes

The [Royal] African Company is mentioned in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Orby v Long) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of Sir C. Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood re Sir William Beeston's will – 1 Aug. 1708 (PC 1/47/10)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [199] p.71	view_APC

TNA Document	Papers (Order of reference, Petition, Additional Order) – 15 April 1713 (PC 1/3172)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica: Papers relating to the actions of [. . .] Orby v Rigby [. . .]	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	
TNA Document	Minute of the Council of Jamaica – 28 July 1713 (PC 1/47/14)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [249] p.102	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1708_02 **Russell v Clarke** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James and Thomazine Russell v John Clarke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1071] p.570 (18 Aug. 1708 – 13 Oct. 1708)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.155–156, 173–174: PC 2/82/155–156, 173–174 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court of Judicature

Governor and Council

Participants

Ayscough, John, esquire, assistant judge

Clarke, John, esquire, respondent (lessor of William Hutchins)

Heywood, Peter, chief justice

Hutchins, Mary (wife of William)

Hutchins, William (husband of Mary, lessee of John Clarke)

Rose, Francis, esquire, assistant judge

Russell, James, appellant (husband of Thomazine)

Russell, Thomazine, appellant (wife of James)

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Russell v Clarke)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of J. Clarke and Order of reference with a copy of the petition attached – 18 Aug. 1708 (PC 1/47/10)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [202] p.81	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1713_00 **Knight v Marshall** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	Penelope Knight v John and Mary Marshall, and Richard and Susanna Gregory	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.2 [1188] p.674 (24 June 1713 – 28 Feb. 1714)	
PC Register Citation	Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.197, 200, 304–305, 321, 340, 344–345: PC 2/84/197, 200, 304–305, 321, 340, 344–345	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Jan. 1713

Participants

Cox, Thomas the younger, ?deceased

Gregory, Richard, respondent (husband of Susanna)

Gregory, Susanna, respondent (wife of Richard)

Knight, Penelope, appellant (?widow and executrix of Samuel)

Knight, Samuel the elder, deceased

Marshall, John, respondent (husband of Mary)

Marshall, Mary, respondent (wife of John)

Description

Sum owed to executrix.

Disposition

Reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Knight v Marshall)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1716_01 **Axtell v Clarke** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Axtell, et al. v John Clarke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1249] p.706–707 (10 March 1716 – 6 July 1716)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.350, 412–413, 422–423: PC 2/85/350, 412–413, 422–423 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 20 June 1715

Participants

Axtell, William, appellant (executor of Thomas Clarke [2])

Clarke, John, respondent (son of Thomas [1])

Clarke, Thomas the elder (1), deceased (father of John)

Clarke, Thomas the younger (once capitalized) (2), deceased

Description

Bond and ejectment.

Disposition

Order affirmed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Axtell v Clarke)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Not found

Notes about Document: Joseph Smith (p.273) cites PC 1/58 – B/B2(a) at TNA as the petition and appeal in Axtell v Clarke. However, a diligent search by the Enquiry staff at TNA could not locate such a reference number or the corresponding documents. It is possible that Smith in his notes confused Axtell v Clarke with Axtell v Bonfils (JAM_1725_00), the petition and appeal for the latter being at TNA at PC 1/58/2A

Report No. JAM_1716_02 **Halstead v Needham** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long: John Halstead and William Gibbons v Robert Needham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation: v.2 [1250] p.707 (10 March 1716 – 8 June 1716)

PC Register Citation: George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.350, 413: PC 2/85/350, 413 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 July 1715

Participants

Gibbons, William, appellant

Halstead, John, appellant

Needham, Robert, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but appellants were given further time to send for additional evidence after payment of costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Halstead v Needham)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1716_03 **Jordan v Brayne** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Josiah and Elizabeth Jordan v Thomas and Mary Brayne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1253] p.708 (28 April 1716 – 10 Jan. 1717)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.382, 486–487, 487: PC 2/85/382, 486–487, 487 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 15 August 1715

Participants

Brayne (née Tennant), Mary, respondent (wife of Thomas)

Brayne, Thomas, respondent (husband of Mary)

Jordan (née Tennant), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Josiah, sister of Henry Tennant)

Jordan, Josiah, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Tennant (Tenant), Elizabeth – see Jordan, Elizabeth

Tennant (Tenant), Henry (brother of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Jordan], father of Mary [now Mary Brayne])

Tennant (Tenant), Mary – see Brayne, Mary

Description

Inheritance.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1717_00 **Roose v Roose** **Roose v Kelly** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas and Elizabeth Roose v Francis Roose, Peter Beckford, Mary Fuller, and Ann Fuller

Case Name Long Thomas Roose, Peter Beckford, and Elizabeth Roose v Edmund and Mary Kelly

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1280] p.730 (14 Nov. 1717 – 6 Aug. 1723)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.67, 243, 248: PC 2/86/67, 243, 248 view

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.220–221, 296, 304: PC 2/88/220–221, 296, 304 view

PC Register Note The *APC* erroneously cites this as v.3 of George I.

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 Jan. 1717

Chancery – 26 May 1722

Participants

Beckford, Peter, of Santiago de la Vega, respondent/appellant (guardian of Ann Fuller, former guardian of Mary Fuller [now Mary Kelly] and Elizabeth Fuller [now Elizabeth Roose])

Fuller, Ann (Anne), respondent (sister of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Roose] and Mary [now Mary Kelly])

Fuller, Charles, deceased

Fuller, Elizabeth – see Roose, Elizabeth (2)

Fuller, Mary, respondent – see Kelly, Mary

Kelly, Edmund, respondent (husband of Mary)

Kelly (née Fuller), Mary, respondent (wife of Edmund, sister of Elizabeth Roose and Ann Fuller)

Roose, Elizabeth (1), appellant, widow (mother of Thomas)

Roose (née Fuller), Elizabeth (2), appellant (wife of Thomas, sister of Ann Fuller and Mary Kelly)

Roose, Francis, respondent (husband and former guardian of Elizabeth [2], guardian of Ann Fuller and Mary Kelly)

Roose, Thomas, appellant (husband of Elizabeth [2], son of Elizabeth [1])

Description

Inheritance.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed.

Notes

The name 'Roose' is more commonly rendered as 'Rose'. See the website Legacies of British Slave-ownership.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1718_01 **Cockburn v Beckford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Cockburn v Mr. ___ Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1286] p.735 (9 Feb. 1718 – 5 March 1718)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.104, 111: PC 2/86/104, 111 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Beckford, Mr. ___, respondent

Cockburn, William, former secretary of Jamaica, appellant

Congreve, William, secretary of Jamaica

Page, Samuel, former deputy secretary of Jamaica

Description

Concerning fees of the Secretary's office.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Cockburn v Beckford)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1718_02 **Morton v Carver** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Morton v John Carver

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1287] p.735–736 (9 Feb. 1718 – 12 March 1719)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.104, 114, 118, 131, 224, 230: PC 2/86/104, 114, 118, 131, 224, 230 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 Oct. 1710

Participants

Carver (formerly Morton), Elizabeth, deceased (wife of John, widow of Emanuel Morton)

Carver, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Gregory, Matthew (attorney for the guardian of John Morton)

Morton, Elizabeth – see Carver, Elizabeth

Morton, Emanuel, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Carver], uncle of John)

Morton, John, gentleman, of Tackley, Oxon., appellant (nephew of Emanuel)

Russell, William, gentleman

Serocold, John, merchant

Description

Legacy disputes and damaged records.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1721_00 **Pratter v Chaplin** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Edward Pratter v John Chaplin, jun.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [7] p.18–19 (26 Feb. 1721 – 4 March 1722)

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.153, 496–497, 510–511: PC 2/87/153, 496–497, 510–511 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 Aug. 1720

Participants

Chaplin, John junior, of Port Royal, respondent

Pratter, Edward, factor for the South Sea Company in Jamaica, appellant

South Sea Company

Description

Bill for refund of money paid.

Disposition

Decree reversed and sum refunded.

Notes

The South Sea Company is mentioned in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1723_00 **Appeal of Brown** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of Stephen Brown

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [55] p.60–62 (14 Nov. 1723 – 10 May 1726)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.356–357, 469–470, 475: PC 2/88/356–357, 469–470, 475 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.2, 14, 17, 26, 202, view

216, 218: PC 2/89/2, 14, 17, 26, 202, 216, 218

Colonial Courts

Superior Court

Governor and Council and Assembly

Participants

Aylmer, Whitgift, deceased

Bentinck, Henry, duke, governor of Jamaica, of Portland

Brown, Stephen, appellant (executor of Whitgift Aylmer and husband of his widow)

Carteret, [?John], lord

Eustace, Rowland

Portland, [Henry], duke of – see Bentinck, Henry

Verdon, John (attorney for Rowland Eustace)

Description

Remission of a fine.

Disposition

Judgments reversed, fine remitted.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Brown v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Order of reference – 14 Nov. 1723 (PC 1/47/19) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [321] p.139 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1725_00 **Axtell v Bonfils** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Daniel Axtell v Peter and John Bonfils

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [80] p.115–116 (3 March 1725 – 9 Aug. 1726)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.36–37, 81, 83, 92, 103, 212, 262, 275: PC 2/89/36–37, 81, 83, 92, 103, 212, view

262, 275

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 Aug. 1724

Participants

Axtell, Daniel, appellant

Bonfils, John, French subject, former owner of the *Amiable Mary*, respondent

Bonfils, Peter, French subject, former owner of the *Amiable Mary*, respondent

Page, Samuel

Stapleton, Leopold de

Vessels

Amiable Mary (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Axtell v Bonfils)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition and appeal – March 1725 (PC 1/58/2A)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Petition and appeal of Daniel Axtell	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA	

Report No. JAM_1727_01 | **Doe v Barrett**
Barrett v Harris | **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Doe v Thomas Barrett

Case Name Long Thomas Barrett, in behalf of Peter Miller v Barrow Harris

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [120] p.156–157 (13 May 1727 – 5 July 1727)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.359: PC 2/89/359 view

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.37: PC 2/90/37 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court of Judicature – Nov. 1724 (Doe v Barrett)

Governor and Council as a Court of Appeals – 29 Jan. 1725 (Barrett v Harris)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 5 Oct. 1726 (Doe v Barrett)

Participants

Barrett, Thomas, esquire, respondent/appellant, later deceased

Doe, John, of the parish of St. John's, Jamaica, appellant (lessee in ejectment of Barrow Harris)

Harris, Barrow (1), esquire, respondent, later deceased (lessor in ejectment of John Doe, husband of Mary, father of Barrow [2])

Harris, Barrow (2) (eldest son and heir of Barrow [1])

Harris, Edward, deceased (cousin of Peter Miller)

Harris, Mary (widow and executrix of Barrow [1])

Miller, Peter, minor, appellant (cousin and heir at law of Edward Harris)

Description

Ejectment.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Smith (p.482) describes this case as a deliberate defiance by Jamaica of an established conciliar precedent.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Doe *ex dem*. Harris v Barrett) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1727_02 **Charnock v Lloyd** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Charnock, et al. v Dorothy Lloyd

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [131] p.172 (2 Oct. 1727)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.132: PC 2/90/132 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as Court of Chancery – 2 May 1727

Participants

Charnock, John, practitioner in physic, of Guanaboe in the parish of St. John's, Jamaica, appellant (?attorney for Dorothy Lloyd)

Lloyd, Dorothy, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1727_03 **Page v Samms** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel and Ann Page v Thomas Samms

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [134] p.177 (13 Nov. 1727 – 19 Nov. 1729)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.182: PC 2/90/182 view

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.74, 80–81: PC 2/91/74, 80–81 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 21 Nov. 1726

Participants

Page, Ann, appellant (wife of Samuel)

Page, Samuel, appellant (husband of Ann)

Samms, Thomas, respondent

Description

Bonds and arrears of an annuity.

Disposition

Injunction dissolved in part with direction that case be heard speedily.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1730_00 **de Paz v Gabuy** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Solomon de Paz, David Bravo, and Benjamin Bravo v David Gabuy and Isaac Gabuy

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [202] p.271 (2 Feb. 1730 – 16 March 1730)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.159–160, 191, 214: PC 2/91/159–160, 191, 214 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 April 1726

Participants

Bravo, Benjamin, merchant, appellant (attorney for Solomon de Paz)

Bravo, David, merchant, appellant (attorney for Solomon de Paz)

Gabuy (Gabay), David, respondent

Gabuy (Gabay), Isaac, respondent

Paz, Solomon de, merchant, of London, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (De Paz v Gabay; Bravo v Gabay)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1732_00 **Alden v Chaplin** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Alden, John and Judith Standish, Alexander and Anne Geikie, and Edward and Elizabeth Brown v Charles Chaplin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [261] p.359 (13 April 1732 – 13 June 1732)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.621, 627, 651–652, 661–662, 667: PC 2/91/621, 627, 651–652, 661–662, 667 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 April 1731

Participants

Alden, Anne – see Geikie, Anne

Alden, Charles, deceased (father of Thomas, Judith [now Judith Standish], and Anne [now Anne Geikie])

Alden, Judith – see Standish, Judith

Alden, Thomas, appellant (son of Charles)

Brown, Edward (1), deceased (executor of Charles Alden)

Brown, Edward (2) (husband of Elizabeth, executor of Edward [1])

Brown, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Edward [2], executrix of Edward [1])

Chaplin, Charles, respondent

Geikie, Alexander, appellant (husband of Anne)

Geikie, Anne, appellant (wife of Alexander, daughter of Charles Alden)

Standish, John, appellant (husband of Judith)

Standish, Judith, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Charles Alden)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal sustained.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Alden v Chaplin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1733_01 **Pratter v Basnett** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Edward Pratter, James Rigby, and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms, and Edmond Hyde

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [275] p.381 (29 March 1733 – 19 July 1733)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.139, 141, 143, 181–183, 195–196: PC 2/92/139, 141, 143, 181–183, 195–196 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 1 Dec. 1732

Participants

Basnett, Richard, respondent

Hyde, Edmond, respondent

Manning, Edward, merchant, appellant (attorney for Catherine Morice)

Morice, Catherine (widow of Humphrey)

Morice, Humphrey, of London, deceased (husband of Catherine)

Pratter, Edward, esquire, appellant (attorney for Catherine Morice)

Rigby, James, esquire, appellant (attorney for Catherine Morice)

Tymms, John, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Edward Pratter, James Rigby, and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms, and Edward Hyde)

Counsel P. Yorke; C. Talbot; J. Andrew

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1733; 3 July added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1733_02 **Garbrand v Strachan** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Garbrand, by Mathias Philip and William Perrin, and Edward Pratter v Robert Strachan, Caleb and Anna Maria Garbrand, by their 'next friend', Samuel and Susannah Wallis, Richard Mill, Richard Basnett, Joshua Crosby, and Alexander Brown

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [282] p.391 (19 July 1733 – 3 April 1735)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.200, 201–202, 221, 242–243, 248: PC 2/92/200, 201–202, 221, 242–243, 248 view

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.41, 84–85, 91, 93, 95, 104–105, 143: PC 2/93/41, 84–85, 91, 93, 95, 104–105, 143 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Chancellor – 6, 16, 23, 27 Nov. and 13 Dec. 1732

Participants

Basnett, Richard, esquire, respondent

Brown, Alexander, apothecary, respondent

Crosby, Joshua, merchant, respondent

Garbrand, Anna Maria, infant, respondent (daughter of Caleb [1])

Garbrand, Caleb (1), deceased (husband of Susannah [now Susannah Wallis], father of Caleb [2] and Anna Maria)

Garbrand, Caleb (2), infant, respondent (son of Caleb [1])

Garbrand, Joshua, deceased

Garbrand, Susannah – see Wallis, Susannah

Garbrand, Thomas, appellant (eldest son and heir of Joshua)

Mill, Richard, esquire, respondent

Perrin, William, appellant (guardian of Thomas Garbrand)

Philip (preferred spelling is Philp), Mathias, appellant (guardian of Thomas Garbrand)

Pratter, Edward, appellant

Strachan, Robert, respondent (executor of Caleb Garbrand [1])

Wallis, Samuel, respondent (husband of Susannah)

Wallis (formerly Garbrand), Susannah, respondent (wife of Samuel, widow of Caleb Garbrand [1])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Orders reversed without prejudice.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Garbrand v Strachan)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1733_03 **Humphrey v Smith** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [291] p.401 (20 Dec. 1733 – 3 April 1735)

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.280: PC 2/92/280 view

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.84, 126, 127–131, 146: PC 2/93/84, 126, 127–131, 146 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Chancellor – 25 June 1733

Participants

Humphrey (née Williams), Elizabeth, deceased (wife of John, daughter of Rowland Williams)

Humphrey, John, of St. Iago de la Vega, appellant (husband and administrator of Elizabeth)

Smith (née Williams), Mary, respondent (wife of Samuel, daughter of Rowland Williams)

Smith, Samuel, esquire, respondent (husband of Mary)

Williams, Elizabeth – see Humphrey, Elizabeth

Williams, Mary – see Smith, Mary

Williams, Rowland, formerly of the parish of Clarendon, Jamaica, deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Humphrey] and Mary [now Mary Smith])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal in part sustained, in part dismissed.

Notes

The appellant's printed case is summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:66 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith)

Counsel J. Strange; J. Brown

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.81r–82v (Printed date on dorse 27 March 1734 with manuscript view

note: "Varied." Additional manuscript notes and underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith)

Counsel J. Willes; D. Ryder

Library Yale University. Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library: (General Collection) BrSides 1988 152 (Printed date on dorse March 173_. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1734_01 **Price v Price** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Charles Price and Sarah Price v Ann Price

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [324] p.449–450 (19 Dec. 1734 – 23 July 1736)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.51, 500, 506: PC 2/93/51, 500, 506 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Chancellor – 30 April 1733

Participants

Price, Ann, respondent

Price, Charles, appellant

Price, Sarah, appellant (?widow of Thomas)

Price, Thomas, esquire, deceased (?husband of Sarah)

Description

Relating to an estate.

Disposition

Appeal not heard after parties' agreement.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Price v Price)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1734_02 **Williams v Saunders** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Lewis Williams v Robert Saunders

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [356] p.482 (13 Oct. 1734 – 19 Jan. 1737)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.231–232, 506: PC 2/93/231–232, 506 view

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.27–31, 54–55: PC 2/94/27–31, 54–55 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery (orders) and Commissioners and Masters of Chancery (reports) – 1730, 1733, 1734

Chancery – 13 Oct. 1734

Participants

Raby, Priscilla (widow and executrix of Col. Thomas)

Raby, Col. Thomas, deceased (husband of Priscilla)

Saunders, Robert, respondent

Williams, Lewis, appellant

Williams, Rowland (executor of Col. Thomas Raby)

Description

Concerning a will.

Disposition

Appeal in part sustained, in part dismissed, and further proceedings ordered.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1735_00 **Lewis v Smith**
Collett v Smith **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Lewis, Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith, and John Vassall

Case Name Long Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [355] p.481 (13 Oct. 1735 – 21 April 1737)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.231, 384, 506: PC 2/93/231, 384, 506 view

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.5–10, 15–20, 214–215: PC 2/94/5–10, 15–20, 214–215 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 Aug. 1734

Participants

Barker, John, appellant (assignee of John Lewis)

Collett (Collet), Samuel, appellant (assignee of John Lewis)

Fenton, Richard, appellant (assignee of John Lewis)

Lewis, Anne (Anna) – see Smith, Anne

Lewis, John, formerly of Kingston, Jamaica, now of Blackheath, Kent, appellant (brother and heir of William)

Lewis, William, deceased (brother of John)

Smith (née Vassall, formerly Lewis), Anne (Anna), respondent (wife of Samuel, widow of William Lewis, daughter of John Vassall)

Smith, Samuel, respondent (husband of Anne)

Vassal, Anne (Anna) – see Smith, Anne

Vassall, John, respondent (father of Anne [now Anne Smith])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal sustained without prejudice.

Notes

Smith (p.315) points to this case as an excellent example of the settlement process.

The appellants' and respondents' printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:67–68 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lewis v Smith)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall)

Counsel J. Willes; D. Ryder

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.90r–91v (Manuscript date on dorse 28 November 1736. Manuscript note on dorse only; some underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall)

Counsel J. Strange; John Browne

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.92r–102v (No date on dorse; no manuscript notes or underlining. Includes "Letter from Mr. Webb solicitor for appellant; Lewis" to William Sharpe Esq. dated 5 November 1736, "Letter from. Mr. [Nathan] Cole sollicitor for respondent; Smith" to ?, draft decree, another draft decree, and notes [?"observations"] of counsel) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1736_00 **Browne v Burke** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Stephen Browne v John Burke and his wife

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [418] p.578–579 (29 Nov. 1737 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.308–309, 490, 491, 525, 526–527: PC 2/94/308–309, 490, 491, 525, 526–527 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.27, 167, 177, 211–212: PC 2/95/27, 167, 177, 211–212 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 29 Nov. 1736

Participants

Browne (Brown), Stephen, appellant

Burke (Bourke), John, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Brown v Bourke)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Stephen Brown v John and Catherine Bourke)

Counsel Oliver Denis Blake

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – KGT19.7.B76 1739 (Printed date on dorse 16 April 1739 with manuscript note: "The Order of the Court of Chancery of Jamaica for retaining the Bill Affirmed and the Appeale Dismist." Two additional minor manuscript notes/corrections. No underlining. Trimming of the document cut off part of the appellant's name on the first page) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1737_00 **Stout v Stout** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Dorothy Stout and Mathias Philip v James Stout

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [419] p.579 (29 Nov. 1737 – 27 Dec. 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.309: PC 2/94/309 view

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.422–424, 491: PC 2/95/422–424, 491 view

Colonial Courts

Commander in Chief as Ordinary – 19 April and 2 May 1737

Chancery – 13 Oct. 1734

Participants

Perrin, William

Philip (preferred spelling is Philp), Mathias, appellant (executor of Henry Stout)

Stout, Alexander (brother of Henry, Martha, and James)

Stout, Dorothy, appellant (widow of Henry)

Stout, Henry, esquire, deceased (husband of Dorothy, brother of Alexander, James, and Martha)

Stout, James, respondent (brother of Henry, Alexander, and Martha)

Stout, Martha (sister of Henry, Alexander, and James)

Wilkinson, Jacob (executor of Henry Stout)

Description

Will/probate.

Disposition

Appeal sustained; Governor ordered to decree a probate.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Stout v Stout)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Dororthy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1739; 23 November added by hand; includes manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Dorothy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout)

Counsel John Andrew

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date view

on dorse 1739; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1738_00 **Doe v Williams** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Doe, upon the demise of Lewis, John, and William Williams v Lewis Williams, by Elizabeth Williams

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [452] p.618 (17 Nov. 1738 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.28, 149–150, 161–162, 212: PC 2/95/28, 149–150, 161–162, 212 view

Colonial Courts

President and Council – 26 Nov. 1736

Participants

Doe, John, appellant

Sharpe, Mr. John (attorney for Lewis Williams [2])

Williams, Elizabeth, respondent (mother and guardian of Lewis [2])

Williams, John, appellant (son of Rowland)

Williams, Lewis (1), appellant (son of Rowland)

Williams, Lewis (2), infant, respondent (son of Elizabeth)

Williams, Rowland, deceased (father of Lewis [1], John, and William)

Williams, William, appellant (son of Rowland)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Williams v Williams)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1739_00 Gutturez v Forbes (3 appeals) Jamaica

Case Name Long Jacob Mendez Gutturez v William and Sarah Forbes (3 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [475] p.644–645 (27 Sept. 1739 – 12 June 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.350: PC 2/95/350 view

PC Register Note The *APC* erroneously cites this as v.7 of George II and suggests that the date is 27 Sep. 1740. In fact, it is in v.6, and the date is 27 Sep. 1739.

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.93, 105–107, 122–123: PC 2/96/93, 105–107, 122–123 view

PC Register Note The *APC* erroneously cites this as v.8 of George II.

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.214–215: PC 2/99/214–215 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.262–263: PC 2/101/262–263 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 Oct. 1738

Chancery – 29 Jan. 1745

Chancery – 22 Jan. 1748

Participants

Castro, Jacob de, deceased (executor of Moses Gutturez)

Forbes, Sarah, respondent (wife of William, daughter of Moses Gutturez, sister of Jacob, Joseph, and Leah [2] Gutturez, granddaughter and legatee of Leah [1] Gutturez)

Forbes, William, respondent (husband of Sarah)

Gutturez, Jacob, deceased (son and residuary legatee of Moses)

Gutturez, Jacob Mendez, merchant, appellant (executor of Moses)

Gutturez, Joseph, deceased (son and residuary legatee of Moses)

Gutturez, Judica, deceased (widow of Moses)

Gutturez, Leah (1), deceased (grandmother of Jacob, Joseph, Leah [2], and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes], legator of Leah [2] and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes])

Gutturez, Leah (2), deceased (daughter of Moses, sister of Jacob, Joseph, and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes], granddaughter and legatee of Leah [1])

Gutturez, Moses, deceased (husband of Judica, father of Jacob, Joseph, Leah [2], and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes], residuary legator of Jacob and Joseph)

Gutturez, Sarah – see Forbes, Sarah

Description

Concerning an estate and daughter's share of inheritance as if she "had continued in the Jewish Religion and had taken a Jew to husband."

Disposition

First appeal affirmed with costs. Final outcome of conflict is not stated.

Notes

For the errors in the *APC* citations to the Privy Council registers, see the list of those citations above.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gutturez v Forbes)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1740_00 **Welsh v Manning** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long: Patrick Welsh (revived by James Welsh, Andrew Snow, John Lee, Ignatius Duany, and Dominic Verdon) v Edward Manning, John Ducomyn, Anthony Danvers, Samuel Spencer, William Groves, John Cockran, George Skene, and Isaac Cardell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation: v.3 [506] p.685–686 (23 Oct. 1740 – 5 May 1743)

PC Register Citation: George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.227: PC 2/96/227 view

PC Register Citation: George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.409–410: PC view

2/97/409–410

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 April 1739

Participants

Cardell, Isaac, respondent

Cockran, John, respondent

Danvers, Anthony, respondent

Danvers, John, later deceased

Dicker, Samuel (executor of Henry Loyd)

Duany, Ignatius, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)

Duckenfield, Robert

Ducomyn, John, respondent, later deceased

Gordon, William (executor of Edward Roe)

Groves, William, respondent

Lee, John, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)

Loyd, Henry, later deceased (executor of Edward Roe)

Loyd, Mary, later deceased (widow and executrix of Henry)

Manning, Edward, respondent

Roe, Edward, deceased

Roe, John, deceased

Roe, Susannah, widow (executrix of Edward)

Skene, George, respondent

Snow, Andrew, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)

Spencer, Samuel, respondent

Taylor, Patrick

Trahee, Elizabeth (widow of Patrick, executrix of Edward Roe)

Trahee, Patrick, later deceased (executor of John and Edward Roe)

Verdon, Dominic, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)

Welsh, James, appellant (brother, heir, devisee, and executor of Patrick)

Welsh, Patrick, appellant, later deceased (executor of Patrick Trahee)

Wynder, Samuel

Description

Issue of creditors.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Welsh v Manning)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1741_01 **Beckford v Beckford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Bathsua Beckford v William Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [521] p.698 (18 June 1741)

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.504: PC 2/96/504 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 Sept. 1740

Participants

Beckford, Bathsua, appellant (widow of Peter)

Beckford, Peter senr., of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica, deceased

Beckford, William, respondent

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1741_02 **Manning v Concannen** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Edward Manning v Mathew Concannen

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [526] p.703 (19 Nov. 1741)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.13, 110–111, 118–119: PC 2/97/13, 110–111, 118–119 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court of Judicature – last Tuesday in May 1737

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 2 July 1740

Participants

Concannen, Mathew, attorney general of Jamaica, respondent

Manning, Edward, esquire, appellant (executor of Edward Pratter)

Pratter, Edward, deceased

Description

Import/export duties.

Disposition

Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Manning v Concannen)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_01 **Kelly v Norris** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Dennis Kelly v Ann Norris (revived against John Lewis, John Butler, and William and Dorothea Wright)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [534] p.717–718 (2 Feb. 1742 – 16 Dec. 1742)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.73–74, 80, 127–128, 189, 195, 196, 206–209, 274–275: PC 2/97/73–74, view 80, 127–128, 189, 195, 196, 206–209, 274–275

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 Feb. 1740

Participants

Brice, Joseph, deceased

Butler, John, respondent (?executor of Ann Norris)

Kelly, Darcy, esquire, deceased

Kelly, Dennis, esquire, chief justice of His Majesty's Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in Jamaica, appellant (executor of Darcy)

Lewis, John, respondent (?executor of Ann Norris)

Norris, Ann, respondent, later deceased (executrix of Joseph Brice)

Wright, Dorothea, respondent (?executrix of Ann Norris)

Wright, William, respondent (?executor of Ann Norris)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal in part affirmed, in part dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_02 **Galpine v Clarke**
Clarke v Galpine **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Rev. Calvin Galpine v Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke

Case Name Long Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke v Rev. Calvin Galpine

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [541] p.722–723 (6 May 1742 – 3 May 1746)

PC Register Citation	George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.130, 145, 394–398, 425–426: PC 2/97/130, 145, 394–398, 425–426	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.660: PC 2/98/660	view
PC Register Citation	George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.465, 470–475: PC 2/99/465, 470–475	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 May 1741

Chancery – 9 Nov. 1743

Participants

Clarke, Edward, deceased (husband of Mary, father of ?Fernley, John, and James)

Clarke (Clark), Fernley (Ferneley), infant, respondent/appellant (eldest son of Mary, ?mortgagee of Calvin Galpine)

Clarke, James (son of Edward)

Clarke, John (son of Edward)

Clarke (Clark), Mary, respondent/appellant (widow and executrix of Edward, ?mortgagee of Calvin Galpine)

Corker, Thomas

Galpine, Calvin, rector, of the parish of St. Catherine in Jamaica, appellant/respondent (?mortgagor of Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke)

Parke, William

Stout, Henry

Tomkins, Mr. ___, of Fishmongers Hall (attorney for Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke)

Description

Discharge of a mortgage.

Disposition

First order reversed; no recommendation as to the second.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_03 **Brown v Hyde**
Hyde v Brown **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Charles and Dorothy Brown v Edmund Hyde, and Robert and Jane Hamilton

Case Name Long Edmund Hyde v Charles and Dorothy Brown

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [547] p.727–728 (17 May 1742 – 17 Jan. 1750)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.144–145, 404–408, 426: PC 2/97/144–145, 404–408, 426 view

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.110: PC 2/100/110 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.205, 371, 385–395, 428–429: PC 2/101/205, 371, 385–395, 428–429 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 Feb. and 14 July 1741 (Brown v Hyde)

Chancery – 17 and 30 Jan. 1745 (Hyde v Brown)

Participants

Adam, Patrick

Basnett, Robert

Brown, Charles, appellant/respondent (husband of Dorothy)

Brown (formerly Mitchell), Dorothy, appellant/respondent (wife of Charles, widow of Thomas Mitchell [2])

Garth, James, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton])

Garth, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane

Hamilton (née Mitchell, formerly Garth; Miller), Jane, respondent (wife of Robert, widow of Pancefort Miller [1] and James Garth, daughter of Thomas [1] and Frances Mitchell)

Hamilton, Robert, respondent (husband of Jane)

Hyde, Edmund, respondent/appellant (executor of Pancefort Miller [1])

Hyde, James

Maxwell, Joseph (executor of Pancefort Miller [1])

McCreagh, Dennis

Mill, Richard

Miller, Elizabeth (niece of Pancefort [1])

Miller, George (1) (brother of Pancefort [1])

Miller, George (2) (nephew of Pancefort [1])

Miller, Hester (niece of Pancefort [1])

Miller, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane

Miller, Pancefort (1), deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton], father of Pancefort [2])

Miller, Pancefort the younger (2), minor, deceased (son of Pancefort [1])

Miller, Richard (nephew of Pancefort [1])

Miller, Thomas (brother of Pancefort [1])

Miller, William (1) (brother of Pancefort [1])

Miller, William (2) (nephew of Pancefort [1])

Mitchell, Dorothy – see Brown, Dorothy

Mitchell, Frances (wife of Thomas [1])

Mitchell, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane

Mitchell, Thomas the elder (1) (husband of Frances, father of Jane [now Jane Hamilton])

Mitchell, Thomas the younger (2), deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy Brown], legatee of Pancefort Miller [1])

Pratter, Edward (executor of Pancefort Miller [1])

Whincop, Edward

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

First order reversed with liberty to amend or reply or file cross bill; on second appeal all proceedings reversed.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Hamilton v Richardson, Richardson v Hamilton – Report No. JAM_1744_04 (*APC*, v.3 [594] p.781–782)

Richardson v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (*APC*, v.3 [603] p.798)

Richardson v Edlyne – Report No. JAM_1744_06 (*APC*, v.3 [606] p.800)

Hyde v Greenlees – Report No. JAM_1754_01 (*APC*, v.4 [232] p.243–244).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_04 **Arcedeckne v Blackwood** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Andrew Arcedeckne v James and Jane Blackwood

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [550] p.729 (29 July 1742 – 12 July 1743)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.205, 464, 468–472, 489–490: PC 2/97/205, 464, 468–472, 489–490 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 7 July 1741

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, appellant

Blackwood, James, respondent (husband of Jane)

Blackwood, Jane, respondent (wife of James, widow of Alger Pestell)

Draper, James (husband of Susannah)

Draper (née Pestell), Susannah, deceased (wife of James, daughter of Alger Pestell)

Pestell, Alger, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Blackwood])

Pestell, Jane – see Blackwood, Jane

Pestell, Susannah – see Draper, Susannah

Description

Account of Negroes and stock.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_05 **Hassall v Foster** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Anna Shanks Hassall v Robert Foster

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [562] p.743 (16 Dec. 1742 – 3 Nov. 1743)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.281, 385–386: PC 2/97/281, 385–386 view

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.25–27, 34–35: PC 2/98/25–27, 34–35 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Ordinary and Sole Judge for the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Administration – 19 Feb. 1741

Participants

Foster, Robert, respondent (administrator of Sarah Shanks)

Hassall (née Shanks), Anna, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (wife of Arthur, executrix of Sarah Shanks)

Hassall, Arthur (husband of Anna)

Shanks, Anna – see Hassall, Anna

Shanks, Sarah, widow, deceased

Description

Vacation of letters testamentary.

Disposition

Order reversed and letters testamentary declared to be in full force.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_06 **Mansfield v Concanen**
Gray v Bontein **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Capt. Thomas Mansfield (revived by his widow Katherine), on behalf of himself and of George Fitzgerald and other owners of the *Kings Meadow* v Mathew Concanen, Advocate General of Jamaica, and Thomas Bontein, naval officer there

Case Name Long John Gray and Benjamin Maynard (later Gray alone) v Thomas Bontein

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [533] p.713–717 (2 Feb. 1742 – 11 Jan. 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.72–73, 91, 236, 248–249, 276–277, 277, 310–311: PC 2/97/72–73, 91, 236, 248–249, 276–277, 277, 310–311 view

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.169: PC 2/98/169 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.109–110: PC 2/99/109–110 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.18, 33, 62–64, 75, 123–125, 137: PC 2/101/18, 33, 62–64, 75, 123–125, 137 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 23 Sept. 1741 (Mansfield v Concanen)

Supreme Court – undated (Gray v Bontein)

Court of Errors – 6 May 1743 (Gray v Bontein)

Participants

Bontein, Thomas (*al.* Archibald), deputy naval officer, respondent

Concanen, Mathew, advocate general, respondent

Egan, James, merchant, of London

Fitzgerald, George, merchant, of London, owner, with others, of the *King's Meadow*, appellant

Gray, John, merchant, of Port Royal, appellant

Hayden, James, merchant, of London

Mansfield, Katherine, respondent (widow of Capt. Thomas)

Mansfield, Capt. Thomas, master or commander of the *Kings Meadow*, appellant, later deceased (husband of Katherine)

Maynard, Benjamin, merchant, of Port Royal, appellant, later deceased

Reynolds, William, merchant, of London

Trelawny (Trelawney), Edward, esquire, governor of Jamaica (cousin of William)

Vessels

Kings (King's) Meadow, formerly *Cork Galley*, disguised as the *Young Catherine* (ship)

Description

Seizure and condemnation.

Disposition

Vice Admiralty sentence reversed; Court of Errors and Supreme Court sentences set aside, with opportunity for a new trial.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Bradley v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_02 (*APC*, v.3 [566] p.747–748)

Bennett v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_03 (*APC*, v.3 [567] p.748)

Bontein v Trelawny – Report No. JAM_1753_02 (*APC*, v.4 [218] p.223).

Not indexed as an appeal by the *APC*, but instead as an issue of Vice Admiralty jurisdiction. See the documentation of the printed cases and Additional Research.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mansfield v Bontein)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Catherine Mansfield v Thomas Bontein)
Case of the Commissioners for Victualing His Majesty's Navy, relating to several large quantities of wine and brandy . . . , with an Appendix: "Being an Abstract of Several Acts of Trade and Navigation; and Copy of His Majesty's Order in Council of the 24th December 1740"

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray
D. Ryder; W. Murray

Note It is unclear whether the Appendix belongs with the Commissioners' printed case or with that of the Respondents, as the person who arranged the pamphlets in their current volume seems to suggest. It is signed by one Temple Stanyan, who does not seem to have been of counsel to anyone in the case. Perhaps it might be analogized to the modern joint appendix, because

the text of the Navigation Acts and of the Order in Council are relevant to both cases.

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King's Meadow, fol. 23r–24v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Mansfield v Bontein. Printed date on dorse 1748. No contemporary manuscript notes) view

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King's Meadow, fol. 25r–26v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Commissioners Case. Printed date on dorse 1748. No contemporary manuscript notes) view

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King's Meadow, fol. 33r–33v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Appendix. No date on dorse. No contemporary manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondents (Edward Trelawney and Thomas Bontein)

Counsel Wm. Noel; A. Hume-Campbell

Note For the cases involved here, see Additional Research.

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King's Meadow, fol. 27r–32v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 12 May 1748. Contemporary manuscript note on dorse) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

The complexities of these cases and of the two closely related cases, Bradley v Bontein (JAM_1743_02) and Bennett v Bontein (JAM_1743_03), are considerable, but the underlying issue is clear enough. On 24 Dec. 1740, the Privy Council issued an order exempting from the Navigation Acts imports of provisions for the fleet and forces in Jamaica. (For the maneuverings within the government with regard to this order, in which Archibald Bontein and Governor Trelawney are mentioned, see *APC* v.3 [490].) Bontein, the deputy naval officer in Jamaica, apparently with backing from Mathew Concanen, the advocate-general of Jamaica, and Governor Trelawney, seems to have taken the position that only an act of parliament could override another act of parliament. In any case, Bontein seized three ships, the *King's Meadow* (Mansfield v Concanen), the *Dolphin* (Bradley v Bontein), and the *Mercury*

(Bennett v Bontein), all of which, their owners subsequently alleged, were carrying provisions for the fleet. John Gray and Benjamin Maynard, merchants of the notorious Port Royal in Jamaica, claimed, as agents of the Commissioners for the Victualling of His Majesty's Navy, possession of the cargo of the ships, which Bontein had also seized. Bontein was supported by the courts in Jamaica; and the owners, and Gray and Maynard, took their appeals to the Privy Council.

In the meantime (on 2 Feb. 1742), the commissioners had filed with the Privy Council what are called memoranda, which later were reformulated as a petition or a complaint to the Council, in which they outlined the legal position apparently taken by Bontein and asked whether they should seek redress in parliament or whether the Privy Council should order Bontein to desist. The Council did neither, but referred the matter to "the Duke of Newcastles office from whence the said Papers came," a reference, presumably, to Newcastle in his capacity as Secretary of State.

Once the appeals arrived, the Privy Council could not ignore them, though the record raises the question of whether the jurisdiction actually lay in the Admiralty. Eventually (in 1748), the Committee heard all the appeals, with results quite favorable to the appellants, as indicated in the reports of the cases.

The clearest indication of what the cases, and who the parties, were is found in the style of the printed case of respondents:

Thomas Mansfield, *late Master or Commander of the Ship* King's Meadow, *alias* the Cork Galley, *alias* the Young Catharine, *alias* Lamosa Catalina, *in Behalf of Himself and of* George Fitzgerald *of* London, *Merchant, and others, Owners of the said Ship* } Appellant. *His Majesty's Advocate-General of the Island of* Jamaica [Mathew Concanen], *and* Thomas Bontein *Esquire, Naval-Officer of the said Island* } Respondents.

John Gray *and* Benjamin Maynard, *Agents to the Commissioners for Victualling his Majesty's Forces and Navy in* America, *in an action of Trover touching the above Ships* } Plaintiffs *in* Error *and* Appellants. *The said* Thomas Bontein, *who as well for his Majesty, and his Excellency* Edward Trelawney, *Esquire, Governor of the said Island, as for himself in this Behalf, prosecutes* } Defendant *in* Error, *and* Respondent.

Henry Bradley, *late Master of the Ship* Dolphin, *and the said* John Gray *and* Benjamin Maynard, } Plaintiffs *in* Error, *and* Appellants. *The said* Thomas Bontein, *who as well*, &c. } Defendant *in* Error *and* Respondent.

John Bennett, *late Master of the Ship* Mercury, *and the said* John Gray *and* Benjamin Maynard, } Plaintiffs *in* Error, *and* Appellants. *The said* Thomas Bontein, *who as well*, &c. } Defendant *in* Error *and* Respondent.

Stephen Bisse, Thomas Revell, Thomas Brerton, William Thompson, William Hay,

Thomas Tresusis, *and* Richard Hall, *Esquires*, *Commissioners for Victualling his Majesty's Navy* } Petitioners *and* Complainants. *His Excellency* Edward Trelawney, *Esquire*, *and the said* Thomas Bontein } Respondents. [This following entry is in much larger type:]

The CASE of his Excellency Edward Trelawney, *Esquire*, *one of the Respondents to the last-mentioned Petition*; *and of his Majesty's Advocate-General of the said Island of* Jamaica, *one of the Respondents to the first-mentioned Appeal*, *and of* Thomas Bontein, *Esquire*, *Respondent to the said Petition*, *and to all the above-mentioned Appeals.*

It will be noted that the actions involving the ships under the Navigation Acts were *qui tam* actions. Bontein and Trelawney were not simply doing their duty as they understood it. The final case before the Privy Council about this matter, Bontein v Trelawney (JAM_1753_02), deals with the settling of accounts between the two, the details of which need not concern us here.

CD

Report No. JAM_1743_01 **Philp v Crawford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Mathias Philp v Alexander and Jane Crawford, and Thomas and Mary French

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [556] p.736–738 (15 Sept. 1743 – 20 Dec. 1743)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.236–237, 263, 264–266, 275–276, 280–281, 297–298, 330–331, 431–442, 460–461: PC 2/97/236–237, 263, 264–266, 275–276, 280–281, 297–298, 330–331, 431–442, 460–461 view

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.85–86: PC 2/98/85–86 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – last Tuesday of May 1741

Governor and Council sitting as a Court of Errors – 22 Oct. 1741

Participants

Crawford, Alexander, respondent (husband of Jane)

Crawford (née Mathew), Jane, respondent (wife of Alexander)

Crosby, Joshua (mortgagor of William Shettlewood)

French (née Mathew), Mary, respondent (wife of Thomas)

French, Thomas, respondent (husband of Mary)

Mathew, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas)

Mathew, Jane – see Crawford, Jane

Mathew, Mary – see French, Mary

Mathew, Robert (son of Thomas)

Mathew, Thomas, deceased (father of Robert, Elizabeth, Jane [now Jane Crawford], and Mary [now Mary French])

Perrin, William (executor of Joseph Poyntz)

Philp, Mathias, of Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica, appellant (executor of Thomas Mathew and Joseph Poyntz)

Poyntz, Dean (executor of Thomas Mathew)

Poyntz, Joseph, later deceased (executor of Thomas Mathew)

Shettlewood, William (mortgagee of Joshua Crosby)

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Philip v Crawford)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1743_02 **Bradley v Bontein** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Henry Bradley (revived with Lydia Bradley as party), John Gray, and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas Bontein

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [566] p.747–748 (23 March 1743 – 11 Jan. 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.352: PC view

2/97/352

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.456: PC 2/100/456 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.127–128, 138: PC 2/101/127–128, 138 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 12 March 1742

Court of Errors – 17 Aug. 1742

Participants

Bontein, Thomas, naval officer, respondent

Bradley, Henry, appellant, later deceased (husband of Lydia)

Bradley, Lydia, appellant (widow and executrix of Henry)

Gray, John, appellant

Maynard, Benjamin, appellant, later deceased

Vessels

Dolphin (ship)

Description

Forfeiture of a vessel and cargo.

Disposition

Judgments and verdict set aside with possible additional proceedings below, matters to be found specially.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Mansfield v Concanen, Gray v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1742_06 (*APC*, v.3 [533] p.713–717)

Bennett v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_03 (*APC*, v.3 [567] p.748)

Bontein v Trelawny – Report No. JAM_1753_02 (*APC*, v.4 [218] p.223).

The relationship among the four cases is explained in Additional Research in JAM_1742_06, where the respondents' printed case in this and the first two cases in the list is given.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bradley v Bontein) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06.

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1743_03 **Bennett v Bontein** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Bennett (later his widow Mary), John Gray, and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas (the first name provided in [566] of *APC* v.3) Bontein

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [567] p.748 (23 March 1743 – 11 Jan. 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.352–353: PC 2/97/352–353 view

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.456–457: PC 2/100/456–457 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.125–127, 138: PC 2/101/125–127, 138 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 12 March 1742

Court of Errors – 17 Aug. 1742

Participants

Bennett, John, appellant, later deceased (husband of Mary)

Bennett, Mary, appellant (widow of John)

Bontein, Thomas, naval officer, respondent

Gray, John, appellant

Maynard, Benjamin, appellant

Vessels

Mercury (ship)

Description

Forfeiture of a vessel and cargo.

Disposition

Judgments set aside with possible additional proceedings below, matters to be tried specially.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Mansfield v Concanen, Gray v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1742_06 (*APC*, v.3 [533] p.713–717)

Bradley v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_02 (*APC*, v.3 [566] p.747–748)

Bontein v Trelawny – Report No. JAM_1753_02 (*APC*, v.4 [218] p.223).

Courts and dates provided by reference to *APC*, v.3 [566] p.747–748. The relationship among the four cases is explained in Additional Research in JAM_1742_06, where the respondents' printed case in this and the first two cases in the list is given.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bennett v Bontein) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06.

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_01 **Concannen v Ellis** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Mathew and Shirley Concannen v Anne Ellis, John Ellis, William Beckford Ellis, George Ellis, William Beckford, Richard Beckford, and Dorothy Nedham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [583] p.769 (13 Dec. 1743)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.74–75: PC 2/98/74–75 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 Jan. 1743

Participants

Beckford, Richard, respondent

Beckford, William, respondent

Concannen, Mathew, appellant (husband of Shirley)

Concannen, Shirley, appellant (wife of Mathew)
Ellis, Anne, respondent
Ellis, George, respondent
Ellis, John, respondent
Ellis, William Beckford, respondent
Nedham, Dorothy, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_02 **Richardson v Beckford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Abraham Richardson v William, Richard, and Julinus Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [586] p.772 (2 Feb. 1744 – 16 March 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.169, 392: PC 2/98/169, 392 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.203, 218: PC 2/101/203, 218 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 27 Jan. 1743

Participants

Beckford, Julinus, respondent
Beckford, Richard, respondent
Beckford, William, respondent
Richardson, Abraham, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Richardson v Beckford)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_03 **Nedham v Kelly** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Nedham and Charles Price v Dennis Kelly, Peter Beckford, Richard Mill, Mary Kelly, Henry Kelly, and John Patten

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [588] p.775–776 (21 March 1744)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.259–260: PC 2/98/259–260 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 Feb. 1742

Participants

Beckford, Peter, respondent (executor of Edmund Kelly)

Halstead, Mathew, gentleman, deceased

Kelly, Charles, esquire, deceased

Kelly, Darcy, esquire, deceased

Kelly, Dennis, esquire, respondent (acting executor of Edmund, executor of Darcy)

Kelly, Edmund, esquire, deceased (husband of Mary)

Kelly, Henry, infant, respondent (son and heir of Edmund)

Kelly, Mary, respondent (widow of Edmund)

Mill, Richard, esquire, respondent (executor of Edmund Kelly)

Nedham, William, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathew Halstead)

Patten, John, respondent (administrator of Charles Kelly)

Price, [Col.] Charles (1), esquire, deceased (father of Charles [2], executor of Thomas Rose)

Price, Charles (2), esquire, appellant (son and executor of Charles [1], administrator of Thomas Rose)

Rose, Thomas, esquire, deceased

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_04 | **Hamilton v Richardson**
Richardson v Hamilton | **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Robert Hamilton, and Jane, Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor Hamilton v Abraham Richardson

Case Name Long Abraham Richardson v Robert Hamilton, and Jane, Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor Hamilton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [594] p.781–782 (9 May 1744 – 16 March 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.316–317: PC 2/98/316–317 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.168–180, 217: PC 2/101/168–180, 217 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 28 June and 23 Dec. 1742

Participants

Garth, James, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton [1]])

Garth, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane (1)

Hamilton, Eleanor, infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])

Hamilton, Frances, infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])

Hamilton (née Mitchell, formerly Garth; Miller), Jane (1), deceased (wife of Robert, widow of Pauncefort Miller and James Garth, daughter of Thomas [1] and Frances Mitchell, mother of Jane [2], Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor)

Hamilton, Jane (2), infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])

Hamilton, Margaret, infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])

Hamilton, Robert, esquire, formerly of Jamaica, now resident in Great Britain, appellant/respondent (husband of Jane [1], father and guardian of Jane [2], Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor)

Miller, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane (1)

Miller, Pauncefort, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton [1]])

Mitchell, Dorothy (widow of Thomas [2])

Mitchell (née Stanton, formerly Richardson), Frances (wife/widow of Thomas, widow of Nicholas Richardson [1], mother and guardian of Nicholas Richardson [2], daughter of Edward Stanton, lessor of Abraham Richardson [2])

Mitchell, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane (1)

Mitchell, Thomas (1), deceased (husband of Frances, father of Thomas [2] and Jane [now Jane Hamilton [1]])

Mitchell, Thomas jun. (2), deceased (husband of Dorothy, son of Thomas [1])

Richardson, Abraham sen. (1), deceased (father of Abraham [2], uncle and heir of Nicholas [2], lessee of Frances Mitchell)

Richardson, Abraham (2), esquire, formerly of the island of Jersey, now of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica, respondent/appellant (son of Abraham [1])

Richardson, Clement (uncle of Nicholas [1])

Richardson, Frances – see Mitchell, Frances

Richardson, Nicholas (1), deceased (husband of Frances [now Frances Mitchell], nephew of Clement, father of Nicholas [2])

Richardson, Nicholas (2), infant, deceased (son of Nicholas [1] and Frances [now Frances Mitchell], grandson of Edward)

Stanton, Edward (husband of Priscilla, father of Frances [now Frances Mitchell], grandfather and guardian of Nicholas Richardson [2])

Stanton, Frances – see Mitchell, Frances

Stanton, Priscilla (wife of Edward)

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Decree reversed; counter-appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Brown v Hyde, Hyde v Brown – Report No. JAM_1742_03 (*APC*, v.3 [547] p.727–728)

Richardson v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (*APC*, v.3 [603] p.798)

Hyde v Greenlees – Report No. JAM_1754_01 (*APC*, v.4 [232] p.243–244).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hamilton v Richardson)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_05 **Richardson v Hyde** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Abraham Richardson, and Charles and Dorothy Browne v Edmund Hyde, Rose Fuller, and Robert and Jane Hamilton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [603] p.798 (18 Sept. 1744 – 16 March 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.533–534: PC 2/98/533–534 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.203–204, 218: PC 2/101/203–204, 218 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 Nov. 1743

Participants

Browne, Charles, appellant (husband of Dorothy, administratrix of Thomas Mitchell

[1] and Thomas Mitchell [2])
Browne, Dorothy, appellant (wife of Charles)
Fuller, Rose, respondent
Hamilton, Jane, respondent, later deceased (wife of Robert)
Hamilton, Robert, respondent (husband of Jane)
Hyde, Edmund, respondent
Miller, Pauncefort
Mitchell, Thomas the Elder (1), deceased
Mitchell, Thomas the Younger (2), deceased
Richardson, Abraham, esquire, appellant (administrator of Thomas Mitchell [1])

Description

Concerning payment.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Brown v Hyde, Hyde v Brown – Report No. JAM_1742_03 (*APC*, v.3 [547] p.727–728)

Hamilton v Richardson, Richardson v Hamilton – Report No. JAM_1744_04 (*APC*, v.3 [594] p.781–782)

Richardson v Edlyne – Report No. JAM_1744_06 (*APC*, v.3 [606] p.800)

Hyde v Greenlees – Report No. JAM_1754_01 (*APC*, v.4 [232] p.243–244).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_06 **Richardson v Edlyne** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Abraham Richardson v Thomas Edlyne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [606] p.800 (7 Nov. 1744)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.582: PC 2/98/582 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 April 1744

Participants

Edlyne, Thomas, respondent

Richardson, Abraham, formerly of Jersey, now of Jamaica, appellant

Richardson, Thomas, deceased

Description

Discovery of an estate and effects.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Brown v Hyde, Hyde v Brown – Report No. JAM_1742_03 (*APC*, v.3 [547] p.727–728)

Hamilton v Richardson, Richardson v Hamilton – Report No. JAM_1744_04 (*APC*, v.3 [594] p.781–782)

Richardson v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (*APC*, v.3 [603] p.798)

Hyde v Greenlees – Report No. JAM_1754_01 (*APC*, v.4 [232] p.243–244).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1745_01 **Arcedeckne v Crosby** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Andrew Arcedeckne v Joshua Crosby

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [613] p.809 (8 Feb. 1745 – 23 May 1745)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.662: PC 2/98/662 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.104: PC 2/99/104 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 31 Jan. 1744

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, esquire, appellant

Crosby, Joshua, esquire, respondent

Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Joshua Crosby)

Swymmer, Anthony, deceased

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1745_02 **Beckford v Manning** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Ballard Beckford v Edward Manning

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [8] p.8–9 (18 June 1745)

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.121: PC 2/99/121 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 12 June 1744

Participants

Beckford, Ballard, of St. Mary's parish, Jamaica, appellant

Manning, Edward, esquire, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Manning, Elizabeth (wife of Edward)

Description

Criminal conversation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

The *APC*, v.3 [502] p.681–683 provides an explanation of the disallowance of the Jamaica Act dissolving the Manning/Moore marriage. For more information on this divorce, see Trevor Burnard, "'A Matron in Rank, a Prostitute in Manners'," in *Working Slavery, Pricing Freedom*, Verene A. Shepherd, ed. (New York: Palgrave, 2001) 133–152.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Act of the Assembly of Jamaica to dissolve the marriage of Edward Manning, Esq. with Elizabeth Moore and to enable him to marry again.

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript Endorsed: "Copy of An Act to Desolve the marriage of Edward Manning Esq with Elizabeth Moore, and to enable him to Marry again" The act is dated 12 May 1739; the ground of the divorce is Elizabeth's adultery with Ballard Beckford) view

Other Documents Abstract of proceedings relating to the divorce of Edward Manning, Esq. from Elizabeth Moore

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript Endorsed: "Abstract of Proceedings and Examinations before Govr Council & assembly of Jamaica on an act passed there for the Divorce of Edwd Manning Esq from Elizabeth Moore his late wife," followed by notes signed by J Sharpe, solicitor) view

---

Report No. JAM_1746_01 **Arcedeckne v Monro** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Andrew Arcedeckne v Daniel Monro and Mathias Philp (later William Perrin, Charles Burnett, and Mark Hall, for Mathias Philp)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [30] p.23 (23 July 1746 – 3 Dec. 1751)

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.503, 534: PC 2/99/503, 534 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.369–370, 405–406: PC 2/102/369–370, 405–406 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 Jan. 1745

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, appellant

Burnett, Charles, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)

Hall, Mark, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)

Monro, Daniel, respondent

Perrin, William, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)

Philp, Mathias, respondent, later deceased

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1746_02 **Gale v Strachan** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Isaac Gale v Alexander Strachan, Edward Wilson, Richard Basnett, and the Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [41] p.35–36 (17 Nov. 1746 – 29 March 1750)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.41: PC 2/100/41 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.204, 299, view

340–348, 528: PC 2/101/204, 299, 340–348, 528

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 5 Feb. 1746

Participants

Basnett, Mary, deceased (assignor of Isaac Gale)

Basnett, Richard, respondent

Gale, Dorothy (wife of Isaac)

Gale, Hon. Isaac, esquire, of the parish of St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, appellant (husband of Dorothy, representative, assignee, and residuary legatee of Mary Basnett)

Hamilton, Dr. William

Jamaica, attorney general of, respondent

Strachan, Alexander, respondent (trustee of Mary Basnett)

Wilson, Edward, respondent (trustee of Mary Basnett)

Description

Concerning land (will of Mary Basnett, *femme coverte*) and a bill for payment that was dismissed for want of parties.

Disposition

One bill dismissed in part with orders for a future accounting; another bill dismissed with costs. No costs are awarded on the appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gale v Strachan)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1746_03 **Williams v Witter** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Sarah Williams, James Barclay, and John Lewis v Norwood and Bonilla Witter, and Benjamin and Hannah Blake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [42] p.36 (17 Nov. 1746 – 8 Sept. 1747)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.42, 331–332, 344–345, 345, 362–365, 383–384: PC 2/100/42, 331–332, 344–345, 345, 362–365, 383–384 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Ordinary – 5 May 1746

Participants

Barclay, James, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (administrator of John Williams, attorney for Sarah Williams)

Blake, Benjamin, respondent (administrator of John Williams)

Blake (née Williams), Hannah, respondent (sister of Bonella Witter, sister and administratrix of John Williams)

Forrester, Mr. ___ (attorney for Norwood and Bonella Witter and Benjamin and Hannah Blake)

Lewis, John, of the parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica, appellant (administrator of John Williams, attorney for Sarah Williams)

Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Norwood and Bonella Witter and Benjamin and Hannah Blake)

Patterson, James, of the county of Westmoreland, Jamaica (?administrator of John Williams, attorney for Sarah Williams)

Trelawny, Governor [Edward]

Williams, Bonella – see Witter, Bonella

Williams, Hannah – see Blake, Hannah

Williams, John, deceased (husband of Sarah, brother of Bonella [now Bonella Witter] and Hannah [now Hannah Blake])

Williams, Sarah, appellant (widow of John)

Witter (née Williams), Bonella, respondent (sister of Hannah Blake, sister and administratrix of John Williams)

Witter, Norwood, respondent (administrator of John Williams)

Description

Concerning the administration of an estate.

Disposition

Administration cancelled and granted instead to appellants.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Witter v Doe – Report No. JAM_1750_02 (*APC*, v.4 [142] p.110–111)

Doe v Witter, Doe v Blake – Report No. JAM_1764_05 (*APC*, v.4 [583] p.694–695)

Perrin v Blake, Perrin v Witter – Report No. JAM_1777_05 (*APC*, v.5 [355] p.455).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1747_01 **Hassall v Morse** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Anna Hassall v John Morse

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [58] p.42–43 (3 June 1747 – 28 June 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.279, 460–461, 467: PC 2/100/279, 460–461, 467 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.212, 255–258, 287: PC 2/101/212, 255–258, 287 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 Aug. 1746

Participants

Hassall, Anna, appellant (widow and executrix of Arthur)

Hassall, Arthur, merchant, deceased (husband of Anna)

Morse, John, respondent

Vessels

San Francisco

Description

Concerning shares of a prize.

Disposition

Order varied in part without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hassal v Morse)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1747_02 | **Cargill v Hodgins**
Sutton v Cargill | **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Richard and Milborough Cargill v Edward Hodgins, Gibbons Hodgins, John Speke, and Elizabeth Sutton

Case Name Long John Speke and Elizabeth Sutton v Richard and Milborough Cargill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [68] p.50–51 (8 Sept. 1747 – 28 June 1750)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.386: PC 2/100/386 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.204–205, 245–246, 247, 248: PC 2/101/204–205, 245–246, 247, 248 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.35–36, 39: PC 2/102/35–36, 39 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 10 Dec. 1746

Participants

Cargill (formerly Hodgins), Milborough, appellant/respondent (wife of Richard)

Cargill, Richard, esquire, appellant/respondent (husband of Milborough)

Cusans, Mary (wife of Thomas)

Cusans, Thomas (husband of Mary)

Hodgins, Edward, respondent

Hodgins, George, deceased

Hodgins, Gibbons, respondent

Hodgins, John

Hodgins, Milborough – see Cargill, Milborough

Hodgins, William
Sutton, Elizabeth, respondent/appellant (wife of John Speke Sutton)
Sutton, John Speke, respondent/appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Concerning a will.

Disposition

Reversed with further directions.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1747_03 **Orgill v Thomas** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Orgill v William Thomas and Thomas Croose

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [69] p.51 (2 Oct. 1747 – 10 Feb. 1748)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.345, 405, 528–529, 540: PC 2/100/345, 405, 528–529, 540 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 April 1744

Participants

Ashworth, Jasper
Croose, Thomas, gentleman, respondent
Orgill, John, deceased
Orgill, William, appellant
Thomas, William, esquire, respondent

Description

Regarding a debt.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Orgill v Thomas)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_01 **Wilkinson v Mendez** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Philip Wilkinson and Daniel Ayrault v Moses Mendez, Abraham Musquitta, Mary Edgar, Patrick Yeamans, and Arthur Hassall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [77] p.58–59 (19 Feb. 1748 – 30 April 1751)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.548: PC 2/100/548 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.103, 104, 119, 126–127, 208: PC 2/102/103, 104, 119, 126–127, 208 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Feb. 1747

Participants

Ayrault (Ayrolt), Daniel, merchant, of Newport, R.I., owner of the *Fame*, appellant

Edgar (Edzor), John, owner of the *New Exchange*, presumed deceased

Edgar (Edzor), Mary, ?widow, respondent

Hall, George

Hassall, Arthur, respondent

Mendez (Mendes), Moses, owner of the *New Exchange*, respondent

Musquitta (Musquita), Abraham, owner of the *New Exchange*, respondent

Wilkinson, Philip, merchant, of Newport, R.I., owner of the *Fame*, appellant

Yeamans, Patrick, respondent

Vessels

Fame

New Exchange

San Francisco

Description

Relating to shares of a prize.

Disposition

Decree affirmed without prejudice to possible relief in the Court of Vice Admiralty in Jamaica.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Wilkinson v Mendez)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellants (Wilkinson v. Mendez)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Geo. Lee

Note Styled: *Philip Wilkinson* and *Daniel Ayrolt*, of *Rhode Island*, Merchants, Owners of the Privateer Schooner *the Fame*, whereof *Clement Lempriere* was Master and Commander, } Plaintiffs below and now Appellants. *Moses Mendez*, and *Abraham Pereira Musquita*, of *Jamaica*, Merchants, and *Mary Edzor*, Widow and Executrix of *John Edzor*, late of *Jamaica*, Merchant, deceased, who were the three Owners of the Privateer Sloop, *the New Exchange*, whereof *George Hall* was Master and Commander, and the said *George Hall* } Defendants below and now Respondents.

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, San Francisco, Fame, New Exchange, fol. 288r–292v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Manuscript date on dorse 4 December 1750. Extensive manuscript notes throughout) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondents (Wilkinson v. Mendez)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray; A. Hume-Campbell [crossed out]

Note Styled: In the Matter of the Prize-Ship the *San Francisco*, alias *Peregrine*. Philip Wilkinson, *and* Daniel Ayrolt, *Merchants of* Newport *in* Rhode Island, *late Owners of the Schooner, or Private Vessel of War, called the* Fame, *of* Rhode Island, } Plaintiffs. Paluck Yeamans, *and* Arthur Hassall, *Agents for selling and disposing of the* Spanish *Ship or Vessel called the* San Francisco, *alias* Peregrine, Moses Mendes, Abraham Musquitta, *and* John Edzor, *Owners and Proprietors of the Sloop* New Exchange, Geo. Hall *late Commander of the said Sloop, and* Clement Lamptiere, *late Commander of the said Schooner*, } Defendants. *The said* Philip Wilkinson, *and* Daniel

Ayrolt [}] Appellants. *The said* Moses Mendes, Abraham Musquita, *and* Mary Edzor, *Widow and Executrix of the said* John Edzor, } Respondents.

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, San Francisco, Fame, New Exchange, fol. 293r–296v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Manuscript date on dorse 4 December 1750. Extensive manuscript notes throughout) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_02 **Hals v Hume** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Francis Hals v Benjamin and Elizabeth Hume

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [81] p.62 (22 March 1748)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.623–624: PC 2/100/623–624 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – last Tuesday in Feb. 1746

Court of Errors – 24 Nov. 1746

Participants

Hals, Elizabeth – see Hume, Elizabeth

Hals (formerly Sadler), Francis, appellant

Hals, Thomas, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Hume])

Hume, Benjamin, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Hume (formerly Hals), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Benjamin, widow of Thomas Hals)

Sadler, Francis – see Hals, Francis

Description

Dower.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_03 **Thomas v Dickons** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Thomas, Thomas Croose (replaced by Richard Lewing), Mathias Philp, Charles Price, and Thomas Walters v John Dickons, and Alexander and Mary Sutherland

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [87] p.67–68 (30 June 1748 – 26 Nov. 1751)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.59: PC 2/101/59 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.282, 338–339, 351–352, 363, 364–369, 388: PC 2/102/282, 338–339, 351–352, 363, 364–369, 388 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 Feb. 1747

Participants

Bowerman (formerly Thomas), Jane (wife of Kyrle, widow and executrix of Walter Thomas)

Bowerman, Kyrle

Cavalier, John, deceased (executor of Walter Thomas and Daniel Dickons, assignee of Joseph Pointz and Mathias Philp)

Croose, Thomas, appellant, later deceased (executor of Gersham Ely and acting executor of Walter Thomas)

Dickons, Daniel, cooper, deceased (father of John and Mary [now Mary Sutherland])

Dickons, John, gentleman, formerly of Jamaica, now of London, respondent (son of Daniel)

Dickons, Mary – see Sutherland, Mary

Ely, Gersham, deceased

Lewing, Richard, appellant (executor of Thomas Croose)

M'Questin, Adam (executor of Walter Thomas)

Marriot, Sidney, master in Chancery, account to be taken before

Philp, Mathias, appellant (executor of Gersham Ely and Dean Pointz, assignor of John Cavalier and John Reeves)

Pointz, Dean, deceased (assignee of ?Walter Thomas)

Pointz, Joseph (executor of Dean Pointz, assignor of John Cavalier and John Reeves)

Price, Charles, appellant (executor of Gersham Ely)

Reeves, John, deceased (executor of Walter Thomas and Daniel Dickons, assignee of Joseph Pointz and Mathias Philp)

Sutherland, Alexander, merchant, respondent (husband of Mary)

Sutherland (née Dickons), Mary, respondent (wife of Alexander, daughter of Daniel Dickons)

Thomas, Jane – see Bowerman, Jane

Thomas, Walter, gentleman, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Bowerman], assignor of Gersham Ely and ?Dean Pointz, residuary devisor of William)

Thomas, William, esquire, appellant (residuary devisee of Walter)

Walters, Thomas, appellant (executor of Gersham Ely)

Description

Concerning a bond.

Disposition

Decree reversed with order for a new trial with additional parties.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_04 **Elletson v Dehany** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Sarah Elletson v David and Mary Dehany

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [88] p.68 (30 June 1748 – 8 July 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.59: PC 2/101/59 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.247: PC view

2/102/247

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.521–522, 546, 551: PC 2/105/521–522, 546, 551 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 11 Nov. 1746

Participants

Dehany, David, respondent (husband of Mary [1])

Dehany, Mary (1), respondent (wife of David, mother of Mary [2])

Dehany, Mary (2) (daughter of Mary [1])

Elletson (née Goodin), Sarah, widow, appellant (daughter and executrix of George Goodin)

Goodin, George, deceased (father of Sarah [now Sarah Elletson])

Goodin, Sarah – see Elletson, Sarah

Description

Concerning the payment of two legacies.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_05 **Jackson v Olyphant** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [90] p.68–69 (4 Aug. 1748 – 7 Feb. 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.82–83: PC 2/101/82–83 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.254, 285–287, 308: PC 2/103/254, 285–287, 308 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court of Judicature – last Tuesday in Feb. 1745

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 4 Aug. 1747

Participants

Jackson, Samuel, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant

Morse, John (attorney for Samuel Jackson)

Olyphant, David, respondent

Tayler, James

Description

Action of debt.

Disposition

Judgments reversed with costs "in the Supreme Court" awarded to appellant.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 16 January 1753; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_06 **Barclay v Rigby**
Barclay v Penny **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and Robert Penny, as Attorney General

Case Name Long James Barclay v Robert Penny, as Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [92] p.69–70 (13 Oct. 1748 – 14 April 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.99: PC 2/101/99 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.64, 535: PC 2/102/64, 535 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.6–12, 30–31: view

PC 2/103/6–12, 30–31

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Nov.1745 (Barclay v Penny)

Court of Errors – 4 Aug. 1747 (Barclay v Penny)

Chancery – 23 Nov. 1747 (Barclay v Rigby)

Participants

Barclay, James, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (administrator of Samuel Walter)

Bowes, Joshua

Clarke, John (?husband of Susannah)

Clarke, Maynard

Clarke, Susannah (?wife of John)

Harris, Nicholas

Knight, James, esquire, deceased (father of John, attorney for Samuel Walter)

Knight, John, esquire, appellant (son and heir of James)

Mellin, Francis

Morse, Mr. [?John]

Penny, Robert, esquire, attorney general for Jamaica, respondent

Pestall, Alger (attorney for Samuel Walter)

Poole, Robert (attorney for Samuel Walter)

Rigby, Frances, spinster, respondent (executrix of James)

Rigby, James, esquire, deceased

Walter, Samuel, deceased

Description

Concerning debt and land.

Disposition

Judgments reversed and further proceedings ordered.

Notes

The respondent's printed case lists both cases and describes Barclay v Penny as being "in error" (presumably analogous to a common-law writ of error) and Barclay and Knight v Rigby and Penny as being an appeal from an order of the Chancery Court [of Jamaica].

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Barclay v *Rex*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1752; 17 March added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Robert Penny; James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and his Majesty's Attorney-General)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1752; 17 March added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_07 **McFarlane v Penny** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Alexander McFarlane v Robert Penny, as Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [96] p.72 (15 Nov. 1748)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.114: PC 2/101/114 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – last Tuesday in May 1746

Court of Errors – 3 Feb. 1747

Participants

McFarlane, Alexander, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant

Penny, Robert, attorney general of Jamaica, respondent

Description

Action of debt.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_08 **Campbell v Bucknor** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Collin Campbell v ___ Bucknor

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [102] p.76 (16 Feb. 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.187: PC 2/101/187 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Bucknor, ___, respondent

Campbell, Collin, appellant

Sharpe, John, esquire (attorney for ___ Bucknor)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

It is not clear from the *APC* entry if Bucknor is, in fact, the respondent in this appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_01 **Goleborn v Axtell** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William and Mary Goleborn v Daniel Axtell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [104] p.81 (16 March 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.230–231: PC 2/101/230–231 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 Feb. 1747

Participants

Axtell, Daniel (1), deceased

Axtell, Daniel (2), gentleman, respondent

Goleborn, Mary, appellant (wife of William)

Goleborn, William, esquire, appellant (husband of Mary)

Morse, John

Description

Concerning deeds and an account of an estate.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_02 **Thackeray v Farrill** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Robert Thackeray v Richard Farrill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [110] p.83 (2 May 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.246: PC 2/101/246 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 Feb. 1747

Participants

Farrill, Richard, respondent

Thackeray, Robert, esquire, of the parish of St. George, Jamaica, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_03 **Ellis v Halked** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Beckford Ellis, by his guardians, Rose Fuller and Richard Beckford v Richard Halked

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [115] p.91–92 (5 Oct. 1749 – 20 Dec. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.318–319, 323: PC 2/101/318–319, 323 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.210, 212–214, 260: PC 2/103/210, 212–214, 260 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court

Court of Errors – 27 Feb. 1749

Participants

Beckford, Richard, esquire, appellant (guardian of William Beckford Ellis)

Ellis, George, esquire, deceased (devisor of William Beckford Ellis)

Ellis, William Beckford, esquire, appellant (devisee of George)

Fuller, Rose, esquire, appellant (guardian of William Beckford Ellis)

Halked, Richard, respondent

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_04 **Garrioche v Uniacke** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Targart

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [122] p.96–97 (17 Jan. 1750 – 22 Jan. 1754)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.436–437, 465–467: PC 2/101/436–437, 465–467 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.531, 544: PC 2/103/531, 544 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.19–20: PC 2/104/19–20 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 5 Aug. 1749

Participants

Cardiffe, Thomas, deceased

Garrioche (Garrioch), George, deceased (husband of Margaret)

Garrioche (Garrioch), John, planter, appellant

Garrioche (Garrioch), Margaret (wife of George)

Targart (Tagart), Cardiffe, respondent

Uniacke, James, respondent (husband of Mary)

Uniacke, Mary, respondent (wife of James)

Description

Concerning an account of the rents and profits of three estates.

Disposition

Decree entirely reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Tagart)

Counsel Wm. Murray; Rob Henley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 4 December 1753. Library markings on page 2; manuscript notes on page 7 change the date to 11 December 1753 and give the result. No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Garrioch v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Tagart)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; K. Evans

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 4 December 1753; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_05 **Duany v Dallas** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Edmund Duany v Dr. Robert Dallas

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [127] p.99 (11 April 1750 – 20 Dec. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.549: PC 2/101/549 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.419: PC 2/102/419 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.161, 165, 205–207, 259–260: PC 2/103/161, 165, 205–207, 259–260 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 21 March 1748

Participants

Alexander, Thomas, deceased

Dallas, Dr. Robert, respondent (executor of Elizabeth Garvey and Thomas Alexander)

Duany, Ambrose, deceased

Duany, Edmund, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (executor of Ambrose)

Garvey, Elizabeth, deceased

Description

Concerning actions as executor.

Disposition

Order reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1750_01 **Appeal of Crymble** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of Catherine Crymble and Roger Crymble

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [135] p.107 (16 Aug. 1750)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.77–78: PC 2/102/77–78 view

Colonial Courts

Governor Trelawny as Ordinary – 3 Oct. 1746 and 25 Aug. 1749

Participants

Baldwin, Thomas, esquire (attorney for Catherine Crymble)

Beckford, Richard, esquire (attorney for Catherine Crymble)

Brown, Robert, ironmonger (executor of Murray Crymble)

Crymble, Catherine, appellant (mother of Murray and Roger)

Crymble, Murray, deceased (son of Catherine, brother of Roger)

Crymble, Roger, appellant (son of Catherine, brother of Murray)

Lodge, Walker Buor, merchant (executor of Murray Crymble)

Price, Charles, esquire (executor of Murray Crymble)

Ramadge, James, merchant (attorney for Catherine Crymble)

Trelawny, Governor [Edward]

Description

Concerning the validity of a will.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Crymble v Doe *ex dem.* Crymble)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1750_02 **Witter v Doe** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin, jun., and Hannah Blake v John Doe, on the demise of John Sharpe, William Perrin, and Thomas Vaughan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [142] p.110–111 (6 Dec. 1750 – 20 Dec. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.113–114: PC 2/102/113–114 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.215, 218–233, 260: PC 2/103/215, 218–233, 260 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court of Judicature – Feb. 1747

Court of Errors – 17 Dec. 1749

Participants

Blake, Benjamin jun., esquire, of Westmoreland parish, Jamaica, appellant (husband of Hannah)

Blake (née Williams), Hannah, appellant (wife of Benjamin, daughter of William Williams)

Cleaver, Samuel

Doe, John, respondent

Gale, Isaac (brother-in-law of William Williams)

Gale, John

Gale, Jonathan

Garbrand, ___

Hamersley, Hugh, of the Inner Temple, London

Hooper, Philip

Knight, James, of Stoke Newington

Knight, John, of Stoke Newington

Knight, Sarah – see Williams, Sarah

Lewis, Barnard

Lynch, Michael

Pennant, Samuel, of London

Perrin, William, respondent, deceased (trustee of Sarah Williams)

Poyntzes, ___

Sharpe, John, esquire, respondent, deceased (trustee of Sarah Williams)

Vaughan, Thomas, gentleman, respondent, deceased (trustee of Sarah Williams)

Williams, Anna, infant, deceased (daughter of William)

Williams, Bonella – see Witter, Bonella

Williams, Hannah – see Blake, Hannah

Williams, John, later deceased (husband of Sarah)

Williams, Lewis

Williams, Mary (widow of William)

Williams (née Knight), Sarah, widow (widow of John)

Williams, William, planter (husband of Mary, father of John, Anna, Bonella [now Bonella Witter], and Hannah [now Hannah Blake], brother-in-law of Isaac Gale)

Witter (née Williams), Bonella, appellant (wife of Norwood, daughter of William Williams)

Witter, Norwood, esquire, of Westmoreland parish, Jamaica, appellant (husband of Bonella)

Wollery, Thomas sen.

Description

Concerning trepass/ejectment, a will, and indentures.

Disposition

Judgment reversed without prejudice.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Williams v Witter – Report No. JAM_1746_03 (*APC*, v.4 [42] p.36)

Doe v Witter, Doe v Blake – Report No. JAM_1764_05 (*APC*, v.4 [583] p.694–695)

Perrin v Blake, Perrin v Witter – Report No. JAM_1777_05 (*APC*, v.5 [355] p.455).

"Poyntzes and Garbrand" (see PC 2/103/219) are slave-buyers; the name could indicate a company rather than two individuals.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Doe, John Sharpe, and William Perrin v Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin and Hannah Blake)

Counsel W. Murray; A. Hume-Campbell

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 21 November 1752; no manuscript notes or underlinings) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1751_01 **Barclay v Morley** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Barclay v Humphrey Morley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [143] p.111 (30 April 1751 – 14 April 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.219, 504–505: PC 2/102/219, 504–505 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.12–16, 31: PC 2/103/12–16, 31 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court of Judicature – Nov. 1748

Court of Errors – 28 May 1750

Participants

Barclay, James, esquire, appellant (administrator of Samuel Walter)

Clarke, John (mortgagor of Samuel Walter)

Morley, Humphrey, deputy marshal of Jamaica, respondent

Townsend, William

Walter, Samuel, fishmonger, of London, deceased (mortgagee of John Clarke)

Description

Recovery of possession of Negro slaves.

Disposition

Both judgments reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Humphrey Morley)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1752; 17 March added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1751_02 **Bonner v Price**
Price v Bonner (3 appeals) **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Bonner v Charles Price

Case Name Long Charles Price v John Bonner (3 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [144] p.111–112 (30 April 1751 – 30 June 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.219–220: PC 2/102/219–220 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.80, 84–90, 109: PC 2/103/80, 84–90, 109 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.380, 442, 464, 468, 492–493: PC 2/104/380, 442, 464, 468, 492–493 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.186, 252–253, 526–530, 540: PC 2/105/186, 252–253, 526–530, 540 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 March 1748

Chancery – 15 July 1754

Chancery – 8 Feb. and 18 April 1755

Chancery – 10 Feb. 1756

Participants

Barnard, James, master in Chancery, accounts to be taken before

Barton, Samuel

Beckford, Ballard

Bonner, Catherine (wife of Henry)

Bonner, Henry, deceased (son of John [1], brother of William, father of John [2])

Bonner, Jane, widow

Bonner, John sen. (1), deceased (father of Henry, William, and Margaret [now Margaret Russell], grandfather of John [2])

Bonner, John (2), appellant/respondent (son of Henry, nephew of William, grandson of John [1])

Bonner, Margaret – see Russell, Margaret

Bonner, William (husband of Jane, son of John [1], uncle of John [2])

Broadbelt, Daniel, master in Chancery

Dennis, Edmund

Dennis, Mary

Fowler, Christopher

Kelly, Edmund

Marriott, Sidney, master in Chancery

Mill, Richard (guardian of the children of Charles Reed)

Port, Thomas

Price, Hon. Charles, respondent/appellant

Reed, Charles

Russell (née Bonner), Margaret (wife of William, daughter of John Bonner [1])

Russell, William (husband of Margaret)

Serocold, John

Yeamans, Musgrave

Description

Concerning payment and possession of estates.

Disposition

Parties at liberty to take exceptions to the Master's report of 31 Jan. 1754 *de novo*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Price v Bonner)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Charles Price v John Bonner)

Counsel R. Henley, Al. Forrester

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 15 Dec. 1756, corrected to 15 June 1757; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Charles Price v John Bonner)

Counsel C. Pratt

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 175_; no manuscript notes. Includes appendix) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Committee order

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) M118 (4 pages, 2 blank) (Endorsed "7th Augt. 1755 Committee Order for staying proceeding in Mr. Price's last appeal") view

---

Report No. JAM_1751_03 **Pusey v Pusey (2 appeals)** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Pusey v Edmund Pusey (2 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [151] p.130 (9 Aug. 1751 – 31 Oct. 1751)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.286, view

291–292, 332–334, 352–353: PC 2/102/286, 291–292, 332–334, 352–353

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 March 1747

Chancery – 23 Feb. 1749

Participants

Pusey, Edmund, planter, of St. Dorothy parish, Jamaica, respondent (husband of Mary)

Pusey, John, appellant

Pusey (née Wellekins), Mary (wife of Edmund, daughter of Cornelius Wellekins)

Wellekins, Cornelius (father of Mary [now Mary Pusey])

Wellekins, Mary – see Pusey, Mary

Description

Land inheritance.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed with costs, provided the usual security was entered into.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Bonynge v Pusey – Report No. JAM_1765_01 (*APC*, v.4 [593] p.704)

Pusey v Clarke, Bonynge v Edwards – Report No. JAM_1768_04 (*APC*, v.5 [87] p.171).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Pusey v Pusey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1751_04 **Olyphant v Manning** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long David Lord Olyphant v Edward Manning

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [152] p.130 (9 Aug. 1751 – 10 May 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.289: PC 2/102/289 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.292, 359, 370–375, 409: PC 2/103/292, 359, 370–375, 409 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 Feb. 1747

Chancery – 19 Nov. 1750

Participants

Golding, Thomas

Manning, Edward, esquire, respondent (executor of Edward Pratter, assignor of David Olyphant)

Marriott, Sidney, master in Chancery

Olyphant, Rt. Hon. David, lord, appellant (assignee of Edward Manning)

Olyphant, John

Pratter, Edward, esquire, deceased (mortgagee of John Sutton)

Sutton, John (mortgagor of Edward Pratter)

Description

Concerning a mistake in the computation of interest.

Disposition

Both decrees reversed; bill against appellant dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Olyphant v Manning)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

The appellant is probably David Olyphant (d. 1770), whose claim to the ancient Scottish peerage of Oliphant is usually regarded as spurious. See *Complete Peerage* 1st ed., 1895, 6:122 note e; Legacies of British Slave-ownership, s.n. Rt Hon. David

Olyphant soi-disant Baron of Scotland. The Wikipedia article 'Lord Oliphant', however, seems to regard the claim as genuine: "David Oliphant, 6th of Bachilton, known as 12th but more correctly 1st (fourth creation [dated from 1757]) Lord Oliphant (d. 1770)," although with some qualifications in the main body of the article.

The referral to the Committee, under the entries for 9 Aug. 1751, styles Olyphant as "the Right Hon. David Lord Oliphant." The Committee Report tells us that the case was originally filed on 12 July 1744 in the Court of Chancery of Jamaica by Edward Manning "against the Petitioner by his then Stile and Addition of David Olyphant of the Parish of Clarendon in Jamaica Esq." These entries suggest that Olyphant was claiming the barony as early as 1751. It is normally thought that he did not claim it until at least 1757. Legacies of British Slave-ownership would seem to have it right.

Olyphant is almost certainly the respondent in JAM_1748_05, in which judgment was not rendered until 1753. He made no appearance in that case, however, so we do not know how he was styling himself. The petitioner did not mention any noble title.

CD

Report No. JAM_1751_05 **Patten v Nunes** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Patten (revived by Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood and Francis Hamilton) v Esther Nunes and later also William Aikenhead

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [154] p.131 (26 Sept. 1751 – 6 Aug. 1754)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.305–306: PC 2/102/305–306 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.357–358, 365–366: PC 2/103/357–358, 365–366 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.41–42, 45, 182–199, 219: PC 2/104/41–42, 45, 182–199, 219 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 May and 25 Aug. 1750

Participants

Aikenhead, William, esquire, respondent

Beckford, Richard, esquire, appellant (executor of John Patten)

Bravo, Benjamin

Dawkins, Henry

Gordon, Samuel

Hamilton, Francis, merchant, appellant (executor of John Patten)

Kelly, Charles (husband of Sarah)

Kelly, Dennis

Kelly, Henry

Kelly, John, of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica (mortgagee of John Patten ?and ___ Risbee)

Kelly, Sarah (wife of Charles)

March, Forster, esquire, appellant (executor of John Patten)

Nunes (Nunez), Esther, respondent

Nunes (Nunez), Jacob, deceased

Patten, John, merchant, of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica, appellant, later deceased (mortgagor of John Kelly)

Price, Charles

Redwood, Stephen Richard, merchant, appellant (executor of John Patten)

Risbee, ___

Thomas, Walter

Whitehorne, Samuel (husband of Sarah)

Whitehorne, Sarah (wife of Samuel)

Description

Concerning debt/mortgage.

Disposition

Decree affirmed with variations.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Beckford v Nunez and Aikenhead)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood, and Francis Hamilton v Esther Nunes and William Aikenhead)

Counsel Al. Forrester; K. Evans

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 18 July 1754. Library markings on page 2; no other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Aikenhead, styled as 'By Revivor')
Case of the respondent (Esther Nunez, styled as 'By Revivor')

Counsel W. Murray; R. Harley (bis)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (The full style of the case is given at the top, but only Aikenhead's name is mentioned as the respondent whose printed case this is. Printed date on dorse 1754; no manuscript notes) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (The full style of the case is given at the top, but only Nunez's name is mentioned as the respondent whose printed case this is. Printed date on dorse 1754; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1751_06 **Crean v Biggs** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Crean v Thomas and Elizabeth Biggs

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [157] p.141–142 (31 Oct. 1751 – 11 July 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.356: PC 2/102/356 view

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.303, 430, 431–434, 442–443: PC 2/107/303, 430, 431–434, 442–443 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 Jan. 1751

Participants

Biggs (formerly Crean), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Thomas, widow of Paul Crean)

Biggs, Thomas, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Crean, Elizabeth – see Biggs, Elizabeth

Crean, James, gentleman, formerly of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica, now of Great Britain, appellant (brother of Paul)

Crean, Paul, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Biggs], brother of James)

Dufresny, Mrs. Anne

Fagan, John

Description

Concerning a bond.

Disposition

Reversed, bond ordered cancelled with a perpetual injuction; plaintiff's other demands dismissed but he is left to his remedy at law.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1752_01 **Perrin v Crowder** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Perrin, Mark Hall, Charles Burnett, and Charles Spencer v Thomas Crowder, James Barclay, Samuel Johnston, John and Mary Wilmore Hatter, Alexander Greig, William Gale, Robert Sawyers, Thomas Reid, Isaac Lamego, Daniel Mendes Da Costa, Aaron Baruh Lousada, Abigail Brandon, Abraham and Jacob Gonsales, Samuel Seagrave, Clement Hoy, Judith De Castro, Moses and Aaron Lamera, John Glen, John and Catherine Hussey, John Morse, Mary Macey, and Caleb Foyster

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [163] p.151 (14 Jan. 1752 – 30 June 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.433–434: PC 2/102/433–434 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.154–155: PC 2/103/154–155 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Chancellor – 24 May 1751

Participants

Barclay, James, merchant, respondent
Brandon, Abigail, respondent (widow and executrix of Isaac Pereira)
Brandon, Isaac Pereira, deceased (husband of Abigail)
Burnett, Charles, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)
Castro, Jacob De, deceased
Castro, Judith De, respondent (?widow and ?executrix of Jacob)
Crowder, Thomas, merchant, respondent
Foyster, Caleb, respondent
Gale, Hon. John, esquire, deceased
Gale, William, gentleman, respondent (executor of John Gale)
Glen, John, respondent
Gonsales, Abraham, respondent
Gonsales, Jacob, respondent
Greig, Alexander, practitioner in physick and surgery, respondent
Hall, Mark, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)
Hatter, John Wilmore, respondent (husband of Mary, executor of John Gale)
Hatter, Mary, respondent (wife of John Wilmore Hatter, executrix of John Gale)
Hoy, Clement, respondent (executor of Thomas)
Hoy, Thomas, deceased
Hussey, Catherine, respondent (wife of John, executrix of John Needy)
Hussey, John, respondent (husband of Catherine)
Johnston, Samuel, merchant, respondent
Lamego, Isaac, respondent
Lamera, Aaron, respondent (executor of Jacob De Castro)
Lamera, Moses, respondent (executor of Jacob De Castro)
Lousada, Aaron Baruh, respondent
Macey, Mary, respondent
Mendes Da Costa, Daniel, respondent
Morse, John, respondent
Needy, John, deceased
Perrin, William, appellant (executor and residuary devisee of Mathias Philp)

Philp, Mathias, esquire, deceased

Reid, Thomas, practitioner in physick and surgery, respondent

Sawyers, Robert, gentleman, respondent (executor of John Gale)

Seagrave, Samuel, respondent

Spencer, Charles, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)

Description

Concerning debt/creditors.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1752_02	**McFarlane v Beach** **Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)** **Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)** **Hassall v Beach**	**Jamaica**

Case Name Long Alexander McFarlane v Thomas Beach, Attorney General

Case Name Long William Thomas v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (4 appeals)

Case Name Long Patrick Yeamans v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (2 appeals)

Case Name Long Anna Hassall v Thomas Beach, Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v. 4 [164] p.151–152 (14 Jan. 1752 – 13 Feb. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.434–437, 474–480, 498–502: PC 2/102/434–437, 474–480, 498–502 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 16 Jan. 1746

Participants

Beach, Thomas, attorney general of Jamaica, respondent

Hassall, Anna, appellant (widow of Arthur)

Hassall, Arthur, deceased (husband of Anna)

McFarlane, Alexander, appellant

Penny, Robert, former attorney general of Jamaica

Thomas, William, appellant

Tyler, James

Yeamans, Patrick, appellant

Vessels

Amity

HMS *Assistance*

HMS *Drake*

Exchange (sloop)

Indian Queen (schooner)

Jean Paul

L'Ameriquane alias *America de Taure*

Princess

Rattan (packet)

San Francisco alias *Peregrine*

St. Paul

Description

Payment of duties on French prizes brought into Jamaica.

Disposition

All appeals dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee reports (appeals of Thomas and Yeamans) – 8 Feb. 1752 (PC 1/49/42)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [492] p.311	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1752_03 **Spooner v Cossley** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Spooner (revived by Charles Spooner) v John Cossley, Judith Burrows, and Cossley Hall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [169] p.157–158 (23 Jan. 1752 – 1 April 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.468: PC 2/102/468 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.158, 259: PC 2/105/158, 259 view

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.38, 47, 49–53, 93: PC 2/106/38, 47, 49–53, 93 view

Colonial Courts

High Court of Chancery in England – undated

Chancery – 22 Nov. 1755

Participants

Bourryau (Bourryan), Zachariah (son-in-law of John Spooner)

Burrows (Burrowes), Judith, respondent (mother of John Cossley)

Cossley, John, respondent (son of Judith Burrows, mortgagor of John Spooner)

Cossley, Sarah

Hall, [John] Cossley, respondent

Hiscox, Joseph

Holford, Mr. [Robert]

Oliver, Richard

Spooner, Charles, appellant (executor of John)

Spooner, John, esquire, appellant, later deceased (father-in-law of Zachariah Bourryau, mortgagee of John Cossley)

Description

Land/mortgage.

Disposition

Appellant put in possession of the whole plantation.

Notes

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities*

of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:154–155 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Spooner v John Cosley, John Cosley Hall, and Judith Burrow)

Counsel R. Henley; E. Willes

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.206r–207v (Manuscript date on dorse 6 March 1758 with note. No other manuscript notes; some underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 6 March 1758. Library markings on page 2; manuscript notes on page 3) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Spooner v John Cosley, Judith Burrowes, and Cosley Hall)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.208r–209v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 6 March 1758. Manuscript notes and minor underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1758; 6 March added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1752_04 **Lawrence v Tayler** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Lawrence v William Tayler and John Wilson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [179] p.165–166 (28 May 1752 – 20 Dec. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.113–114, 235, 237–240, 260: PC 2/103/113–114, 235, 237–240, 260 view

Colonial Courts

Grand Court – May and August 1744

Chancery – 22 Jan. 1751

Participants

Brown, Richard (apprentice of William Tayler and John Wilson)

Lawrence, James, esquire, of St. James parish, Jamaica, appellant

Tayler (Taylor), William, millwright, respondent

Wilson, John, millwright, respondent

Description

Concerning damages for unskilled work.

Disposition

Decree varied.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lawrence v Wilson and Taylor)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (James Lawrence v John Wilson and William Taylor)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Rob. Henley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 28 November 1752; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1753_01 **Bontin v Innes** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Bontin v James Innes

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [197] p.191–194 (25 Jan. 1753 – 28 July 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.297–298, 328–329, 346: PC 2/103/297–298, 328–329, 346 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.175–176, 205, 276: PC 2/104/175–176, 205, 276 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.49–50, 85, 86–87, 95: PC 2/105/49–50, 85, 86–87, 95 view

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.75, 190, view

194–198, 222: PC 2/106/75, 190, 194–198, 222

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 18 May 1751

Participants

Bontin (Botang), John, naturalized in Ireland, master of the *Jupiter*, appellant

Cornell, Gideon, merchant, of Rhode Island, owner of the *Jupiter*

Hume, Benjamin, receiver general of Jamaica

Innes, James, advocate for the Vice Admiralty of Jamaica, respondent

Partridge, Richard, of London

Pond, Jowin De, French subject

Trelawny, Governor [Edward]

Vessels

Jupiter (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed with interest and costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Boutin v Innes)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1753_02 **Bontein v Trelawny** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Bontein v Governor Trelawny

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [218] p.223 (31 July 1753 – 22 Jan. 1754)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.459, 546–547: PC 2/103/459, 546–547 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.19: PC 2/104/19 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 Jan. 1753

Participants

Bontein (Bontien), Thomas, esquire, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant

Trelawny, Governor [Edward], respondent

Vessels

Dolphin (ship)

King's Meadow (ship)

Mercury (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Mansfield v Concanen, Gray v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1742_06 (*APC*, v.3 [533] p.713–717)

Bradley v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_02 (*APC*, v.3 [566] p.747–748)

Bennett v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_03 (*APC*, v.3 [567] p.748).

The relationship among the four cases is explained in Additional Research in JAM_1742_06, where the respondents' printed case in the three cases in the list is given.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bontein v Trelawny)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Thomas Bontien v Edward Trelawny)

Counsel Wm. Murray; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.25r–26v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 10 July 1753 with manuscript note. One additional manuscript note; minor underlining view

and brackets/grotesques)

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 2, King's Meadow, fol. 209r–210v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.21 (Manuscript date on dorse 18 December 1753. No contemporary manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Thomas Bontein v Edward Trelawny)

Counsel Rob. Henley; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.27r–28v (Printed date on dorse December 1753. Manuscript notes and minor underlining/grotesques) view

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 2, King's Meadow, fol. 211r–212v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.21 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 18 December 1753. No contemporary manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1753_03 **Dickinson v Doe** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson v John Doe, on the demise of Alexander McFarlane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [226] p.231–232 (11 Dec. 1753 – 6 Aug. 1754)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.543: PC 2/103/543 view

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.204–205, 207–208, 219–220: PC 2/104/204–205, 207–208, 219–220 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Nov. 1750

Court of Errors – 27 Nov. 1752

Participants

Crosby, Joshua

Dickinson, Caleb (1), esquire (son of Francis, father of Ezekiel and Caleb [2])

Dickinson, Caleb (2), appellant (son of Caleb [1], grandson of Francis)

Dickinson, Ezekiel, appellant (son of Caleb [1], grandson of Francis)

Dickinson, Francis, esquire, deceased

Doe, John, respondent

McFarlane, Alexander, respondent

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

McFarlane v Dickinson – Report No. JAM_1762_03 (*APC*, v.4 [478] p.536).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Dickinson v Doe *ex dem.* McFarlane)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1754_01 **Hyde v Greenlees** **Hyde v Greenlees** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Edmund Hyde v Robert and Dorothy Greenlees

Case Name Long Edmund Hyde v Dorothy Greenlees

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [232] p.243–244 (28 March 1754 – 7 July 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.102–103, 108, 122, 125–126, 157–158, 370, 379: PC 2/104/102–103, 108, 122, 125–126, 157–158, 370, 379 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.55, 135, 210–218, 246: PC 2/105/55, 135, 210–218, 246 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Feb., 1 March, 19 April, and 3 May 1753

Chancery – 17 May 1754

Participants

Brown, Charles, presumed deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy Greenlees])

Brown, Dorothy – see Greenlees, Dorothy

Garth, James

Garth, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane

Greenlees (formerly Mitchell, Brown, and Stout), Dorothy, later widow, respondent (wife/widow and executrix of Robert, ?widow of Thomas Mitchell [2], Charles Brown, and Henry Stout)

Greenlees, Robert, respondent, later deceased (husband of Dorothy)

Grove, Mr. ___

Hamersley, Hugh, of Lincoln's Inn

Hamilton (or Mitchell or Miller or Garth), Jane

Hamilton, Robert

Hitchcock, Giles, of Chancery Lane

Hyde, Edmund, esquire, appellant

Knowles, Charles, governor

Miller, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane

Miller, Pauncefort

Mitchell, Dorothy – see Greenlees, Dorothy

Mitchell, Frances

Mitchell, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane

Mitchell, Thomas senr. (1)

Mitchell, Thomas junr. (2), presumed deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy Greenlees])

Morice, Humphrey

Richardson, Abraham

Spencer, ___

Stout, Dorothy – see Greenlees, Dorothy

Stout, Henry, presumed deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy Greenlees])

Description

Concerning payment.

Disposition

Earlier orders reversed, last one affirmed with additional orders for repayment but no

costs on either side.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Brown v Hyde, Hyde v Brown – Report No. JAM_1742_03 (*APC*, v.3 [547] p.727–728)

Hamilton v Richardson, Richardson v Hamilton – Report No. JAM_1744_04 (*APC*, v.3 [594] p.781–782)

Richardson v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (*APC*, v.3 [603] p.798)

Richardson v Edlyne – Report No. JAM_1744_06 (*APC*, v.3 [606] p.800).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1754_02 **Bayly v Smith** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v George Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [237] p.255–256 (29 May 1754 – 2 March 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.135, 155, 306, 445: PC 2/104/135, 155, 306, 445 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.39, 48–49, 84: PC 2/105/39, 48–49, 84 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 14 Feb. 1754

Participants

Bayly, Zachary, merchant, appellant

Hilton, Marmaduke, merchant, of London

Littlejohn, David, deceased

Moody, Robert, commander of the *Alexander*

Morgan, Mr. ___, merchant, of London

Pinfold, Mr. ___, merchant, of London

Smith, George, merchant, of Philadelphia, respondent

Vessels

Alexander (ship)

Description

Payment for logwood.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bayly v Smith)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v George Smith)

Counsel W. Murray; Al. Forrester

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 19 February 1756; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v George Smith)

Counsel R. Henley; Ro. Harley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 19 February 1756; no manuscript notes or underlinings) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1755_01 **Gordon v Hill** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel Gordon, and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margaretta Hill (2 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [260] p.284–285 (29 Jan. 1755 – 13 Aug. 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.210, 309, 349, 373: PC 2/104/210, 309, 349, 373 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.55, 254–256, 266–267: PC 2/105/55, 254–256, 266–267 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Oct. 1753

Chancery – 18 and 24 May 1754

Participants

Duncommun, John, master in Chancery

Gordon, Samuel, appellant (executor of Thomas Hill)

Hill, Anna Margaretta, respondent (widow of Thomas)

Hill, Thomas, deceased (husband of Anna Margaretta Hill)

Stott, Daniel, master in Chancery

Thomas, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William)

Thomas, William, appellant (husband of Elizabeth, residuary legatee of Thomas Hill)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Earlier appeal dismissed with costs; later appeal affirmed and the orders of May 1754 reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gordon v Hill)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Samuel Gordon, and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margaretta Hill)

Counsel W. Murray; Ro. Harley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1756; 9 July added by hand; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1755_02 **Foster v Dupouy Appeal of Blancau** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Foster (revived by James and Martha Spagg) v Augustine

Dupouy

Case Name Long Appeal of Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [275] p.295–296 (26 April 1755 – 28 July 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.379–380, 442: PC 2/104/379–380, 442 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.15, 406: PC 2/105/15, 406 view

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.59–60, 163, 173–178, 221: PC 2/106/59–60, 163, 173–178, 221 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 May and 2 Aug. 1754

Chancery – 16 Oct. 1754

Participants

Blancau (Blancan), John, merchant, of Bordeaux, deceased (husband of Margaret)

Blancau (Blancan), Margaret, of Bordeaux, appellant (widow and heiress of John)

Crymble, Mr. ___, receiver general

Dupouy (Dupony, Dupoy), Augustine, respondent

Foster, Robert

Foster, William, esquire, appellant, later deceased

Laraldi (Laralde, Larralde), Dominic, merchant, of Cape Francis in America, appellant (surviving partner of John Blancau)

MacFarlane, Alexander

Milan, Adam

Piccarere, Francis Anthony

Sibbald, John

Spagg, James, appellant (husband of Martha)

Spagg, Martha, widow, appellant (wife of James)

White, Charles

Vessels

Santa Rosa

Unnamed (ship of war)

Description

Concerning seized cargo.

Disposition

Order of Oct. 1754 affirmed; directions given for taking accounts in Chancery on the appeal of Blancau and Laraldi.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

> Dupouy v Laraldi, Blancau v Dupouy – Report No. JAM_1762_02 (*APC*, v.4 [471] p.527).

The appellants' and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:117 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Foster v Dupouy)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (James and Martha Spagg, executors of William Foster v Augustine Dupony)
Case of the appellant (Margaret Blancan and Dominick Larralde v Robert Foster, James Spagg and Martha, his wife, executors of William Foster, and Augustin Dupony)

Counsel C. Yorke; Geo. Perrott (Foster v Dupouy)
Geo. Hay; C. Pratt (Appeal of Blancau)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.210r–211v (Blancan v Foster. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 22 June 1758 with manuscript notes in two hands. One additional manuscript note; underlining) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.216r–219v (Spagg [ex'r of Foster] v Dupony. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 22 June 1758. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Foster v Augustine Dupoy)
Case of the respondent (Margaret Blancau and Dominiack Laralde v Augustine Dupoy, William Foster, and Robert Foster)

Counsel Al. Forrester; Al. Wedderburn (both cases)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.212r–215v (Foster v Dupouy. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 22 June 1758. One manuscript note; underlining. Printed case incorporates what in other cases would be in an appendix) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Foster v Dupouy. Printed date on dorse 1758; June 22 added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1755_03 **Appeal of Pinnock** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of Thomas Pinnock

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [282] p.309 (22 July 1755)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.468–469: PC 2/104/468–469 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 23 Feb. 1754

Participants

Dorrill, William, esquire, owner of the *Prince William*

Hartley, Thomas

Hayes, James

Pinnock, Thomas, former receiver general of Jamaica, appellant

Vessels

Prince William (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

APC v.4 [283] p.309–311, included in the view_APC link above, contains an unusually detailed account of the Privy Council's findings and order with regard to the failure of the Court of Chancery of Jamaica properly to defer to appeals taken to

the Council. This entry is not specifically related to this case, but it appears a month later in the register and may lie in the background of this case.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1755_04 **Perrin v Beckford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Perrin v Richard Beckford and Richard Lewing

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [292] p.320–321 (28 Nov. 1755 – 9 July 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.542–543: PC 2/104/542–543 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.258, 260: PC 2/105/258, 260 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 20 Sept. 1753

Court of Errors – 12 Oct. 1754

Participants

Beckford, Richard, esquire, respondent (executor of Thomas Croose)

Croose, Thomas, deceased

Lewing, Richard, merchant, respondent (executor of Thomas Croose)

Perrin, William, esquire, appellant (surviving partner of Mathias Philp)

Philp, Mathias, deceased

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1756_01 **Barclay v Monro** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Barclay v Daniel Monro

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [300] p.324–325 (27 Jan. 1756 – 26 March 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.15, 459, 462, 465–466, 469: PC 2/105/15, 459, 462, 465–466, 469 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 9 April 1736

Chancery – 8 Feb. 1755

Participants

Barclay, James, esquire, appellant (executor of John Knight)

Knight, James, esquire, deceased

Knight, John, deceased (executor of James Knight)

Monro (Munro), Daniel (1), esquire, deceased (father of Daniel [2])

Monro (Munro), Daniel (2), respondent (son of Daniel [1])

Description

Concerning an amount due from an estate.

Disposition

Chancery order varied to allow plea to stand for an answer.

Notes

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources. In particular, the *APC* lists James Barclay as the executor of James Knight. Both printed cases have him as the executor of John Knight, deceased, who was himself the executor of James Knight.

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:71 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Daniel Munro)

Counsel C. Yorke; C. Pratt

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.132r–133v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 25 March 1757 with manuscript note. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Daniel Monro)

Counsel Rob't. Henley; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.134r–136v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 25 March 1757. No manuscript notes; minor underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1757; 25 March added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1756_02 **Arcedeckne v Hall** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [316] p.340 (7 July 1756 – 24 Feb. 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.253, 279, 296, 297: PC 2/105/253, 279, 296, 297 view

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.28–29, 39–40: PC 2/106/28–29, 39–40 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Nov. 1753

Court of Errors – 12 Oct. 1754

Chancery – 8 Feb. 1755

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, appellant

Hall, Thomas, esquire, respondent (son of William)

Hall, William, deceased (father of Thomas)

Description

Concerning payment due.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed, the former appeal with costs.

Notes

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:154 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Arcedeckne v Hall)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall)

Counsel C. Pratt

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.185r–186v (Manuscript date on dorse 9 February 1758 with note. Additional manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb. 1758; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall), with manuscript petition of appeal and proceedings under seal from Jamaica

Counsel C. Yorke; D. Poole

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.187r–198v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb 1758. Manuscript notes and underlining throughout. Attached manuscript copy of petition of appeal, proceedings under seal [from the Supreme Court of Jamaica], and observations. Endorsed "Brief for Respondent: Mr. Sollicitor General, Mr. Serjeant Poole," with manuscript notes) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed case only. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb 1758; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1756_03 **Williams v Beecher** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [319] p.342–343 (13 Aug. 1756 – 26 March 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.263, 273, 459, 461–462, 468–469: PC 2/105/263, 273, 459, 461–462, 468–469 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 1 Aug. 1754 and 1 Aug. 1755

Participants

Beecher, Hannah – see Jenkins, Hannah

Jenkins (formerly Beecher), Hannah, widow, respondent (daughter of Mary Sharpe)

Jenkins, William, esquire (husband of Hannah)

Sharpe, Mary, widow (mother of Hannah Jenkins, friend of Rowland Williams)

Williams, Joseph, esquire, of Westmoreland parish, Jamaica, appellant (grandson of Rowland)

Williams, Lewis (son of Rowland)

Williams, Rowland, deceased (father of Lewis, grandfather of Joseph, friend of Mary Sharpe)

Description

Concerning a will and an annuity.

Disposition

Decrees and all proceedings reversed.

Notes

The printed case for the appellant names the respondent Hannah Beecher as if she were a *femme sole*; the respondent's case styles her as the wife of Jenkins and formerly Beecher. The discrepancy may indicate that her marriage to Jenkins was quite recent.

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:70 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Williams v Beecher)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher)

Counsel Rob. Henley; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.123r–129v (Manuscript date on dorse Mar. 22 1757 with note. No other manuscript notes; minor underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 22 March 1757; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Joseph Williams v William and Hannah Jenkins)

Counsel C. Pratt; H. Evans

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.130r–131v (Printed date on dorse 1757. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1757; 22 March added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1756_04 **Baillie v Cussans** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Mary Baillie v Thomas Cussans and John Cussans, by Henry Morgan Byndloss and Thomas Byndloss, as their guardians, and Matthew Gregory and Patrick Taylors

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [320] p.343 (13 Aug. 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.273–274: PC 2/105/273–274 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 5 Aug. 1755

Participants

Baillie, Mary, appellant (widow of Robert)

Baillie, Dr. Robert, deceased (husband of Mary)

Byndloss, Henry Morgan, respondent (guardian of John Cussans and Thomas Cussans [2])

Byndloss, Thomas, respondent (guardian of John Cussans and Thomas Cussans [2])

Cussans, John, infant, respondent (son of Thomas [1])

Cussans, Thomas (1), deceased (father of Thomas [2] and John)

Cussans, Thomas (2), infant, respondent (son of Thomas [1])

Gregory, Matthew, respondent (executor of Thomas Cussans [1])

Taylors, Patrick, respondent (executor of Thomas Cussans [1])

Description

Concerning payment of a bond.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1756_05 **Powell v Hughes** **Powell v Hughes** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Powell v Elizabeth Hughes, Walter Hughes, Charles Hughes, and Jennet, Catherine, Joan, and Mary Hughes, children of Stephen Hughes

Case Name Long Thomas Powell v Elizabeth Hughes, Walter Hughes, Charles Hughes, and Jennet, Catherine, Joan, and Mary Hughes, children of Stephen Hughes, and Catherine Hughes, widow of Stephen Hughes

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [321] p.343–344 (13 Aug. 1756 – 8 June 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.274, 279–280, 466, 479, 504–506, 516: PC 2/105/274, 279–280, 466, 479, 504–506, 516 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 2 and 5 Aug. 1755

Chancery – 15 Aug. 1755

Participants

Griffin, Lucock

Hughes, Alisha (Alesha) – see Powell, Alisha

Hughes, Catherine (1), respondent (widow of Stephen)

Hughes, Catherine (2), respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Charles, respondent, later deceased (husband of Sarah, brother of Mathew)

Hughes, Elizabeth, respondent (widow of Walter [1], mother of Walter [2])

Hughes, Jennet, respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Joan, respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Mary, respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Matthew, deceased (brother of Charles)

Hughes, Sarah (widow of Charles)

Hughes, Stephen, deceased (husband of Catherine [1], father of Jennet, Catherine [2], Joan, and Mary)

Hughes, Walter (1), deceased (husband of Elizabeth, father of Walter [2])

Hughes, Walter (2), respondent (son of Walter [1] and Elizabeth)

Hume, Benjamin

Powell, Alisha, deceased (wife of Thomas, widow of Matthew Hughes)

Powell, Thomas, gentleman, appellant (husband of Alisha)

Williams, John

Williams, William

Description

Concerning three estates.

Disposition

Petitions dismissed and judgment of 15 Aug affirmed without costs.

Notes

The appellant's and respondents' printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:71–72 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Powell v Hughes)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Catherine, Jennett, Catherine, Joan, Mary, and Sarah Hughes)

Counsel C. Yorke; Ste. Comyn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.139r–141v (Printed date on dorse 1757 with manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Sarah, Catharine, Jennet, Catharine, Joan, and Mary Hughes), with appendices

Counsel Rob't. Henley; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.142r–151v (Printed date on dorse 1 April 1757. No manuscript notes; minor underlining. Includes appendices. Followed by manuscript notes that are probably related) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1 April 1757; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1756_06 **Bayly v Rodon** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v Gifford Rodon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [339] p.358 (9 Aug. 1757 – 24 Feb. 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.291, 571: PC 2/105/291, 571 view

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.29, 40: PC 2/106/29, 40 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 13 Feb. 1756

Participants

Bayly, Zachary, appellant

Rodon, Gifford, respondent (brother of James)

Rodon, James, deceased (brother of Gifford)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bayly v Rodon)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_01 **Hyde v Monro** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Edmund Hyde v Daniel Monro, James Barclay, Thomas Crowder, and Samuel Gordon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [356] p.388 (16 June 1758 – 3 March 1759)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.171–172, 379, 380–381, 396: PC 2/106/171–172, 379, 380–381, 396 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 May 1756

Participants

Barclay, James, respondent

Crowder, Thomas, respondent

Gordon, Samuel, respondent

Hyde, Edmund, appellant

Monro, Daniel (1), deceased

Monro, Daniel (2), respondent

Description

Mortgages on an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for failure to appear.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_02 **Vanhorne v Montgomery** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long: John and Hannah Vanhorne v John Montgomery and Dennis Montgomery, William and Elizabeth Hall, and James and Margaret Campsey

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation: v.4 [357] p.388 (16 June 1758 – 24 July 1759)

PC Register Citation: George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.172: PC 2/106/172 view

PC Register Citation: George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.68–69, 79–80: PC 2/107/68–69, 79–80 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 June 1757

Participants

Campsey, James, respondent (husband of Margaret, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)

Campsey, Margaret, respondent (wife of James, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)

Hall, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of William, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)

Hall, William, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)

Montgomery, Dennis, respondent (legatee of Patrick)

Montgomery, John, respondent (legatee of Patrick)

Montgomery, Patrick, deceased (legator of John and Dennis Montgomery, James and Margaret Campsey, and William and Elizabeth Hall)

Vanhorne, Hannah, appellant (wife of John)

Vanhorne, John, appellant (husband of Hannah)

Description

Payment from an estate.

Disposition

Dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_03 **Graham v Perrin** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Alexander Graham v William Perrin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [358] p.388 (16 June 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.172: PC 2/106/172 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 24 Aug. 1757

Participants

Graham, Alexander, appellant (attorney "and solicitor" for William Perrin)

Perrin, William, respondent

Description

Stay on a writ of *venditioni* on a judgment to pay a sum certain.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_04 **Cross v Swigle** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Amy Cross v Thomas Nicholas Swigle

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [361] p.393 (28 July 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.226–227: PC 2/106/226–227 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 Feb. 1749

Chancery – 18 Feb. 1757

Participants

Cross, Amy, appellant (residuary devisee and administratrix of Charles)

Cross, Charles, of Kingston, deceased (residuary devisor of Amy)

Duany, Ignatius (assignor of Thomas Wilson)

Swigle, Thomas Nicholas, respondent

Wilson, Thomas (assignee of Ignatius Duany)

Description

Escheated estate.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_05 **Bell v Perrin** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [365] p.395 (6 Nov. 1758 – 29 March 1759)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.270–271, 405, 437–439, 454: PC 2/106/270–271, 405, 437–439, 454 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Aug. 1755

Court of Errors – 21 March 1757

Participants

Bell, John, gentleman, of Kingston, appellant (administrator of Ann Rigby)

Hall, Mark, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)

Perrin, William, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)

Philp, Mathias, deceased

Rigby, Ann, deceased (widow and executrix of Richard)

Rigby, Richard, deceased

Spencer, Charles, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)

Description

Concerning a debt.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about Mathias Philp, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:156 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall)

Counsel C. Yorke; Geo. Perrott

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.17r–18v (Printed date on dorse 15 Mar. 1759; includes manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall)

Counsel C. Pratt; F. Norton

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.19r–28v (Manuscript date on dorse 15 Mar 1759; includes extensive manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_06 **M'Leod v Elletson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John M'Leod and William Patrick Brown v Susannah Elletson and Thomas Hope Elletson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [367] p.396 (21 Nov. 1758 – 16 May 1765)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.285: PC 2/106/285 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.199: PC 2/111/199 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 26 May 1758

Participants

Brown, William Patrick, of St. John parish, Jamaica, appellant (executor of William Foster)

Elletson, Richard (mortgagor of Thomas Wilson)

Elletson, Susannah, respondent (mortgagor of Thomas Wilson)

Elletson, Thomas Hope, respondent

Foster, William, deceased (assignee of Thomas Wilson)

M'Leod, John, of St. Dorothy parish, appellant (executor of William Foster)

Swigle, Thomas Nicholas (devisee and personal representative of Thomas Wilson)

Wilson, Thomas, deceased (mortgagee of Richard and Sarah Elletson, assignor of William Foster, devisor of Thomas Nicholas Swigle)

Description

Land/mortgage.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_07 **Perrin v Malcher** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Perrin (later by his widow, Frances Perrin) v Samuel Malcher and George Hinde

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [370] p.398 (11 Dec. 1758 – 3 Aug. 1762)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.294, 402: PC 2/106/294, 402 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.285, 299, 324–325: PC 2/109/285, 299, 324–325 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 May 1758

Participants

East, Sarah, widow

Hinde, George, respondent (trustee of Robert and Anna Maria Poyntz)

Malcher, Samuel, respondent (trustee of Robert and Anna Maria Poyntz)

Parker, Mr. Thomas, of Bloomsbury Square (attorney for Samuel Malcher and others)

Perrin, Frances, appellant (widow and executrix of William)

Perrin, William, appellant, later deceased (husband of Frances)

Poyntz, Anna Maria (widow, executrix, and devisee of Dean)

Poyntz, Dean, deceased (husband and devisor of Anna Maria)

Poyntz, Robert

Poyntz, Rt. Hon. Stephen, deceased

Ross, Mr. [?Alexander] (attorney for Sarah East)

Seagrave, Mr. [Samuel] (attorney for Sarah East)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Perrin v Malcher)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Perrin v Malchir) – 15 July 1762 (PC 1/50/47)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [539] p.339	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1759_01 **Blake v Paterson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [372] p.400 (19 Jan. 1759 – 29 March 1759)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.260, 329, 389, 402–403, 453–454: PC 2/106/260, 329, 389, 402–403, 453–454 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 31 March 1758

Participants

Blake, Hannah, widow, appellant

Paterson, Alexander, respondent

Description

Accounting for salary and disbursements as overseer of an estate.

Disposition

Decree reversed, bill against appellant dismissed with costs.

Notes

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about the appellant, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere

Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:155 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson)

Counsel R. Wilbraham; A. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.11r–14v (Manuscript date on dorse 8 March 1759; includes view manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.15r–16v (Printed date on the dorse 8 March 1759; includes view manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_02 **Bayly v Furnell** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [373] p.400–401 (25 Jan. 1759 – 2 July 1761)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.337: PC 2/106/337 view

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.192–193, 335: PC 2/107/192–193, 335 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.362, 407–409, 425: PC 2/108/362, 407–409, 425 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 Aug. 1758

Participants

Bayly, Nathaniel

Bayly, Zachary, appellant

Furnell, Organ

Furnell, Peter, respondent

Gutturez, ___

Paris, F.J. (attorney for Peter Furnell)

Thackeray, Robert, deceased

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell)

Counsel Al. Forrester; C. Ambler

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.113r–116v (Printed date on dorse 1761, 26 June added by hand; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.117r–120v (Printed date on dorse 1761; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 27 June 1761 (PC 1/50/46) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [518] p.332 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1759_03 **Molesworth v Fearon**
Peters v Bourke **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Peters (later also Thomas Hercey Barritt and Thomas Biggs) v John Bourke, et al.

Case Name Long Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [385] p.413–414 (11 April 1759 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.471: PC 2/106/471 view

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.131–132, 493: PC 2/107/131–132, 493 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.187: PC 2/108/187 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.176–187, 202: PC 2/109/176–187, 202 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.169, 298–299, 305: PC 2/111/169–170, 298–299, 305 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 27 May and 21 Aug. 1758 (Peters v Bourke)

Chancery – 15 Nov. 1759 (Molesworth v Fearon)

Participants

Barritt, Elizabeth

Barritt, Nicholas, later deceased (father of Thomas Hercey)

Barritt, Thomas Hercey, appellant (son of Nicholas)

Biggs, Thomas, appellant

Bourke (Burke), John, respondent

Bourke (Burke), Nicholas

Byndloss, Matthew

Fearon, Hon. Thomas, respondent (father of Thomas Peters Fearon)

Fearon, Thomas Peters, deceased (son of Thomas)

Flaherty, John

Ford, Mr. ___ (attorney for defendants)

Goostrey, Mr. [Thomas] (attorney for Thomas Fearon)

Molesworth, Sir John, baronet, of Pencarrow in Cornwall, appellant

Peters, ___ (attorney for John Molesworth)

Peters, Thomas, appellant

Thomson, Duncan, surveyor

Warnes (Worms), Edward, surveyor

Welch, Mr. [?Richard] (attorney for plaintiffs)

Wilson, Edmund, of New Court in the Temple (attorney for John Bourke and John Flaherty)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Decrees of 1758 reversed.

Notes

John Bourke's name is spelled 'Burke' in the printed case filed on his behalf. The fact that Yorke and Forrester represent the respondent in *Molesworth v Fearon* and the appellant in *Peters v Bourke* suggests, as is in fact the case, that the issues involved in the two cases are quite different despite the overlapping parties.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Peters v Bourke)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon)
Case of the appellant (Thomas Peters v John Bourke)

Counsel Flr. Norton; C. Ambler (Molesworth v Fearon)
C. Yorke; Al. Forrester (Peters v Bourke)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.154r–156v (Molesworth v Fearon. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 6 April 1762; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.161r–163v (Peters v Bourke. Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762; includes manuscript notes) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.261r–263v (Peters v Bourke (as above). Printed date on dorse 6 April 1765. Note on dorse: "The Respondents on the former Hearing took an objection that Barritt & Biggs were not made Partys, they gave it upon the Merits, so the Lords ordered us to amend our Appeal, We have done it & made them Partys, & brung a Summons upon the Royal Exchange. To be heard 16. July 1765. Mr Yorke Mr Forrester – 10 Gu. /s/ Eyre." Manuscript notes and underlining throughout) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 view

f.264r–266v (Peters v Bourke (as above). Printed date on dorse 6 April 1765. Note on dorse: "(July 1764) This Cause was Part heard last Year when the respondents insisting upon their Objection for Want of Partys, the Lords ordered it to stand over with Liberty to amend our Appeal by adding Biggs & Barrett Partys – This has been done & a Summons brung upon the Royal Exchange – The Merits were in a Manner given up to us last Hearing, so we ?suspicion there will be little or no Opposition to us - Mr Eyre will send a Brief before with the two others that Mr Yorke ?has lately settled. As to the Lordships it has been long since heard as a Plantation Case [a line and a half deleted] Ex parte." No other manuscript notes or underlining.)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon)
Case of the respondent (Thomas Peters v John Burke)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Forrester (Molesworth v Fearon)
T. Sewell; E. Willes (Peters v Burke)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.157r–160v (Molesworth v Fearon. Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.164r–165v (Peters v Burke. Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762. Note on dorse "Mr. Atty Genrl". No other notes or underlinings) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.267r–268v (Peters v Burke (as above). Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Peters and Molesworth v Bourke) – 18 July 1765 (PC 1/51/56) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1759_04 **Delap v Lindsey** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [391] p.419 (25 April 1759 – 2 July 1761)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.490: PC view

2/106/490

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.132: PC 2/107/132 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.362, 396–402, 425: PC 2/108/362, 396–402, 425 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Feb. and 23 Aug. 1758

Participants

Atkins of Bristol

Delap, Francis, appellant (son of Samuel and Sarah, brother of William [1])

Delap, Rev. Samuel, of Letterkenny in Ireland (husband of Sarah, mother of William [1] and Francis)

Delap, Sarah, of Letterkenny in Ireland (wife of Samuel, mother of William [1] and Francis)

Delap, William (1), deceased (son of Samuel and Sarah, brother of Francis)

Delap, William (2), of Ireland (executor of William [1])

Demetre, ___

Edwards, Mr. ___, solicitor

Gregg, Mr. ___, of St. Thomas the Apostle (attorney for Samuel Lindsey)

Hooke, Christopher

Lindsey, Samuel, respondent (executor of William Delap [1])

McCulloh, George

Nesbitt and Co. of London

Ramage, James

Description

Concerning notes and effects of the deceased.

Disposition

Order of 23 Aug. reversed with costs since the 23 Feb. decree.

Notes

The company, Nesbitt and Co. of London, is mentioned in the *APC* entry.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Delap v Lindsey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.121r–124v (Printed date on dorse 1761; 29 June added by hand; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey)

Counsel Wm. de Grey; Al. Forrester

Note First page of printed case has an engraving of ?Birnam Wood coming to Dunsinane.

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.125r–128v (Printed date on dorse 1761; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_05 **Bayly v Poole** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [392] p.419–420 (26 April 1759 – 11 July 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.497: PC 2/106/497 view

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.334–335, 418–422, 442: PC 2/107/334–335, 418–422, 442 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 Aug. 1758

Participants

Bayly, Zachary, appellant (assignee of Charles Knights Cole)

Birbeck, Francis, merchant, respondent (executor of Richard Wilson)

Cole, Charles Knights, deceased (husband of Mary, assignor of Zachary Bayly)

Cole (née Hobby), Mary (widow of Charles Knights, daughter of Mary Hobby [1], sister of William Hobby)

Hobby (née Wilson), Mary (1) (sister of Richard Wilson, mother of William and Mary [2] [now Mary Cole])

Hobby, Mary (2) – see Cole, Mary

Hobby, William (son of Mary [1], brother of Mary [2] [now Mary Cole])

Kelly (née Wilson), Ann (sister of Richard Wilson)

Life, Thomas, of Broadstreet Buildings (attorney for John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck)

Poole, Rev. John, respondent (executor of Richard Wilson)

Smith (née Wilson), Rachel (sister of Richard Wilson)

Stone, Theodore, esquire, respondent (executor of Richard Wilson)

Wilson, Ann – see Kelly, Ann

Wilson, Mary – see Hobby, Mary (1)

Wilson, Rachel – see Smith, Rachel

Wilson, Richard, deceased (brother of Mary [now Mary Hobby [1]], Rachel [now Rachel Smith], and Ann [now Ann Kelly])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Decree reversed in part with instructions for further proceedings.

Notes

The appellant's and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:156 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck)

Counsel C. Pratt; Geo. Perrott

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.40r–41v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 7 July 1760; includes view manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck)

Counsel [C.] Yorke; Tho. Sewell

Note First page of printed case has an engraving of ?Birnam Wood coming to Dunsinane.

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.42r–43v (Manuscript date on dorse 7 July 1760; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_06 **Weatherby v Rait** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederich Jacobi v Andrew Rait

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [395] p.421 (15 May 1759 – 28 Jan. 1761)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.275, 513: PC 2/106/275, 513 view

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.430: PC 2/107/430 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.155, 178: PC 2/108/155, 178 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 26 Nov. 1757

Participants

Jacobi, Diederich, appellant

Rait (Raitt), Andrew, respondent

Stephens, John, appellant

Weatherby, Joseph (aka John), appellant

Description

Concerning payment with interest.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

Notes

Respondent's name spelled 'Raitt' on the printed cases.

The appellants' printed case is summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:158 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn

Note First page of printed case has an engraving of ?Birnam Wood coming to Dunsinane.

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.86r–87v (Printed date on dorse 20 January 1761; includes manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt)

Counsel C. Pratt; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.88r–89v (Printed date on dorse 1760; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_07 **Hall v Tanner** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Jasper Hall, and John and Lucy Evans v Benjamin Tanner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [398] p.423 (24 May 1759)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.8–9: PC 2/107/8–9 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 27 May 1758

Participants

Dobby, Conyers, deceased

Evans, John, appellant (husband of Lucy)

Evans, Lucy, appellant (wife of John, widow and executrix of Humphrey Morley)
Hall, Jasper, appellant
Morley, Humphrey, deceased (husband of Lucy [now Lucy Evans])
Morley, Lucy – see Evans, Lucy
Tanner, Benjamin, respondent

Description

Concerning an estate and effects.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_08 **Adams v Nimbhard** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel Adams v John Nimbhard and William Orgill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [399] p.423 (11 July 1759 – 11 July 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.24, 61–62, 418, 422–425, 443: PC 2/107/24, 61–62, 418, 422–425, 443 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 21 Aug. 1758

Participants

Adams, Samuel, appellant
Aikenhead, William (administrator of Ann Ellis)
Barclay, James (administrator of Ann Ellis)
Basnett, Nathaniel, of London
Ellis, Ann, deceased
Nedham, Henry, deceased
Nedham, William (executor of Henry)

Nimbhard (Nembhard), John, practitioner in physic and chirurgery, respondent (executor of Daniel Peyton)

Orgill, William, respondent (executor of Daniel Peyton)

Papley, George (executor of Samuel Seagrave)

Peyton, Daniel, deceased

Seagrave, Samuel, deceased

Seymour, Charles (executor of Henry Nedham)

Tyrrell, James Urshaw (executor of John)

Tyrrell, John, deceased

Tyrrell, William (executor of John)

Wheeler, Thomas (executor of Samuel Seagrave)

Description

Recovery of debts.

Disposition

The part of the decree complained of is reversed and the injunction dissolved.

Notes

The appellant's and respondents' printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:156–157 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Adams v Nimbhard)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams v John Nimbhard and William Orgill, William Tyrrell and James Urshar Tyrrell, Thomas Wheeler and George Papley, William Aikenhead and James Barclay, and Charles Seymour and William Nedham)

Counsel Wm. de Grey; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.64r–65v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1760; includes view manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams v John Nembhard and William Orgill)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Note All the parties are listed at the top of the printed case, but the case is decribed as that of the respondents Nembhard and Orgill.

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.66r–71v (Undated; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_09 **Bayly v Gale** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v Isaac Gale, John Gale, and Mary Samms

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [401] p.426–427 (10 Aug. 1759 – 15 Dec. 1759)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.110–111, 215, 217–218: PC 2/107/110–111, 215, 217–218 view

Colonial Courts

Ordinary – 23 Nov. 1758

Participants

Barclay, David, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

Bayly, Zachary, appellant (attorney for John Hanbury, David Barclay, Thomas How, and John Wilcox)

Gale, Isaac, respondent (administrator of Jonathan)

Gale, John, respondent (administrator of Jonathan)

Gale, Jonathan, formerly of London, deceased

Gale, Sarah (widow of Jonathan, assignor of John Hanbury, David Barclay, Thomas How, and John Wilcox)

Gale, William (administrator of Jonathan)

Hanbury, John, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

How, Thomas, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

Samms, Mary, respondent (administratrix of Jonathan Gale)

Wilcox, John, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

Description

Concerning letters of administration.

Disposition

Appeal withdrawn.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Serjeant v Gale – Report No. JAM_1763_01 (*APC*, v.4 [501] p.557).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bayly v Gale)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_10 **Ranshin v Dove** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Dr. Samuel Ranshin (later revived by Thomas Harper) v David and Elinor Dove

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [403] p.427–428 (29 Aug. 1759 – 2 July 1761)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.132: PC 2/107/132 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.361–362, 362, 402–407, 424–425: PC 2/108/361–362, 362, 402–407, 424–425 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 June 1757 and 23 Aug. 1758

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew

Cammun, John Dee, master in Chancery

Dove, David, respondent (husband of Elinor)

Dove, Elinor, respondent (wife of David, daughter of George Gale and Esther Ranshin)

Gale, Elinor – see Dove, Elinor

Gale, Esther – see Ranshin, Esther

Gale, George, deceased (husband of Esther [now Esther Ranshin], father of Elinor [now Elinor Dove])

Harper, Thomas, merchant, of Port Royal, appellant (executor of Samuel Ranshin)

Morgan, Edward

Ranshin (formerly Gale), Esther, later widow (wife/widow of Samuel, widow of George Gale, mother of Elinor Dove)

Ranshin, Dr. Samuel, appellant, later deceased

Rivett, Robert

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Order of 23 Aug. reversed with costs since the 22 June decree.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Ranshin v Dove)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Samuel Ranshin v David and Elenor Dove)

Counsel Tho. Sewell; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.105r–106v (Manuscript date on dorse ?26 June 1761; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Samuel Ranshin v David and Eleanor Dove)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke (names written, not printed)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.107r–112v (Printed date on dorse July 1760; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_11 **Beckford v Halked** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Beckford, Julinus Beckford, and Rose Fuller v Robert Halked, sen.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [405] p.431–432 (12 Sept. 1759 – 11 July 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.48, 145, 418, 426–430, 442: PC 2/107/48, 145, 418, 426–430, 442 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 Feb. 1759

Participants

Beckford, Julinus, appellant (executor of George Ellis)

Beckford, William, appellant (executor of George Ellis)

Ellis, George sen., deceased

Fuller, Rose, formerly of Jamaica, now of Great Britain, appellant (executor of George Ellis)

Halked (Halhed), Richard, deceased (father, devisor and residuary devisor of Robert)

Halked (Halhed), Robert sen., respondent (son, devisee, residuary devisee and administrator of Richard)

Description

Concerning land/payment.

Disposition

Decree reversed with directions for taking further accounts.

Notes

The appellants' and respondent's printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about George Ellis, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:157 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.72r–75v (Printed date on dorse 1760; includes manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed)

Counsel Tho. Sewell; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.76r–77v (Printed date on dorse 1760; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_12 M'Kenzie v Woodhouse Jamaica

Case Name Long Colin M'Kenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [408] p.436–437 (9 Nov. 1759 – 3 Aug. 1764)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.23, 193, 335: PC 2/107/23, 193, 335 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.568–570, 593: PC 2/110/568–570, 593 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 May 1756 and 23 Aug. 1758

Participants

Fleming, Daniel

Forster, William

M'Kenzie (McKenzie), Colin, appellant (husband of Mary)

M'Kenzie (McKenzie, formerly Woodhouse), Mary, deceased (wife of Colin, mother of Dally Jackson Woodhouse)

Woodhouse, Dally Jackson, minor, respondent (son of Mary [now Mary McKenzie])

Woodhouse, Mary – see McKenzie, Mary

Woodhouse, Peter, merchant, respondent (next friend of Dally Jackson Woodhouse)

Description

Concerning claims to an estate.

Disposition

Order of 23 Aug. reversed and further proceedings directed on the order of 4 May.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (McKenzie v Woodhouse)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse)

Counsel Al. Forrester; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.110r–112v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1764. Extensive manuscript notes and some underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse)

Counsel C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.113r–114v (Printed date on dorse July 1764; manuscript notes on dorse: "No 5; The Hon'ble Mr. Yorke." Additional manuscript notes and underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (MacKenzie v Woodhouse) – 27 July 1764 (PC 1/50/2) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [618] p.371 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1760_01 **Cross v Atkins** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis, and the Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [420] p.447–448 (2 May 1760 – 21 Dec. 1763)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.367, 398, 402, 409, 412–413: PC 2/107/367, 398, 402, 409, 412–413 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.333, 418: PC 2/108/333, 418 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.184, 186–190, 194–195: PC 2/110/184, 186–190, 194–195 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Jan. 1748

Participants

Atkins, Michael, merchant, of Bristol, respondent (executor of Samuel Dicker)

Cross, Richard, appellant (brother of William and Thomas)

Cross, Thomas (brother of William and Richard)

Cross, William, of Kingston, deceased (brother of Richard and Thomas, cousin of John, Eleanor, and Elizabeth Jones)

Curtis, John, merchant, of Bristol, respondent (executor of Samuel Dicker)

Davis, Mark, merchant, of Bristol, respondent (executor of Samuel Dicker)

Dicker, Samuel, later deceased (acting executor of William Cross)

Fuller, Rose (executor of William Cross)

Jones, Edmund, of Melverly, county of Montgomery (father of John, Eleanor, and Elizabeth)

Jones, Eleanor, deceased (daughter of Edmund, cousin of William Cross)

Jones, Elizabeth (daughter of Edmund, cousin of William Cross)

Jones, John (son of Edmund, cousin of William Cross)

Marriott, Sidney, master in Chancery, account to be taken before

Mills, Richard (executor of William Cross)

Penny, Robert, attorney general, respondent

White, Anthony (executor of William Cross)

Description

Lapsed legacy.

Disposition

Decree reversed and bill dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Cross v Atkins; Cross v Davis)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis, and the Attorney General [of Jamaica])

Counsel Flr. Norton; W. de Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.209r–212v (Printed date on dorse 1763; dated by hand on dorse 12 view Mar. 1763; manuscript notes only on dorse)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Richard Cross v the Attorney General of Jamaica, Michael Atkins, John Curtis, and Mark Davis)

Counsel C. Yorke; G. Nares

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.213r–216v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 19 Dec 1763; includes manuscript notes; supplementary manuscript "Observations" written in a clerical hand, followed by 6 pages of informal notes written in Yorke's hand) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Cross v Attorney General and Dicker's executors) – 19 Dec. 1763 (PC 1/50/49) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [579] p.359–360 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1760_02 **Argyll v Home** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Duke of Argyll and Earl of Ilay, Andrew Fletcher (Lord Milton), John Gregory, and Matthew Gregory v William, Earl of Home, and his wife, Elizabeth, Countess of Home

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [428] p.462 (11 July 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.450, 503: PC 2/107/450, 503 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 June 1759

Participants

Argyll, [Archibald], duke of – see Campbell, Archibald

Campbell, Archibald, duke of Argyll, earl of Ilay, appellant

Fletcher, Andrew, lord Milton, formerly Lord Justice Clerk, now a Lord of the Council in Scotland, appellant

Gregory, John, appellant

Gregory, Matthew, appellant

Home, Elizabeth, countess of, respondent (wife of William)

Home, William, earl of, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Ilay, [Archibald], earl of – see Campbell, Archibald

Milton, [Andrew], lord – see Fletcher, Andrew

Description

Concerning land/encumbrances on an estate.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

See *Wikipedia* (last visited 7/29/2019) for an interesting account of the life of Elizabeth, Countess of Home.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1761_01 **Hyde v March** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Edmund Hyde v Foster March

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [435] p.465–466 (16 Jan. 1761 – 2 July 1761)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.70, 149, 411, 412–413, 424: PC 2/108/70, 149, 411, 412–413, 424 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 14 Dec. 1759

Participants

Gale, Francis (executor of Hanbury Sanders Pestell)

Hyde, Edmund, esquire, appellant (executor and legatee of Hanbury Sanders Pestell)

March, Foster, respondent

Pestell, Hanbury Sanders, deceased (cousin of William Sanders, legator of Edmund Hyde)

Sanders, William, deceased (cousin of Hanbury Sanders Pestell)

Description

Account of an estate.

Disposition

Order affirmed except as it relates to a Master's report, which is to be reviewed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hyde v March)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Edmund Hyde v Foster March)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.92r–95v (Printed date on dorse 1761; June 21 added by hand; manuscipt notes only on dorse) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Edmund Hyde v Foster March)

Counsel Tho. Sewell; Wm. de Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.96r–100v (Printed date on dorse 1761; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1761_02 **Mantle v Le Conte**
Le Conte v Mantle **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Robert Mantle v Charles Le Conte

Case Name Long Charles Le Conte v Robert Mantle

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [438] p.468–471 (28 Jan. 1761 – 5 April 1762)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.185, 361: PC 2/108/185, 361 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.121–123, 167: PC 2/109/121–123, 167 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 26 Aug. 1758

Chancery – 24 Sept. 1759

Participants

Ayscough, Hon. John, esquire, assistant judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature

Gordon, Mr. ___ (attorney for Charles Le Conte)

Le Conte, Charles, commander of the *Mentor*, respondent/appellant

Lewis, Hon. William, esquire, assistant judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature
Mantle, Robert, former commander of the *Thurloe*, appellant/respondent
Welch, Mr. [?Richard] (attorney for Robert Mantle)

Vessels

Mentor (French brigantine)
Thurloe

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Decree in part reversed, in part affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1761_03 **Harvey v Hall** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Harvey v Jasper Hall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [439] p.471–472 (28 Jan. 1761 – 20 March 1761)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.186, 244, 257: PC 2/108/186, 244, 257 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 Nov. 1758

Participants

Hall, Jasper, merchant, of Kingston, respondent
Harvey, John, esquire, of Kingston, appellant (executor of Alexander Macfarlane)
Macfarlane, Alexander, esquire, deceased

Description

Relating to a partnership account.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Order of reference – 28 Jan 1761 (PC 1/58/4)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to committee the petition of Jasper Hall asking that appeal of John Harvey from Jamaica be dismissed	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	
TNA Document	Committee report – 14 March 1761 (PC 1/58/4)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Appeals Committee for dismissing appeal of Harvey Hall from Jamaica for non-prosecution	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1761_04 **Appeal of Abendana** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	Appeal of Vincente Abendana and Don Francisco Xavier da Costa, on behalf of himself, Juan Antonio de la Sierra, and Andres Sesey	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.4 [440] p.472 (28 Jan. 1761 – 12 April 1762)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.186: PC 2/108/186	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.135, 174, 200: PC 2/109/135, 174, 200	view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 27 Jan. 1757

Participants

Abendana, Vicente, master and part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant

Alexander, John, commander of the *Hawke*

Sesey, Andres, part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant

Sierra, Juan Antonio de la, part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant

Xavier da Costa, Don Francisco, part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant

Vessels

Armitad alias *Friendship* (Spanish ship)

Hawke

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1761_05 **Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals)** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson (2 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [441] p.472–473 (28 Jan. 1761 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.187: PC 2/108/187 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.136, 173–174, 200–201: PC 2/109/136, 173–174, 200–201 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.472, 586–587, 600–601: PC 2/110/472, 586–587, 600–601 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.10, 132, 272–273, 302–303: PC 2/111/10, 132, 272–273, 302–303 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 Feb. 1758

Chancellor – 20 May 1763

Participants

Bayly, Nathaniel, of Lincoln's Inn Fields

Bayly, Zachary, appellant (administrator of Mark Warkman)

Edwards, John, of Lincoln's Inn Fields

Jackson, Thomas, planter, respondent

Paxton, Maria (administratrix of Thomas)

Paxton, Thomas, deceased

Stanhope, Charles, register

Warkman, Mark, merchant, deceased

Description

Concerning payment for goods.

Disposition

First decree reversed and bill dismissed; second appeal sustained with order of enforcement issued without prejudice.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bayly v Jackson) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1762)
Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1765)

Counsel C. Yorke (1762)
C. Yorke; Wm. De Grey (1765)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.154r–157v (Printed date on dorse 1762. No manuscript notes or underlining. Followed by manuscript observations signed by one Goostrey, whose name is also written on the dorse of the second printed case) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.162r–167v (Printed date on dorse 1765. Some manuscript notes and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1765)

Counsel Fletcher Norton; Alex. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.158r–161v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of Z. Bayly – 6 June 1764 (PC 1/50/52) view_Document

Notes about Referenced in *APC* v.6 [612] p.369 view_APC

Document		
TNA Document	Committee report – 27 July 1764 (PC 1/50/52)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [618] p.371	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1761_06 **Burn v Cole** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Dr. John Burn v Julia Cole

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [447] p.484 (17 March 1761 – 12 April 1762)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.248, 360: PC 2/108/248, 360 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.172–173, 200: PC 2/109/172–173, 200 view

Colonial Courts

Lieutenant Governor as Ordinary – 29 Nov. 1759

Participants

Allin, Anne – see Burn, Anne

Allin, Jacob, of Westmoreland parish, deceased (father of Anne [now Anne Burn] and Julia [now Julia Cole])

Allin, Julia – see Cole, Julia

Burn (née Allin), Anne (wife of John, daughter and residuary legatee of Jacob Allin)

Burn, Dr. John, of Kingston, appellant (husband of Anne, administrator of Jacob Allin)

Cole, Julia, respondent (daughter, administratrix, and residuary legatee of Jacob Allin)

Description

Concerning administration of an estate.

Disposition

Order affirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Burn v Cole)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Burn v Julia Cole)

Counsel G. Hay; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.144r–146v (Printed date on dorse 1762; 16 March added by hand; another note on dorse suggests Apr. 6, 1762; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents This case was reported as Burn and his wife Cole, alias Allin, Amb. 415, 27 ER 277 (P.C. 7 April 1762). Lord Mansfield's opinion refers to the appeals of Browne v Phillips in Dec. 1739 and Williams v ____, 1747. The latter is likely Williams v Witter, JAM_1746_03. The Browne case has not yet been identified.

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

---

Report No. JAM_1761_07 **Perrin v Blechynden** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Perrin v Theophilact and Florence Blechynden

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [455] p.490 (25 June 1761 – 2 July 1761)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.395, 420, 427–428: PC 2/108/395, 420, 427–428 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 14 Feb. 1757

Participants

Blechynden, Florence, respondent (wife of Theophilact)

Blechynden, Theophilact, respondent (husband of Florence)

Perrin, Frances, ?of England (widow and executrix of William)

Perrin, William, appellant, deceased (husband of Frances)

Description

Concerning a bill dismissed for non-prosecution.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Perrin v Blechynden)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1761_08 **Bradburne v McAnuff** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Richard Bradburne v John McAnuff

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [458] p.493–494 (22 July 1761 – 3 Aug. 1762)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.443: PC 2/108/443 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.246, 300, 324: PC 2/109/246, 300, 324 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 17 Feb. 1761

Participants

Bradburne, Richard, appellant

Cross, John, presumed deceased

McAnuff, John, respondent

Pye, Mr. Anthony (attorney for John McAnuff)

Description

Concerning delivery of estates.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bradburne v McAnuff)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1762_01 **Sinclair v Shiffner** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Helen Sinclair v Samuel and Sibella Elizabeth Shiffner, and George Papley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [470] p.526–527 (15 Feb. 1762 – 12 April 1762)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.74, 136, 174–175, 201: PC 2/109/74, 136, 174–175, 201 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 15 Feb. 1759

Participants

Papley, George, esquire, respondent

Shiffner, Samuel, esquire, respondent (husband of Sibella Elizabeth)

Shiffner, Sibella Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Samuel)

Sinclair, Helen, appellant (widow of Robert)

Sinclair, Robert, shipwright, deceased (husband of Helen)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Decree affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1762_02 **Dupouy v Laraldi**
Blancau v Dupouy **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Augustin Dupouy v Dominic Laraldi and Margaret Blancau

Case Name Long Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi v Augustin Dupouy

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [471] p.527 (15 Feb. 1762 – 3 Aug. 1764)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.74, 265: PC 2/109/74, 265 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.36, 574–578, 589–590, 598, 599: PC 2/110/36, 574–578, 589–590, 598, 599 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Feb. 1760 and 18 May 1761

Participants

Blancau (Blancan), John, merchant, of Bordeaux, deceased (husband of Margaret)

Blancau (Blancan), Margaret, respondent/appellant (widow and universal heiress of John)

Draper, John, commander of HMS *Adventure*

Dupouy (Dupoy), Augustin (Augustine), merchant, appellant/respondent

Foster, Robert

Foster, William, deceased

Laraldi (Laralde, Larralde), Dominic, of Cape François in America, respondent/appellant

Picarere, Francis Anthony

White, Charles

Vessels

HMS *Adventure*

Santa Rosa (ship)

Description

Concerning the ship *Santa Rosa* and cargo.

Disposition

Both appeals dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Foster v Dupouy, Appeal of Blancau – Report No. JAM_1755_02 (*APC*, v.4 [275] p.295–296).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Augustine Dupouy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.100r–105v (Dupouy v Laralde and Blancau [a copy of the above]. Printed date on dorse 1764. Minor manuscript notes; no underlining) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.94r–99v (Dupoy v Laralde and Blancau. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 27 July 1764 with additional manuscript note: "Bennett Lombard Street." Other manuscript notes; no underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Augustine Dupoy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau)

Counsel Tho. Sewell; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.106r–109v (Dupouy v Laralde and Blancau. Printed date on dorse 1764. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Blancau and Laralde v Dupoy. Printed date on dorse 1758; 22 June added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Draft order – 3 Aug. 1764 (PC 1/59/5/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Draft order dismissing appeal of Dupoy v Blancau from Jamaica.

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as "1764 July"

Report No. JAM_1762_03 **McFarlane v Dickinson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Walter McFarlane and Dr. William McFarlane v Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson, in the name of John Doe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [478] p.536 (12 April 1762 – 3 Aug. 1764)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.203: PC 2/109/203 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.585, 600: PC 2/110/585, 600 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court

Court of Errors – 26 Oct. 1759

Participants

Dickinson, Caleb, respondent

Dickinson, Ezekiel, respondent

Doe, John, respondent

McFarlane, Walter, esquire, appellant

McFarlane, Dr. William, appellant

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed by consent of the parties.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Dickinson v Doe – Report No. JAM_1753_03 (*APC*, v.4 [226] p.231–232).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1763_01 **Serjeant v Gale** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Peter and Gibbons Serjeant v Francis Gale

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [501] p.557 (23 Feb. 1763 – 20 July 1763)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.505–506: PC view

2/109/505–506

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.48, 55: PC 2/110/48, 55 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 Dec. 1761

Participants

Bayly, Zachary

Gale, Francis, esquire, respondent

Gale, Gibbons – see Serjeant, Gibbons

Gale, Isaac

Gale, Jonathan, deceased (?husband of Gibbons [now Gibbons Serjeant])

Serjeant (formerly Gale), Gibbons, appellant (wife of Peter, ?widow of Jonathan)

Serjeant, Peter, appellant (husband of Gibbons)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Bayly v Gale – Report No. JAM_1759_09 (*APC*, v.4 [401] p.426–427).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1763_02 **Bayly v Attorney General** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [530] p.612–613 (19 Dec. 1763 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.190, 471–472: PC 2/110/190, 471–472 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.286, 304: PC 2/111/286, 304 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Nov. 1755

Court of Errors – 18 Nov. 1762

Participants

Bayly, Zachary, appellant

Jamaica, attorney general of, respondent

Sharpe, Joshua, of Lincoln's Inn (attorney for his Majesty)

Shutter, John, master of the *Nancy*

Vessels

Nancy (snow)

Description

Concerning a penalty/bond against transporting persons or slaves from the island.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica)

Counsel C. Yorke; E. Willes

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.256r–258v (Printed date on dorse 1765. Manuscript notes on dorse only; no underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica)

Counsel Fl. Norton; W. De Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.259r–260v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of Z. Bayly – 6 June 1764 (PC 1/50/52)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [612] p.369	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 17 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1764_01 **Bayly v Harvie** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v John Harvie and Alexander Harvie

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [557] p.672 (30 June 1764 – 21 May 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.486: PC 2/110/486 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.185–186, 197, 204: PC 2/111/185–186, 197, 204 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 July 1763

Participants

Bayly, Zachary, appellant (executor of Walker Buor Lodge)

Collett, Samuel, deceased

Harvie, Alexander, respondent (administrator of Samuel Collett, attorney for Samuel Lewin)

Harvie, John, respondent, later deceased (administrator of Samuel Collett)

Lewin, Samuel (executor of Samuel Collett)

Lodge, Walter Buor, deceased

Stanton, Robert (executor of Walker Buor Lodge)

Woodhouse, Mr. ___, of Bridewell Hospital (attorney for John and Alexander Harvie)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Baylie v Harvey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of A. Harvie – 5 May 1765 (PC 1/51/54)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [649] p.395	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 16 May 1765 (PC 1/59/5/2)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing the appeal Bayly v Hervie [i.e., Harvie] for non-prosecution.	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1764_02 **Hall v Anderson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin, by Malcolm Laing as his next friend v George and Christian Anderson, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [558] p.672–673 (5 July 1764 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.491: PC 2/110/491 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.83–84, 273–274, 303: PC 2/111/83–84, 273–274, 303 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 28 Jan. 1764

Participants

Anderson, Christian, respondent (wife of George)

Anderson, George, respondent (husband of Christian)

Forbes, Alexander

Goostrey, Thomas (attorney for George and Christian Anderson)

Hall, Mark, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)

Laing, Michael, esquire, appellant (executor of William Perrin, next friend of William Philp Perrin)

Perrin, William, esquire, deceased (residuary devisor and legator of William Philp Perrin, residuary devisee and legatee of Mathias Philp)

Perrin, William Philp, infant, appellant (residuary devisee and legatee of William)

Philp, Mathias, esquire, deceased (residuary devisor and legator of William Perrin)

Rigby, Richard, esquire

Spencer, Charles, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)

Description

Concerning payment on a bond.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.210r–211v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1765 with manuscript notes: "For the Appellant The Hon'ble Mr Yorke 10 Ga' Mr Forrester with you For Consultation Monday Evg ? May [sig.] Solc'r for appellants Lincolns Innfields." Additional pencilled note on dorse. Other manuscript notes and underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson)

Counsel Fl. Norton; Wm. De Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.212r–216v (Printed date on dorse 1765 A few x-marks and underlinings on p9) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1764_03 **Beckford v Jeake** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Beckford v Samuel Jeake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [564] p.682–683 (11 July 1764 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.509: PC 2/110/509 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.66, 285–286, 304: PC 2/111/66, 285–286, 304 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court

Governor and Council – 1 Nov. 1763

Participants

Beckford, William, appellant

Cotton, Sir Lynch Salusbury

Jeake, Samuel, respondent

Lynch, Sir Thomas

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Judgment affirmed without prejudice. Appellant may pursue matters related to non-payment of quitrents.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Beckford v Jeake) (very extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake), with printed appendix

Counsel Wm. De Grey; C. Ambler

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.168r–176v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1765 with manuscript notes. Additional manuscript notes and underlining. Includes appendix) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake [bis]), followed by supplementary material in manuscript

Counsel Wm. De Grey; C. Ambler (bis)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.177r–183v; 184r–209v (Two copies of ?same case. First case (f177r–183v): Printed date on dorse 1765 with manuscript note: "Atty Genl.; For Mr. Yorke; Nuthall". No other manuscript notes or underlining. Second case [f184r–190v]: Printed date on dorse 1765 with pencilled note in a modern hand. No other manuscript notes or underlining. view
Followed by [f191r–209v] in manuscript: copy of the clauses of in the acts of admiralty in Jamaica referred to in the case, copy of the reasons, notes of counsel, opinion of Lord Mansfield for the Council, order of Council, opinion of the attorney general [Yorke], transmittal of opinions, and copies of all opinions in the case)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 17 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson Jamaica

Case Name Long Henry Israel, jun., v James Innes *ex rel.* William Donaldson and William Henry Lyttleton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [575] p.688–689 (3 Aug. 1764 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.604–605: PC 2/110/604–605 view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.68, 274, 303: PC 2/111/68, 274, 303 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 24 July 1762

Participants

Donaldson, William, collector of customs in Jamaica, respondent

Innes, James, advocate general of Jamaica, respondent

Israel, Henry jun., of St. Ann parish, co-owner of the *Diamond*, appellant

Lyttleton (Lyttelton), William Henry, esquire, governor of Jamaica, respondent

Rondon, Joseph, master of the *Diamond*

Sill, John, of Jamaica, co-owner of the *Diamond*

Vessels

Diamond (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

We have changed the case name from what appears in the *APC* on the basis of the printed cases. The appellant's printed cases styles the respondents as Innes *ex rel*. Donaldson and does not mention Governor Lyttleton as a party. The respondent's printed case adds that Israel is appealing on behalf of himself and Sill as co-owners of the *Diamond*, does not mention that Innes sued *ex rel*. Donaldson, but adds Governor Lyttleton as a party respondent.

For clarity, the names of the participants enumerated in the printed cases are added to *Participants* here even though they are not mentioned in the *APC*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Israel v Innes [Donaldson])

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Henry Israel v Advocate General at the relation of William Donaldson) (also in manuscript)

Counsel Fl. Norton; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.217r–218v, 223r–226v (Printed date on dorse 1765; no notes on dorse, which seems to be crossed out. Manuscript notes and interlining in the text. The manuscript copy of the case, which may or may not be exact, gives a date of July 1765 on the dorse) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Henry Israel jr. and John Sill v James Innes, William Henry Lyttleton, and William Donaldson), with appendix

Counsel Wm. De Grey; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.219r–226v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining. Includes appendix. Followed by manuscript version of appellant's case) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Israel v Donaldson) – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1764_05 **Doe v Witter** **Doe v Blake** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter

Case Name Long John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [583] p.694–695 (12 Dec. 1764 – 17 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.52, 283–284, 739–741: PC 2/111/52, 283–284, 739–741 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Nov. 1758

Court of Errors – 20 Nov. 1762 (two judgments)

Participants

Blake, Hannah, respondent

Doe, John, appellant (lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan)

Gale, Isaac (brother-in-law and devisee of William Williams)

Perrin, William, appellant (lessor of John Doe)

Vaughan, Thomas, appellant (lessor of Thomas Vaughan)

Williams, Anna (daughter of Mary and William)

Williams, Bonella (daughter of Mary and William)

Williams, Hannah (daughter of Mary and William)

Williams, John (son of Mary and William)

Williams, Mary (widow of William, mother of Bonella, Hannah, Anna, and John)

Williams, William, deceased (husband of Mary, father of Bonella, Hannah, Anna, and John, brother-in-law and devisor of Isaac Gale, devisor of Thomas Woollery)

Witter, Norwood, respondent

Wollery, Thomas (devisee of William Williams)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Stayed; feigned action of trespass brought in Court of King's Bench.

Notes

For further commentary, see Smith (p.326) and Mary Sarah Bilder, "The Relevance of Colonial Appeals to the Privy Council," in *Texts and Contexts in Legal History: Essays in Honor of Charles Donahue*, John Witte, Jr., Sara McDougall, and Anna di Robilant, ed. (Berkeley, CA: Robbins Collection, 2016), 401–15.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Perrin v Witter; Perrin v Blake) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Doe *ex dem.* William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake)

Counsel C. Yorke; Wm. De Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.236r–239v (Printed date on dorse 1765 with manuscript notes: "The Hon'ble Mr Yorke, The Solc'r General, J Sharpe." No other manuscript notes; one underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Doe *ex dem.* William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake)

Counsel Fl. Norton; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.240r–243v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining. Followed by notes of counsel) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Perrin and Vaughan v Witter and Blake) – 17 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

TNA Document Committee report – 24 June 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report on the appeal Doe v Witter; 4 July read and approved

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Other Documents

Other Documents See Perrin v Blake, 1 Black. W. 672, 96 Eng. Rep. 392; 4 Burr. 2579, 98 Eng. Rep. 355 (K.B. 1769, 1770).

Library Ames Foundation: (7 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

---

Report No. JAM_1765_01 **Bonynge v Pusey** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long George and Mary Bonynge v John Pusey

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [593] p.704 (22 Feb. 1765 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.72, 120, 277–278, 309–310: PC 2/111/72, 120, 277–278, 309–310 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 25 Jan. 1764

Participants

Bonynge, George, appellant (husband of Mary)

Bonynge, Mary, appellant (wife of George)

Pusey, John, respondent

Wellekins, Cornelius, deceased

Description

Account of an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Pusey v Pusey – Report No. JAM_1751_03 (*APC*, v.4 [151] p.130)

Pusey v Clarke, Bonynge v Edwards – Report No. JAM_1768_04 (*APC*, v.5 [87] p.171).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Appearance entered and Order of reference – 23 Jan. 1765 and 22 Feb. 1765 (PC 1/51/53)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [628] p.384. AALT puts both of these under 22 Feb 1965 with the Order of Reference first	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1765_02 **Bayly v Ord** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [608] p.724 (21 May 1765 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.205, 287, 304–305: PC 2/111/205, 287, 304–305 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 26 May 1764

Participants

Bayly, Zachary, appellant

Ord, Anna Patronella, deceased

Ord, James, respondent

Orgill, Samuel, deceased

Prevost, James, respondent

Description

Annuity.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bayly v Ord)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost)

Counsel C. Yorke; Wm. De Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.244r–250v (Printed date on dorse 1765. Notes on dorse signed Goostrey. Notes on page 12. No other notes or underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost)

Counsel Ch. Ambler; John Ord

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.251r–255v (Printed date on dorse July 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1765_03 **Merida v Lyttelton** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Augustine Merida and Jacob Bravo v Governor Lyttelton, James Innes, as Advocate General, and Robert Graham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [617] p.729 (26 July 1765 – 6 Sept. 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.315, 324, 343: PC 2/111/315, 324, 343 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 22 Oct. 1762

Participants

Bravo, Jacob, appellant

Graham, Robert, receiver general of Jamaica, respondent

Innes, James, advocate general, respondent

Lyttelton, Governor [William], respondent

Merida, Augustine, appellant

Micolto, Don Joseph de, master of the *Isabella*

Vessels

Isabella (schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Merida and Bravo v Attorney General) – 14 Aug. 1765 (PC 1/52/56)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1765_04 **Bourke v Gregory** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Nicholas Bourke v Matthew Gregory and Foster March

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [630] p.740 (18 Oct. 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.384–385, 399: PC 2/111/384–385, 399 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Ordinary – 6 Dec. 1764

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, deceased

Bourke, Nicholas, esquire, appellant

Gregory, Matthew, respondent

March, Foster, respondent

Description

Concerning a will.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1766_00 **Bonner v Greig** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long George Bonner v William and Jane Greig

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [13] p.23–24 (7 Nov. 1766 – 15 July 1768)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.78–79, 331–332: PC 2/112/78–79, 331–332 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.232–233, 247–248: PC 2/113/232–233, 247–248 view

Colonial Courts

Governor as Chancellor – 20 Sept. 1765

Participants

Bonner, George, esquire, appellant (brother and heir at law of Henry)

Bonner, Henry, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Greig], brother of George)

Bonner, Jane – see Greig, Jane

Greig (formerly Bonner), Jane, respondent (wife of William, widow of Henry Bonner)

Greig, William, respondent (husband of Jane)

Description

Concerning an annuity.

Disposition

Order reversed, demurrer allowed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Order of reference – 7 Nov. 1766 (PC 1/52/58) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [731] p.440 view_APC

TNA Document Committee report – 7 July 1768 (PC 1/54/63) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [793] p.464 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1767_01 **Hall v Laing** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [26] p.52–55 (27 March 1767 – 15 July 1768)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.192–193, 521: PC 2/112/192–193, 521 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.233–238, 248: PC 2/113/233–238, 248 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – July 1763

Court of Appeals – 18 Aug. 1766

Participants

Cowie, Robert, master of the *Africa*

Hall, Jasper, merchant, of Kingston, appellant

Laing, Malcolm, receiver general, respondent

Vessels

Africa (ship)

Description

Concerning a debt regarding the sale of Negro slaves.

Disposition

Judgment of 1766 reversed, and that of 1763 affirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hall v Laing) (very extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing)

Counsel Fl. Norton; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.163r–166v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 7 1767 with manuscript note. Detailed additional manuscript notes; minor underlining. Followed by one page of manuscript "Memoranda") view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing)

Counsel C. Yorke; J. Dunning

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.168r–171v (Hall v Laing. Printed date on dorse 176_. Manuscript notes in two hands; underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Order of reference – 27 March 1767 (PC 1/53/59) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [745] p.444 view_APC

TNA Document Committee report – 7 July 1768 (PC 1/54/63) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [793] p.464 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1767_02 **Mure v Fogerty** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Hutchison Mure and Dugald Malcolm v Thomas Fogerty

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [37] p.109 (26 June 1767 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.369: PC 2/112/369 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.492–493, 540: PC 2/113/492–493, 540 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 Sept. 1766

Participants

Fogerty, Thomas, respondent

Malcolm, Dugald, merchant, appellant

Mure, Hutchison, merchant, of London, appellant

Description

Injunction to stay proceedings on a monetary judgment.

Disposition

Decree reversed and bill dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 13 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1767_03 **Watson v Laird**
Laird v Watson **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Watson and Samuel Gregory v Lettice Laird

Case Name Long Lettice Laird v John Watson and Samuel Gregory

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [38] p.109–110 (26 June 1767 – 30 April 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.369, 393: PC 2/112/369, 393 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.296–297, 355–356: PC 2/114/296–297, 355–356 view

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.77, 462: PC 2/119/77, 462 view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.422–423, 478: PC 2/120/422–423, 478 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Jan. 1767 (Watson v Laird)

Chancery – 19 July 1774 (Laird v Watson)

Participants

Delmestre, Peter, deceased

Gregory, Samuel, merchant, of Kingston, appellant/respondent (surviving partner of Peter Delmestre)

Laird, James, deceased (husband of Lettice)

Laird, Lettice, respondent/appellant (widow of James)

Lawford, Exelba, master in Chancery

Watson, John, merchant, of Kingston, appellant/respondent (surviving partner of Peter Delmestre)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

First decree reversed; second appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Watson and Gregory v Laird) – 2 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1767_04 **Woollery v Bernard**
Lousada v Woollery
Dunn v Woollery **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery, and Robert Dunstan Woollery v David and Elizabeth Bernard (revived with Charles Bernard)
Case Name Long	Aaron Baruch Lousada (revived with Rachel Baruch Lousada, Benjamin Dias Fernandes, and Jacob Feurtado) v Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery, and Robert Dunstan Woollery
Case Name Long	James Dunn v Edward Woollery, William Woollery, and Robert Dunstan Woollery

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [49] p.118 (6 Nov. 1767 – 9 Feb. 1770)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.507: PC 2/112/507	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.63–64, 76, 105–106, 162–163, 228, 482–484: PC 2/113/63–64, 76, 105–106, 162–163, 228, 482–484	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.220–222, 227–228: PC 2/114/220–222, 227–228	view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 23 Jan. 1767 (Woollery v Lousada)

Chancellor – 4 July 1767 (Lousada v Woollery) (Dunn v Woollery)

Participants

Bernard, Charles, respondent (executor of David)

Bernard, David, respondent, later deceased (husband of Elizabeth)

Bernard, Elizabeth, respondent (wife/widow of David)

Dias Fernandes, Benjamin, merchant, appellant (executor of Aaron Baruch Lousada)

Dunn, James, appellant (executor of John Woollery [1])

Feurtado, Jacob, merchant, appellant (executor of Aaron Baruch Lousada)

Goostrey, Thomas, of Sherrard Street near Golden Square (attorney for David and Elizabeth Bernard)

Lousada, Aaron Baruch, appellant, later deceased (husband of Rachel, executor of John Woollery)

Lousada, Rachel Baruch, appellant (widow and executrix of Aaron)

Woollery (Woolery), Edward, appellant/respondent (son of John [1], brother of William)

Woollery (Woolery), John (1), deceased (father of Edward and William)

Woollery (Woolery), John (2), appellant/respondent

Woollery (Woolery), Robert Dunstan, appellant/respondent

Woollery (Woolery), William, appellant/respondent (son of John [1], brother of Edward)

Description

Concerning a will.

Disposition

First decree dismissed as it relates to Lousada; all subsequent appeals dismissed with varying costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Woollery v Lousada)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Aaron Baruch Lousada and James Dunn v Edward and William Woolery, Robert Dunstan, and John Woolery)

Counsel Fl. Norton [crossed out]; Al. Forrester

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with manuscript note: "Judgt. affirmed." One other lengthy manuscript note) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Lousada v Woollery and Dunn v Woollery) – 30 Jan. 1770 (PC 1/54/65)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [828] p.473	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1768_01 **Adams v Stanyford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel Adams v Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [58] p.123 (5 Feb. 1768 – 5 Jan. 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.52: PC 2/113/52 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.118, 182–183, 200–201: PC 2/114/118, 182–183, 200–201 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Sept. 1767

Participants

Adams, Samuel, appellant

Garrett, George, weaver, of Spitalfields, respondent (mortgagee of Henry Strudwick)

Stanyford, Henry, gentleman, of London, respondent (mortgagee of Henry Strudwick)

Stevens, John, silkman, of London, respondent (mortgagee of Henry Strudwick)

Strudwick, Henry jun. (mortgagor of Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens)

Woodcock, Mr. Elbro, of Lincoln's Inn (attorney for Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens)

Description

Concerning a mortgage.

Disposition

Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1768_02 **Millward v Lindsay** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Millward, James Lewis, and Thomas Penoyre v John and Grace Lindsay

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [73] p.151 (29 June 1768 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.225–226, 244, 501–502, 538: PC 2/113/225–226, 244, 501–502, 538 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 6 July 1767

Participants

Gardner, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace

Gardner, John, deceased

Gardner, Thomas the younger, deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])

Lewis, James, appellant (executor and trustee of John Gardner)

Lindsay (formerly Gardner), Grace, respondent (wife of John, widow of Thomas Gardner)

Lindsay, [Rev. Dr.] John, respondent (husband of Grace)

Millward, John, appellant (executor and trustee of John Gardner)

Penoyre, Thomas, appellant (executor and trustee of John Gardner)

Description

Concerning an annuity in lieu of dower.

Disposition

Decree affirmed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

> Lindsay v Wake, Sturt v Wake – Report No. JAM_1779_01 (*APC*, v.5 [367] p.472).

The information about Thomas Gardner in the Participants list comes from the committee report and JAM_1779_01.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Millward v Lindsay)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Millward, Thomas Penoyre, and James Lewis v John and Grace Lindsay

Counsel Wm. De Grey; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.213r–217v (Printed date on dorse 176_ with manuscript note. view Extensive additional manuscript notes and minor underlining)

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 176_. No manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Appeal – 29 June 1768 (PC 1/59/6/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Appeal of Millward v Lindsay

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 15 March 1769 (PC 1/59/6/2) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Appeals Committee on appeal of Millward v Lindsay

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

The *APC* incorrectly states that Grace's dower, which it correctly describes as an annuity in lieu of dower, would have come from the estate of John Gardner. According to the committee report, however, it would have come from the estate of Thomas Gardner, Grace's late husband. As the report phrases it, the case concerned: "an Agreement entered into, between the said John Gardner deceased, and the said Grace, for Payment of a certain Annuity to her in lieu of Dower, out of the Estate of Thomas Gardner deceased." The relationship between John and Thomas is not stated. John was probably Thomas's executor, perhaps his brother as well. See Additional Research on ANT_1726_03.

CD and DC

Report No. JAM_1768_03 **Morris v Kelsal** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Morris v Charles Kelsal

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [78] p.156 (5 Aug. 1768 – 11 Jan. 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.265, 399–400, 422: PC 2/113/265, 399–400, 422 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 7 July 1767

Participants

Kelsal, Charles, planter, of St. Catherine parish, Middlesex co., Jamaica, respondent

Lost, Stephen

Morris, Mary (wife of William)

Morris, William, appellant (husband of Mary)

Description

Concerning bonds.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 22 Dec. 1768 (PC 1/59/6/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Appeals Committee for dismissing appeal Morris v Kelsal for non-prosecution

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

Report No. JAM_1768_04 **Pusey v Clarke**
Bonynge v Edwards **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke

Case Name Long George Bonynge v John Edwards and wife

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [87] p.171 (7 Oct. 1768 – 31 Dec. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.348, 497: PC 2/113/348, 497 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.380, 450, 491: PC 2/116/380, 450, 491 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.373, 391: PC 2/117/373, 391 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 21 Sept. 1767 (Pusey v Clarke)

Chancellor – 19 Oct. 1771 (Bonynge v Edwards)

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, later deceased

Bonynge, George, appellant

Clarke, Sir Simon, respondent

Edwards, John, respondent

Pusey, John, later deceased

Pusey, William, appellant

Wellekins, Cornelius, deceased

Description

Concerning legacies.

Disposition

In the first appeal, the suit is ordered revived. The second appeal (Bonynge) is dismissed.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Pusey v Pusey – Report No. JAM_1751_03 (*APC*, v.4 [151] p.130)

Bonynge v Pusey – Report No. JAM_1765_01 (*APC*, v.4 [593] p.704).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Pusey v Clarke)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke)

Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.205r–206v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 13th March 1769 with manuscript notes in two hands. Additional manuscript notes and view

underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; J. Skynner

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.207r–209v (Printed date on dorse 1769. One manuscript note and one underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Pusey v Clark) – 14 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1768_05 Carrillo Saldana v Forrest Jamaica

Case Name Long Jacob Carrillo Saldana v Arthur Forrest

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [89] p.172 (26 Oct. 1768 – 15 June 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.360: PC 2/113/360 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.172, 408, 418: PC 2/114/172, 408, 418 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 14 Feb. 1767

Court of Errors – 10 Nov. 1767

Participants

Carrillo Saldana, Jacob, ?owner of the *Dragon*, appellant

Forrest, Arthur, respondent

Vessels

Dragon alias *St. Antonio de Padua* (sloop)

Description

Seizure of a vessel.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Papers (Report) – 15 June 1770 (PC 1/3172)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica: Papers relating to the actions of . . . Saldana v Forrest . . .	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1768_06 **Reid v Bourke** **Jamaica**

Reid v Bourke

Case Name Long	George, William, Thomas, and John Reid, by their guardian, Thomas Reid v Thomas Bourke	
Case Name Long	George, Thomas, and John Reid v Thomas Bourke	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [92] p.174 (23 Nov. 1768 – 13 June 1777)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.376: PC 2/113/376	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.330, 358: PC 2/114/330, 358	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.168, 514–517: PC 2/120/168, 514–517	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.13: PC 2/121/13	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 8 July 1767

Court of Appeals – 1 and 2 Dec. 1774

Participants

Bourke, Thomas, respondent

Reid, George, infant, appellant (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

Reid, John, infant, appellant (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

Reid, Thomas (1), appellant (brother of William [1], uncle and guardian of George, William [2], Thomas [2], and John)

Reid, Thomas (2), infant, appellant (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

Reid, William (1), presumed deceased (brother of Thomas [1], father of George, William [2], Thomas [2], and John)

Reid, William (2), infant, appellant, later deceased (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

First decree reversed and demurrer allowed; second appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Reid v Bourke) – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report (Reid v Burke) – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/56/77)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [959] p.572–573	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1768_07 **Furnell v Ashburne** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Peter Furnell v John Ashburne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [94] p.174–175 (23 Nov. 1768 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.377, 404, 481–482, 541: PC 2/113/377, 404, 481–482, 541 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Oct. 1764

Chancery – 1 July 1767

Participants

Archbould, Henry

Ashburne, John, respondent

Furnell, Peter, esquire, appellant (husband of Sarah Archbould Furnell)

Furnell, Sarah Archbould (wife of Peter)

Hutchinson, ___ (partner of Peter Furnell)

Description

Action of account.

Disposition

Decree reversed, bill dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Peter Furnell v John Ashburne) with Appendix

Counsel Fl. Norton; Al. Forrester

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with two manuscript notes: "Judgment Reversed" and "3 April ?? [image trimmed]." No other manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 11 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_01

Mure v Palmer
Mure v Witter
Palmer v Mure

Jamaica

Case Name Long Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer

Case Name Long Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v Norwood Witter, et al.

Case Name Long John and Rosa Palmer v Hutchison Mure, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [100] p.179–180 (11 Jan. 1769 – 13 Sept. 1774)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.355, 423, 513–517, 541–542: PC 2/113/355, 423, 513–517, 541–542 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.232, 447, 693–694: PC 2/114/232, 447, 693–694 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.353–356, 364–365: PC 2/115/353–356, 364–365 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.211: PC 2/118/211 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 11 Feb. 1768

Chancery – 24 July 1769

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, later deceased (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Ash, George (husband of Rosa [now Rosa Palmer])

Ash, Luke

Ash, Rosa – see Palmer, Rosa

Boyd, John

Callender, Alexander

Campbell, Capt. ___, captain of the *Mary*

Campbell, Alexander, merchant, of London

Clark, Sir Simon, baronet (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Crockatt, Daniel

Crockatt, James, later deceased

Curtin, Mary

Curtin, Richard

Davis, Mark

Dehany, David, deceased

Dehany, Philip (executor of David)

Dias Fernandes, Benjamin (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Dyer, James

Elletson, Roger Hope, lieutenant governor and chancellor

Forbes, Capt. ___, captain of the *Good Cecilia*

Grant, Alexander

Grant, Sir Alexander (?same)

Gregory, Matthew (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Harper, Joan – see Jackson, Joan

Harper, Thomas, deceased

Hibbert, Thomas (executor of Alexander Innes)

Innes, Alexander, deceased

Jackson, Joan (wife of William, administratrix of Thomas Harper)

Jackson, William (husband of Joan)

Kerr, James, appellant (administrator of Alexander Campbell)

Laing, Malcolm

Manby, Aaron (1), deceased

Manby, Aaron (2) (administrator of Aaron [1])

Matheson, Gilbert

McFarlane, Alexander, deceased

Mure, Hutchison, merchant, of London, appellant/respondent

Palmer, John, respondent/appellant (husband of Rosa)

Palmer (formerly Witter; Ash), Rosa, respondent/appellant (wife of John, ?widow of Norwood Witter and of George Ash)

Pereira Mendes, Samuel

Peterkin, Alexander

Peterkin, James

Price, Hon. Charles, later deceased (executor of Alexander Innes)

Prioleau, Philip

Simcocks, Thomas

Sinclair, Archibald (executor of Alexander Innes)

Smith, Capt. ___, captain of the *Lucca*

Stirling, Archibald

Stirling, James

Stirling, Robert

Stirling, William

Taylor, Patrick, deceased

Tickell, Mary

Tickell, Thomas

Watson, George

Watson, James (executor of Alexander McFarlane)

Witter, John

Witter, Norwood, respondent, later deceased (husband of Rosa [now Rosa Palmer])

Witter, Rosa – see Palmer, Rosa

Witter, William

Vessels

Good Cecilia

Lucca

Mary

Description

Action of account; concerning an estate called the Bogue.

Disposition

First decree reversed; second decree reversed in part, with other directions given for taking accounts. Disposition of Palmer appeal is not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer)

Counsel J. Dunning; Al. Wedderburn

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Undated; no manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer)

Counsel Fl. Norton; Al. Forrester

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769. No manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Mure and Kerr v Palmer) – 15 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470	view_APC
TNA Document	Committee report (Mure and Kerr v Palmer) – 20 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [868] p.504–505	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_02 **Cunningham v Reid** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long David and Mary Cunningham v James Reid

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [102] p.182 (27 Jan. 1769 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.247, 432, 497–498, 540–541: PC 2/113/247, 432, 497–498, 540–541 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 8 July 1767

Participants

Cunningham, David, appellant (husband of Mary)

Cunningham, Mary, appellant (wife of David)

Reid, James, respondent

Description

Action of account.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 14 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_03 **Rennalls v Tripier** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Rennalls v Isaac Tripier

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [105] p.186 (20 Feb. 1769 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.461, 495, 533, 544: PC 2/113/461, 495, 533, 544 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 Feb. 1768

Participants

Forrester, Alexander (attorney for Isaac Tripier)

Rennalls, Thomas, appellant

Triper, Isaac, pauper, respondent

Way, John, solicitor (solicitor for Isaac Tripier)

Description

Assignment of an estate obtained by fraud and imposition.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes

Isaac Tripier was admitted *in forma pauperis*. Alexander Forrester was assigned as his counsel and John Way as his solicitor.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Rennalls v Tripier)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 10 April 1769 (PC 1/54/64)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_04 **Hardyman v Goodin** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Mary Hardyman and James Hardyman v Grace Goodin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [111] p.192 (14 April 1769 – 9 Feb. 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.548–549: PC 2/113/548–549 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.222–223, 226: PC 2/114/222–223, 226 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 April 1768

Participants

Goodin, Grace, respondent

Hardyman, James, of St. James parish, Cornwall, Jamaica, appellant (executor and residuary devisee of Mark)

Hardyman, Mark, deceased (residuary devisor of James and Mary)

Hardyman, Mary, of St. James parish, Cornwall, Jamaica, appellant (executrix and residuary devisee of Mark)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Mary and James Hardyman v George Goodin)

Counsel Al. Forrester; Ste. Comyn

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 17__. No manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 30 Jan. 1770 (PC 1/54/65) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [828] p.473 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_05 **Richards v Miles** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long George and Jane Cussans Richards, and Thomas Cussans v William Miles, John Miles, Philip Miles, and Samuel Alpress

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [127] p.214 (25 Oct. 1769 – 19 July 1771)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.117: PC 2/114/117 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.316–321, 341: PC 2/115/316–321, 341 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 Feb. 1769

Participants

Alpress, George, deceased

Alpress (or Deering), Jane

Alpress, Samuel, respondent (executor of George, administrator *de bonis non* of Edward Hodgins [1])

Arshdeshore (?Arcedeckne), Andrew

Cargill (formerly Hodgins, *once called* Cradock), Milborough

Cargill, Richard

Clarke, Sir Simon

Cook, Pierce

Cradock, Milborough – see Cargill, Milborough

Cussans, Jane – see Richards, Jane

Cussans, Thomas, appellant (administrator of Dolorosa Favel Hodgins)

Deering, Cholmondeley

Deering, Jane – see Alpress, Jane

Ford, Gilbert

Fuller, Stephen

Gale, William

Gregory, Arthur

Gregory, Matthew

Hodgins, Dolorosa Favel, spinster, deceased (niece and legatee of Edward [1])

Hodgins, Edward (1), deceased (uncle and legator of Dolorosa Favel Hodgins)

Hodgins, Edward jun. (2)

Hodgins, John Edward

Hodgins, Milborough – see Cargill, Milborough

M'Queen, Daniel

Miles, John, respondent

Miles, Philip, respondent

Miles, William, respondent

Mitchell, Charles

Morant, Edward

Richards, George, appellant (husband of Jane)

Richards (née Cussans), Jane, appellant (wife of George)

Roden, James

Taylor, Patrick

Description

Concerning a legacy.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

Notes

The relationship between Edward Hodgins (1) and Dolorosa Hodgins is described in the respondent's printed case.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (George and Jane Richards, and Thomas Cussans v Samuel Alpress)

Counsel E. Thurlow; C. Robinson

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 July 1771. One manuscript note) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Richard v Alpress) – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [868] p.504–505 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_06 **Holden v Duff** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Richard Holden and John Jones v Robert Duff and John Herdman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [129] p.215 (1 Nov. 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.126: PC 2/114/126 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 25 Aug. 1768

Chancery – 1 July 1767

Participants

Duff, Robert, respondent

Herdman, John, respondent

Holden, Richard, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant

Jones, John, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant

Description

Concerning a judgment for a sum certain.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1769_07 **Swete v Beach** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Esther Swete, Francis Baxter, Charles Gardiner, and Robert Richards v Thomas and Helen Beach, and Janet Sadler

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [132] p.217 (29 Nov. 1769 – 19 July 1771)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.155–156, 259–260: PC 2/114/155–156, 259–260 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.304–314, 340–341: PC 2/115/304–314, 340–341 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 18 Feb. 1769

Participants

Baxter, Francis, appellant (executor of Mary Hynes [2])

Beach (née Hynes), Helen, respondent (wife of Thomas, daughter of Janet Hynes)

Beach, Thomas, respondent (husband of Helen)

Beckford, Anne

Beckford, William (mortgagee of Mary Hynes [2])

Bennett, Bridget

Bennett, George

Brayne, Charles (father of Mary [now Mary Hynes [1]])

Brayne, Mary – see Hynes, Mary (1)

Dawkins, Henry

Elletson (née Hynes), Elizabeth, deceased (daughter of Janet Hynes)

Gardiner, Charles, appellant (executor of Mary Hynes [2])

Guthrie, Elizabeth

Guthrie, Helen

Guthrie, James (father of Janet [now Janet Hynes])

Guthrie, Janet – see Sadler, Janet

Guthrie, John

Guthrie, Mary

Hall, Mary (wife of William)

Hall, William (husband of Mary)

Hayman, William

Hynes, Elizabeth, deceased – see Elletson, Elizabeth

Hynes, Helen – see Beach, Helen

Hynes, Janet – see Sadler, Janet

Hynes, John, deceased (husband of Janet, former husband of Mary [1], father of Mary [2])

Hynes (née Brayne), Mary (1), presumed deceased (wife of John, daughter of Charles Brayne)

Hynes, Mary (2), deceased (daughter of John, mortgagor of Peter Beckford, residuary devisor and legator of Esther Swete)

Pratter, Edward

Richards, Robert, of Kingston, appellant (administrator of Mary Hynes [2])

Sadler (née Guthrie, formerly Hynes), Janet, respondent (widow of John Hynes, daughter of James Guthrie, mother of Elizabeth Elletson and Helen Beach)

Swete, Esther, widow, appellant (residuary devisee and legatee of Mary Hynes [2])

Trelawny, Sir William, governor (cousin of Edward)

Turner, [Samuel], alderman of London

West, John

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Order reversed with costs.

Notes

See the Introduction on Montpelier Estate in the Digital Archaeological Archive of Comparative Slavery for reference to Janet Sadler.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/60/10)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Report of committee on appeal Swete v Beach	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1770_01 — **Gardiner v Bennett** / **Bennett v Gardiner** — **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	Edward Gardiner v Ann Bennett, George Rosewell Bennett, John Williams, Edward Manning, and William Pullen (with George Paplay, Benjamin Hume, and Charles Spencer later also)	
Case Name Long	George Rosewell Bennett v Edward Gardiner	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [141] p.236 (9 Feb. 1770 – 30 April 1777)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.210, 231, 686–687: PC 2/114/210, 231, 686–687	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.19: PC 2/115/19	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.518: PC 2/118/518	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.308, 392: PC 2/119/308, 392	view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.412–417, 475: PC 2/120/412–417, 475–476 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 15 Feb. 1769

Chancery – 19 Jan. 1775

Participants

Bennett, Ann, respondent

Bennett, George sen. (1), deceased

Bennett, George jun. (2), deceased

Bennett, George Rosewell, respondent/appellant

Burn, Dr. John

French, Peter

Furnell, Peter

Gardiner, Edward, appellant/respondent

Garthwaite, Edward

Howell, Samuel

Hume, Benjamin, respondent

Manning, Edward, respondent, later deceased

Paplay, George, respondent

Pratter, Edward, deceased

Pullen, Edward, respondent, later deceased

Robertson, John

Spencer, Charles, respondent

Spencer, Elizabeth Catherine

Sutton, John Peeke

Williams, John, respondent

Description

Concerning payment due from estates.

Disposition

First order discharged for want of parties, the Court being directed to proceed on the merits; second appeal dismissed by consent without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bennett v Gardiner)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 20 Dec. 1770 (PC 1/60/9) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Report on appeal of Gardiner v Bennett

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

Report No. JAM_1770_02 **McFarlane v Barritt** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William McFarlane and Thomas Priddie v Thomas Hersey Barritt

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [142] p.236–237 (14 Feb. 1770 – 9 Jan. 1771)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.255, 687–688: PC 2/114/255, 687–688 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.20: PC 2/115/20 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 16 Feb. 1769

Participants

Barritt, Thomas Hersey, respondent

Garbrand, John

McFarlane, Walter, deceased

McFarlane, William, esquire, appellant

Priddie, Thomas, planter, appellant

Pyott, Edward

White, Charles

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (McFarlane and Priddie v Barrett) – 20 Dec. 1770 (PC 1/54/66)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1770_03 **Gray v Shreyer** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Gray, William Lloyd, James Borton, and James Powell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, Edward, and Lettice Shreyer, and Joseph and Mary Shreyer Williams

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [147] p.239–240 (5 April 1770 – 19 July 1771)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.328–329: PC 2/114/328–329 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.330–332, 343: PC 2/115/330–332, 343 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 31 Aug. 1769

Participants

Bayly, Zachary

Borton, James, appellant

Gray, Thomas, appellant

Leslie, Patrick

Lloyd, William, appellant

Nimbhard (Nembhard), John

Powell, James, appellant

Seaton, George

Shand, Alexander

Shreyer, Anthony, respondent

Shreyer, Edward, respondent

Shreyer, Godfrey, deceased

Shreyer, Lettice, respondent

Shreyer, Mary – see Williams, Mary

Shreyer, Samuel, respondent

Shreyer, Sarah, respondent

Shreyer, Thomas, respondent

Williams, Joseph, respondent (husband of Mary)

Williams (née Shreyer), Mary, respondent (wife of Joseph)

Description

Concerning debts due from an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 11 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [868] p.504–505	view_APC

Macqueen v Taylor
Mathison v Taylor
Taylor v Elletson

Report No. JAM_1770_04 **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	James Macqueen, John Macqueen, Euphine Macqueen, John Hanbury Taylor, George Richards, and Walter Grant v Simon Taylor and John Taylor	
Case Name Long	Gilbert and Ann Mathison, John Kinlock, William Harris, Charles Mitchell, William Mitchell, and George Hanbury Mitchell v Simon Taylor and John Taylor	
Case Name Long	Simon Taylor v Roger Hope Elletson, James Ord, and Peter Prevost	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [148] p.240–241 (27 April 1770 – 31 Dec. 1773)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.362, 433: PC 2/114/362–363, 433	view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.321–325, 341: PC 2/115/321–325, 341 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.40, 68–69, 74, 178, 511: PC 2/116/40, 68–69, 74, 178, 511 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.374–376, 394: PC 2/117/374–376, 394 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 23 May 1769 (Macqueen v Taylor) (Mathison v Taylor)

Chancery – 27 April 1771 (Taylor v Elletson)

Participants

Arcedeckne, Andrew, later deceased (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Clarke, Sir Simon (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Cussans (formerly Macqueen), Euphine, appellant (wife of John, executrix of Patrick Taylor)

Cussans, John (husband of Euphine)

Elletson, Roger Hope, respondent

Foster, William

Grant, Walter, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Gregory, Arthur (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Gregory, Matthew (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Harris, William, appellant (representative of Charles Mitchell [1])

Kinlock, John, appellant (representative of Charles Mitchell [1])

Macqueen (Mackqueen), Daniel (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Macqueen (Mackqueen), Euphine – see Cussans, Euphine

Macqueen (Mackqueen), James, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Macqueen (Mackqueen), John, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Mathison, Ann, appellant (wife of Gilbert, representative of Charles Mitchell [1])

Mathison, Gilbert, appellant (husband of Ann, representative of Charles Mitchell [1])

Mitchell, Charles (1), appellant, later deceased (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Mitchell, Charles (2) (representative of Charles [1])

Mitchell, George Hanbury, appellant (representative of Charles [1])

Mitchell, William, appellant (representative of Charles [1])

Ord, James, respondent

Prevost, Peter, respondent

Richards, George, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)

Taylor, Ann (daughter of Patrick)

Taylor, John, respondent (son of Patrick)

Taylor, John Hanbury, appellant (executor of Patrick)

Taylor, Patrick, deceased (father of Ann, John, Robert, Susan, and Simon)

Taylor, Robert (son of Patrick)

Taylor, Simon, respondent/appellant (son of Patrick)

Taylor, Susan (daughter of Patrick)

Valette, Peter

Description

Concerning estates.

Disposition

Chancellor's decree of 1769 reversed in part; second appeal initially dismissed for non-prosecution, later reversed with leave to appeal. Order as in Macqueen. The outcome of Taylor v Elletson is not stated.

Notes

The *APC* gives the final register reference (George III, volume 10) as page 396; it should be 394.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (James Mackqueen, John Hanbury Taylor, George Richards, Walter Grant, John Mackqueen, and Euphine Mackqueen v Simon and John Taylor)

Counsel Al. Wedderburn, Al. Forrester

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 177_. Manuscript notes limited to "Decree affirmed.") view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Macqueen v Taylor) – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [868] p.504–505 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1770_05 **Rieusset v Cockburn** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long David Rieusset, Leeson Blackwood, Thomas Thomas, and Yvon Thomas v Dr. Thomas Cockburn and Sarah, his wife

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [153] p.245–246 (6 June 1770 – 15 June 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.111, 402, 410, 420: PC 2/114/111, 402, 410, 420 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 May 1769

Participants

Barbauld, Ezekiel, deceased

Blackwood, Leeson, of Kingston, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])

Cockburn, Sarah, respondent (wife of Thomas, representative of John Drinkwater)

Cockburn, Dr. Thomas, respondent (husband of Sarah, representative of John Drinkwater)

Drinkwater, John, deceased

Jaffrey, Thomas, deceased

Rieusset, David, of Kingston, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])

Thomas, Peter, deceased

Thomas, Thomas sen. (1), deceased

Thomas, Thomas (2), merchant, of London, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])

Thomas, Yvon, merchant, of London, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Papers (Petition) – 6 June 1770 (PC 1/3172)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica: Papers relating to the actions of . . . Thomas et al v Cockburn . . .	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Hardyman v Lawrence
Lawrence v Hardyman
Appeal of Hardyman

Report No. JAM_1770_06 **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman v Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard, and Charles Bernard	
Case Name Long	Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard, and Charles Bernard v James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman	
Case Name Long	Appeal of James Hardyman	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [159] p.276–277 (27 July 1770 – 8 Oct. 1773)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.469–470, 472, 486: PC 2/114/469–470, 472, 486	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.338–339: PC 2/116/338–339	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.318: PC 2/117/318–319	view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 11 July 1767 (Appeal of Hardyman)

Chancellor – 20 July 1769 (Hardyman v Lawrence) (Lawrence v Hardyman)

Participants

Bernard, Charles, respondent/appellant (executor of James Lawrence [1])

Bernard, James, respondent/appellant (executor of James Lawrence [1])

Hardyman, James, appellant/respondent/appellant

Hardyman, Mark, deceased (husband of Mary)

Hardyman (formerly Lawrence), Mary, appellant/respondent (widow of Mark and of James Lawrence)

Lawrence, James (1), deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Hardyman], father of James and Richard James Lawrence)

Lawrence, James (2), respondent/appellant (son of James [1])

Lawrence, Mary, widow – see Hardyman, Mary

Lawrence, Richard James, respondent/appellant (son of James [1])

Montague, Thomas Hibbert, respondent/appellant (executor of James Lawrence [1])

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1770_07 | **Stone v Spragge** / **Spragge v Stone** | **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Jane Stone v Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower

Case Name Long Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower v Jane Stone

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [175] p.290–291 (21 Dec. 1770 – 31 March 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.701: PC 2/114/701 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.45, 67–68, 327–330, 342–343: PC 2/115/45, 67–68, 327–330, 342–343 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.110–116, 126: PC 2/117/110–116, 126 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 20 Aug. 1770

Participants

Cunniffe, Henry

Lumsden, George, deceased

McGhie, James

McGhie, Jonathan

McGhie, Robert

Simpson, John

Spragge, George

Spragge (formerly Veale), Jane (widow of Robert, mother of Robert Wadham)

Spragge, Robert, deceased (husband of Jane, father of Robert Wadham Spragge)

Spragge, Robert Wadham, infant, respondent/appellant (son of Robert)

Stone, Jane, appellant/respondent

Trower, James, respondent/appellant

Veale, Jane – see Spragge, Jane

Description

Concerning an estate and will.

Disposition

Stone's appeal is dismissed. The decree is reversed with respect to the will's disposition of real estate, which is revoked by subsequent marriage and birth of a son.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Stone v Spragge)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Spragge v Stone) – 27 March 1773 (PC 1/55/72)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [907] p.539. AALT lists this under March 31 (when it was read and approved)	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1771_01 **Meyler v Nesbitt** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Jeremiah Meyler and Charles Hall v Arnold Nesbitt and Moses Franks

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [179] p.293 (28 March 1771 – 14 June 1771)

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.131, 262–263, 275: PC 2/115/131, 262–263, 275 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 Jan. 1770

Participants

Franks, Moses, merchant, of London, respondent

Hall, Charles, appellant

Meyler, Jeremiah, appellant

Nesbitt, Arnold, merchant, of London, respondent

Description

Concerning money owed.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 14 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing appeal Meyler v Nesbitt for non-prosecution, read and approved

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

Report No. JAM_1771_02

Hall v Hood (2 appeals)
Bourke v Hood (2 appeals)
Appeal of Lynch
Appeal of Hall (2 appeals)
Appeal of Armistead

Jamaica

Bourke v Hood

Case Name Long Jasper Hall v Alexander Hood and Bryan Edwards (2 appeals)

Case Name Long Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, Henry Livingston, Philip Livingston, and Charles Dawes, jun. v Alexander Hood, et al. (2 appeals)

Case Name Long Appeal of Patrick Lynch

Case Name Long Appeal of Jasper Hall (2 appeals)

Case Name Long Appeal of John Armistead

Case Name Long Elizabeth Bourke, John and Thomas Bourke, Charles Palmer, Jasper Hall, William Patrick Browne, Richard Welch, Robert Cooper Lee, and James McCabe v Alexander Hood, Bryan Edwards, and John Woolfreys

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [185] p.296–298 (15 May 1771 – 1 July 1778)

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.47, 188–189, 263, 275–276: PC 2/115/47, 188–189, 263, 275–276 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.99, 475–476: PC 2/116/99, 475–476 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.320, 466–467: PC 2/117/320, 466–467 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.23, 149, 172, 506: PC 2/118/23, 149, 172, 506 view

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.512: PC 2/119/512 view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.456–458, 519–523: PC 2/120/456–458, 519–523 view

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.14–15: PC 2/121/14–15 view

PC Register Citation George III v.15 (April 1778 – Sept. 1778) p.237–247, 263–265: PC 2/122/237–247, 263–265 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 April 1770 (Hall v Hood)

Unnamed – 23 Oct. 1771 (Bourke v Hood, the first appeal so named; Appeal of Lynch)

Unnamed – 9 Feb. 1773 (Appeal of Armistead)

Chancellor – 13 Feb. 1773 (Appeal of Hall)

Chancellor – 23 Nov. 1774 (Bourke v Hood, the last appeal so named)

Participants

Armistead, John, appellant

Barclay, James, later deceased (agent for James Gunman)

Bayly, Zachary, later deceased (agent for Alexander Hood)

Bourke, Elizabeth, appellant (?widow of Nicholas)

Bourke, John, appellant

Bourke, Nicholas, appellant, later deceased (?husband of Elizabeth, executor of George Paplay)

Bourke, Thomas, appellant

Browne, William Patrick, appellant

Dawes, Charles jun., appellant (executor of George Paplay)

Edwards, Bryan, respondent (agent for Alexander Hood)

Gunman, James, treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, later deceased

Hall, Jasper, appellant (executor of George Paplay)

Holmes, Capt. Charles, captain of HMS *Enterprise*

Hood, Alexander, treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, respondent

Howell, Samuel

Laing, Malcolm

Lee, Robert Cooper, appellant

Livingston, Henry, appellant (executor of George Paplay)

Livingston, Philip, appellant (executor of George Paplay)

Lynch, Patrick, appellant

McCabe, James, appellant

Palmer, Charles, appellant

Paplay, George, deceased

Tassell, Hubert, later deceased (agent for James Gunman)

Welch, Richard, appellant

White, Charles, master in Chancery

Woolfreys, John, respondent

Vessels

HMS *Enterprise*

Description

Concerning prizes taken by ships of war and forfeitures to Greenwich Hospital.

Disposition

Appeal by Patrick Lynch dismissed with costs after hearing both sides; all other appeals dismissed (sometimes with costs) for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Orders of reference – 11 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to committee petition of Alexander Hood and Bryan Edwards for dismissing the appeal of Jasper Hall for non-prosecution with costs

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as "11 May"

TNA Document Committee report – 14 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing appeal Hall v Hood for non-prosecution, read and approved

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 14 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing appeal Hall v Hood for non-prosecution, read and approved

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee reports for dismissing the appeal Armstead v Hood

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as "07 May"

TNA Document Committee report – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee reports for dismissing the appeal Bourke v Hood

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as "1777 May; 1778 June"

TNA Document Committee report – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee reports for dismissing the appeal Bourke v Hood

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as "1777 May; 1778 June"

TNA Document Committee report – 26 June 1778 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee reports for dismissing the appeal Bourke v Hood

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as "1777 May; 1778 June"

TNA Document Committee reports in two appeals (Hall v Hood and Edwards) – 26 June 1778 (PC 1/56/78) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [973] p.575 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1771_03 **Jones v Hall** **Jamaica**

Jones v Hall

Case Name Long Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall

Case Name Long Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall and John Reid

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [204] p.321–322 (27 June 1771 – 1 July 1778)

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.290, 403: PC 2/115/290, 403 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.119–120, 125: PC 2/116/119–120, 125 view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.373, 464: PC 2/120/373, 464 view

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.409: PC 2/121/409 view

PC Register Citation George III v.15 (April 1778 – Sept. 1778) p.228–236, 263: PC 2/122/228–236, 263 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Jan. 1771

Chancery – 23 Oct. 1776

Participants

Hall, Jasper, respondent

Harvey, James (husband of Mary)

Harvey (née Reid), Mary (wife of James, daughter of Gabriel Ball Reid, brother of John Reid [2])

Jones (née Lightfoot), Elizabeth, widow, appellant

Lightfoot, Elizabeth – see Jones, Elizabeth

Lightfoot, Luke, appellant

Lightfoot, Theophilus (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Jones] and Luke, cousin of John Reid [1])

Paplay, George

Reid, Elizabeth (widow of John [1])

Reid, Gabriel Ball (father of John [2] and Mary [now Mary Harvey], brother of John [1])

Reid, John (1), formerly of St. Thomas in the East, deceased (husband of Elizabeth, brother of Gabriel Ball Reid, uncle of John [2], cousin of Theophilus Lightfoot)

Reid, John (2), respondent (son of Gabriel Ball Reid, nephew of John [1], brother of Mary [now Mary Harvey])

Reid, Mary – see Harvey, Mary

Rennion (?Kennion), John

Description

Concerning a will.

Disposition

First appeal withdrawn; second appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Jones v Hall)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Jones and Lightfoot v Hall) – 26 June 1778 (PC 1/56/78)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [973] p.575	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1771_04 **Beckford v Ross** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Beckford and Peter Beckford v Alexander Ross, John Nixon, and Marmaduke Hilton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [205] p.322 (27 June 1771 – 15 Jan. 1772)

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.290–291, 332: PC 2/115/290–291, 332 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.20–21, 37: PC 2/116/20–21, 37 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 27 Oct. 1769

Participants

Beckford, Anne, appellant

Beckford, William, appellant

Hilton, Marmaduke, merchant, respondent (executor and devisee of Peter Valette)

Nixon, John, esquire, respondent (executor and devisee of Peter Valette)

Ross, Alexander, esquire, respondent (executor and devisee of Peter Valette)

Valette, Peter, deceased (devisor of Marmaduke Hilton, John Nixon, and Alexander Ross)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 10 Jan. 1772 (PC 1/60/9) view_Document

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: committee report for dismissing the appeal Beckford v Ross for non-prosecution

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. JAM_1771_05 **Appeal of Vernon** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Appeal of John Vernon, John Pigot, and Richard Drakeford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [211] p.329 (29 Nov. 1771 – 31 Dec. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.464, 466: PC 2/115/464, 466 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.372–373, 390: PC 2/117/372–373, 390 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 Aug. 1771

Participants

Drakeford, Richard, merchant, of London, appellant

Hayman, Henry Edward

Pigot, John, merchant, of London, appellant

Vernon, John, merchant, of London, appellant

Waller, John, merchant

Description

Concerning a commissioner's report.

Disposition

Order affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1772_01 **Crowder v Bourke** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Crowder v Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, and Lucius and Fanny Tucker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [215] p.331 (3 Feb. 1772 – 31 March 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.63: PC 2/116/63 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.116–118, 126: PC 2/117/116–118, 126 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 May 1771

Participants

Bourke, Nicholas, respondent

Crowder, Thomas, appellant (mortgagee of Daniel Monro)

Hall, Jasper, respondent

Monro, Daniel (mortgagor of Thomas Crowder)

Tucker, Fanny, respondent (wife of Lucius)

Tucker, Lucius, respondent (husband of Fanny)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Injunction ordered dissolved unless payment is made within six months.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Crowder v Bourke) – 27 March 1773 (PC 1/55/72) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [907] p.539 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1772_02 **Beckford v Shreyer** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Mary Ballard Beckford, by Donald Campbell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, and Edward Shreyer

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [216] p.331 (28 Feb. 1772)

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.96: PC 2/116/96 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Feb. 1771

Participants

Beckford, Mary Ballard Beckford [sic], infant, appellant

Campbell, Donald, appellant (next friend of Mary Ballard Beckford Beckford)

Shreyer, Anthony, respondent

Shreyer, Edward, respondent

Shreyer, Samuel, respondent

Shreyer, Sarah, respondent

Shreyer, Thomas, respondent

Description

Water rights.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1772_03 **Rusden v Macleane** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Keylock Rusden, William Reynolds, Thomas Gowland, William Smith, et al. v Daniel Macleane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [217] p.331–332 (28 Feb. 1772 – 30 April 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.96: PC 2/116/96 view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.410–411, 472: PC 2/120/410–411, 472 view

Colonial Courts

Superior Court – 15 April 1769

Court of Errors – 11 April 1770

Participants

Gowland, Thomas, owner of the *Lawrence*, appellant

Macleane, Daniel, collector of customs at Montego Bay, respondent (brother of Hector)

Macleane, Hector (brother of Daniel)

Reynolds, William, owner of the *Lawrence*, appellant

Rusden, Keylock, master of the *Lawrence*, appellant

Smith, William, owner of the *Lawrence*, appellant

Vessels

Lawrence (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Judgment reversed without costs by consent.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1772_04 **Stirling v Welsh** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Stirling and William Anderson v Richard Welsh, Attorney General, on behalf of Robert Poultney

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [219] p.332 (16 March 1772 – 31 Dec. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.112: PC 2/116/112 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.381–382, 393: PC 2/117/381–382, 393 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 April, 1770

Participants

Anderson, William, appellant (administrator of John Park)

Park, John, deceased

Poultney, Robert, former commander of HMS *Fly*, respondent

Stirling, James, appellant (administrator of John Park)

Welsh, Richard, attorney general, respondent

Vessels

HMS *Fly* (sloop)

Greyhound (sloop)

Description

Concerning estates and condemnation.

Disposition

Order affirmed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1772_05 **Ord v de Rotaldi** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Ord and James Prevost (revived, replacing James with John Ord) v Don Pedro Joachin de Rotaldi and Esprit Barrall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [237] p.355–356 (8 July 1772 – 31 Dec. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.371, 510: PC 2/116/371, 510 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.95–96, 380–381, 392: PC 2/117/95–96, 380–381, 392 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 22 Nov. 1770

Participants

Arrachederetta, Juan

Barrall, Esprit, merchant, respondent

Barrall, Peter

Edwards, Bryan

Ord, James, appellant, later deceased

Ord, John, of Lincoln's Inn, appellant

Prevost, James, appellant

Rotaldi, Don Pedro Joachin de, merchant, respondent

Description

Concerning bonds.

Disposition

Order varied by consent of all parties.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (de Rotalde v Ord)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1773_01 **Smith v Cargill** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel Smith v John Cargill, Thomas Cargill, Robert Cargill, and John McDonald

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [252] p.368 (6 May 1773 – 4 Aug. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.189–190, 261–262, 265: PC 2/117/189–190, 261–262, 265 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 20 Aug. 1770

Participants

Barclay, James

Cargill, John, respondent (executor of George Richards)

Cargill, Robert, respondent (executor of George Richards)

Cargill, Thomas, respondent (executor of George Richards)

Donaldson, William

Johnson, Samuel

McDonald, John, respondent (executor of George Richards)

Richards, George, deceased (representative of William Donaldson)

Smith, Samuel, appellant (representative of Samuel Johnson)

Description

Concerning a bond.

Disposition

Dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1773_02 **Solomons v Israel** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Abraham Solomons v Sarah Israel

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [261] p.378 (28 July 1773 – 20 May 1774)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.257: PC 2/117/257 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.46–48, 77: PC 2/118/46–48, 77 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 June 1772

Participants

Israel, Sarah, respondent

Solomons, Abraham, merchant, appellant

Description

Action of account.

Disposition

Decree reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 12 May 1774 (PC 1/56/74)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [928] p.555	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1773_03 **Cussans v Cargill** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Cussans v Richard Cargill, John Cargill, Thomas Cargill, and John Macdonald

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [262] p.378 (28 July 1773 – 6 July 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.258, 321: PC 2/117/258, 321 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.140–141, 169: PC 2/118/140–141, 169 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Ordinary – 3 July 1772

Participants

Cargill, John, respondent

Cargill, Richard, respondent

Cargill, Thomas, respondent

Cussans, Jane – see Richards, Jane

Cussans, Thomas, of St. Thomas in the East, Surrey county, Jamaica, appellant (eldest brother of Jane [now Jane Richards])

Macdonald, John, respondent

Richards, Elizabeth Mary (daughter of Jane)

Richards, George, deceased (husband of Jane)

Richards, George Cussans (son of Jane)

Richards (née Cussans), Jane, deceased (widow of George, sister of Thomas Cussans, mother of Elizabeth Mary and George Cussans Richards)

Description

Concerning the administration of an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 20 June 1774 (PC 1/60/10)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Cussans v Cargill: 6 July read and approved	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1773_04 **Borton v Campbell** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Borton and William Beckford Ellis, by his guardian, James Borton v Angus Campbell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [279] p.389–390 (10 Dec. 1773 – 23 Jan. 1775)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.351: PC 2/117/351 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.337–349, 373: PC 2/118/337–349, 373 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 21 Feb. 1772

Participants

Addenbrook, Susanna – see Borton, Susanna

Borton, James, appellant (husband and administrator of Susanna, administrator of William Beckford Ellis [1], guardian of William Beckford Ellis [2])

Borton (formerly Ellis; Addenbrook), Susanna, deceased (wife of James, widow and administratrix of William Beckford Ellis [1])

Campbell, Angus, respondent

Ellis, Susanna – see Borton, Susanna

Ellis, William Beckford (1), deceased (husband of Susanna [now Susanna Borton], father of William Beckford Ellis [2])

Ellis, William Beckford (2), infant, appellant (son and heir of William Beckford Ellis [1])

Fuller, Thomas

Goldegay, Edmund

Lee, Joseph

Lee, Robert Cooper

Powell, James

Prevost, James

Venn, John

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Decree varied in part and otherwise affirmed without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Borton v Campbell: 23 Jan read and approved	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1774_01 **Clarke v Reid** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Sir Simon Clarke v John and Mary Reid

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [282] p.390 (2 Feb. 1774 – 6 Feb. 1775)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.435–436, 456: PC 2/117/435–436, 456 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.391–392, 398–399: PC 2/118/391–392, 398–399 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Feb. 1773

Participants

Clarke, Sir Simon, baronet, appellant

Reid, John, respondent (husband of Mary)

Reid, Mary, respondent (wife of John)

Description

Action of account.

Disposition

Order reversed with consent.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1774_02 **Harvey v Lascelles** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long: William Harvey, Walter and Ann Harvey Farquhar, Thomas and Milborough Harvey McLean, Elizabeth Harvey, and Thomas and Elizabeth Harvey, by their guardian, William Harvey v Daniel Lascelles

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation: v.5 [283] p.391 (2 Feb. 1774 – 21 May 1776)

PC Register Citation: George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.436: PC 2/117/436 view

PC Register Citation: George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.564, 581: PC 2/119/564, 581 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Jan. 1773

Participants

Farquhar (née Harvey), Ann, appellant (wife of Walter)

Farquhar, William, appellant (husband of Ann)

Harvey, Ann – see Farquhar, Ann

Harvey, Elizabeth (1), widow, appellant

Harvey, Elizabeth (2), infant, appellant
Harvey, Milborough – see McLean, Milborough
Harvey, Thomas, appellant
Harvey, William, appellant (guardian of Thomas and Elizabeth [2])
Lascelles, Daniel, respondent
McLean (née Harvey), Milborough, appellant (wife of Thomas)
McLean, Thomas, appellant (husband of Milborough)

Description

Concerning an amout due on bonds and mortgage.

Disposition

Appeal allowed to be withdrawn.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1774_03 **Palmer v Trecothick** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John and Rosa Palmer v Barlow Trecothick

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [284] p.391 (2 Feb. 1774 – 6 July 1774)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.436–437: PC 2/117/436–437 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.150, 172: PC 2/118/150, 172 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 22 Aug. 1770

Participants

Apthorp, John, deceased
Palmer, John, appellant (husband of Rosa)
Palmer, Rosa, appellant (wife of John)

Thomlinson, John, deceased

Trecothick, Barlow, alderman, of London, respondent

Description

Action of account.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Palmer v Trecothick)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Board of Trade report – 6 July read and approved – 20 June 1774 (PC 1/60/10)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Board of Trade dismissing appeal Palmer v Trecothick	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1774_04 **Philips v Hughes** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	Nathaniel Philips, Philip Pinnock, and Susannah Hyde v Sir Edward Hughes	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [302] p.400 (6 July 1774 – 23 Jan. 1775)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.185, 351–352, 375: PC 2/118/185, 351–352, 375	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 22 April 1773

Participants

Hughes, Sir Edward, knight, respondent

Hyde, Edmund, deceased (husband of Susannah)

Hyde, Susannah, appellant (widow of Edmund)

Philips, Nathaniel, appellant

Pinnock, Philip, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Order of reference – 6 July 1774 (PC 1/60/10)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to committee the petition of Sir Edward Hughes asking that the appeal of Nathaniel Phillips may be dismissed for non-prosecution	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	
TNA Document	Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report dismissing the appeal Philips v Hughes; 23 Jan. read and approved	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1774_05 **Attlay v Tiplar** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Stephen Attlay v Sarah Tiplar (later George Clinton)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [303] p.400 (22 July 1774 – 31 May 1776)

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.191, 211: PC 2/118/191, 211 view

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.564–565, 580: PC 2/119/564–565, 580 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 21 July 1773

Participants

Attlay, Stephen, gentleman, of Kingston, appellant

Clinton, George, respondent (executor of Sarah Tiplar)

Tiplar, John, deceased (husband of Sarah)

Tiplar, Sarah, respondent, later deceased (widow of John)

Description

Concerning a mortgage on an estate.

Disposition

Appeal allowed to be withdrawn.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Appeal – 21 July 1774 (PC 1/60/10)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Attlay v Clinton; 16 May 1776 reported to be withdrawn by consent	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1775_01 **Haughton v Blake** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel Williams Haughton and Margaret Bonella Haughton v Hannah Blake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [310] p.404–405 (23 Jan. 1775 – 30 April 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.377, 435: PC 2/118/377, 435 view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.417–419, 472: PC 2/120/417–419, 472–473 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 Jan. 1774

Participants

Blake, Benjamin, deceased (husband of Hannah)

Blake, Hannah, respondent (widow of Benjamin, mother of Margaret Bonella Haughton)

Haughton, Margaret Bonella, appellant (wife of Samuel Williams Haughton, daughter of Hannah Blake)

Haughton, Samuel Williams, appellant (husband of Margaret Bonella Haughton)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Order reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Catalogued as	Order of reference – 23 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1) Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to a committee the appeal Haughton v Blake; 20 Feb. ordered to be heard 2 May, 10 April 1777 heard by counsel and reported	view_Document
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document includes a copy of the petition not mentioned in the TNA catalogue	

Report No. JAM_1775_02 **Bickerton v Hall**
Hall v Bickerton **Jamaica**

Case Name Long	Sir Richard Bickerton v Jasper Hall and George Paplay	
Case Name Long	Jasper Hall v Sir Richard Bickerton	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [321] p.416 (12 July 1775 – 30 April 1777)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.69, 309: PC 2/119/69, 309	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.419–421, 473–474: PC 2/120/419–421, 473–474	view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 July 1774

Participants

Bickerton, Sir Richard, knight, of Upwood, Hunts., appellant/respondent

Hall, Jasper, respondent/appellant

Paplay, George, respondent

Vessels

General Wolfe (ship)

Description

Action of account related to condemnation.

Disposition

Decree affirmed without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bickerton v Hall)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1776_00 **Ratcliffe v Read** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Tristram and Dorothy Ratcliffe, and Mary Read, by her guardian v Richard Huggins Read

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [343] p.448–449 (25 Oct. 1776 – 30 April 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.168, 423–424, 477: PC 2/120/168–169, 423–424, 477 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Feb. 1775

Court of Appeals – 21 Feb. 1775

Participants

Ratcliffe, Dorothy, appellant (wife of Tristram)

Ratcliffe, Tristram, appellant (husband of Dorothy, guardian of Mary Read)

Read, Ennis, deceased (father of ?Mary and Richard Huggins Read)

Read, Mary, infant, appellant (?daughter of Ennis)

Read, Richard Huggins, respondent (son of Ennis)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs by consent of all parties.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents The action below is reported in *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.8–9 (Feb. Grand Court 1775, summary of the case and report of the verdict and its reversal in error, which was affirmed on appeal to the King in council).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer) view

---

Report No. JAM_1777_01 **Rowe v Harvie** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Rowe v William Harvie

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [344] p.449 (17 Feb. 1777 – 16 June 1779)

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.329–330, 464: PC 2/120/329–330, 464 view

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.492–494, 532: PC 2/123/492–494, 532–533 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 26 April 1776

Participants

Batty, Richard

Biscoe, Wastel

Clarke, Edward

Collett, Thomas

Harvie, Alexander

Harvie, John

Harvie, Thomas

Harvie, William, respondent

Maxwell, George

Morse, John

Newton, Elizabeth

Newton, Nicholas, deceased

Rowe, James, appellant

Description

Concerning debts due from an estate.

Disposition

Appeal allowed to be withdrawn by consent on payment of costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Rowe v Harvey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1777_02 **Hiscutt v Dwarris** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Mary Hiscutt and Dr. William Mann v Fortunatus Dwarris (revived by Hiscutt and Isaac Lascells Winn)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [345] p.449 (17 Feb. 1777 – 13 March 1782)

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.330, 424–426, 477: PC 2/120/330, 424–426, 477 view

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.96–97, 215–216, 231–232: PC 2/127/96–97, 215–216, 231–232 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Jan. 1753 and 24 July 1775

Participants

Dwarris, Fortunatus, respondent

Hiscutt, Mary, widow, appellant

James, William

Mann, Dr. William, appellant, later deceased

Winn, Isaac Lascells, respondent (heir of William Mann)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

First appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution; later petition for revival dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hiscutt v Divarris)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1777_03 **Watts v Watts** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Robert Watts v Frances Elizabeth Watts, by Adam Hobkirk

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [351] p.454 (16 April 1777 – 13 June 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.455, 523–524: PC 2/120/455, 523–524 view

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.15–16: PC 2/121/15–16 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 27 Jan. 1776

Participants

Allwood, Francis

Claypole, James

Foord, Edward

Hobkirk, Adam, respondent (next friend of Frances Elizabeth Watts)

Low, Frances Elizabeth, widow – see Watts, Frances Elizabeth

Watts (formerly Low), Frances Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Robert)

Watts, Robert, planter, appellant (husband of Frances Elizabeth)

Description

Concerning a marriage settlement.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (including order of reference dated 10 April 1777) – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing the appeal of Robert Watts for non-prosecution and draft order of reference	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. JAM_1777_04 **Jackson v Lamond** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Jackson and Richard Thomas v John Lamond

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [353] p.454–455 (13 June 1777 – 16 June 1779)

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.23, 119: PC 2/121/23, 119 view

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.489–492, 531: PC 2/123/489–492, 531 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 24 April 1776

Participants

Cuthbert, Lewis

Davidson, Robert

Dryden (née Tinling, formerly Tate), Alice (wife of William, sister of Adam Tinling)

Dryden, William (husband of Alice)
Forrester, Robert
Jackson, William, of Papine, appellant (executor of Adam Tinling)
Lamond, John, respondent
Middlemitt, William
Morton, Andrew (husband of Elizabeth)
Morton (née Tinling), Elizabeth (wife of Andrew)
Pinnock, Philip
Pinnock, Thomas
Tate, Alice – see Dryden, Alice
Thomas, Richard, of Kingston, appellant (executor of Adam Tinling)
Tinling, Adam, deceased (brother of Patrick and Alice [now Alice Dryden])
Tinling, Alice – see Dryden, Alice
Tinling, Elizabeth – see Morton, Elizabeth
Tinling, Patrick (brother of Adam)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Order affirmed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lamond v Jackson)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 3 June 1779 (PC 1/56/79)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [984] p.576	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1777_05 | **Perrin v Blake**
Perrin v Witter | **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake

Case Name Long William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [355] p.455 (4 July 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.71–106, 129–130: PC 2/121/71–106, 129–130 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Nov. 1758

Court of Errors – Nov. 1762

Participants

Blake, Hannah, respondent

Perrin, Thomas, appellant

Vaughan, Thomas, appellant

Witter, Norwood, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Judgments reversed.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Williams v Witter – Report No. JAM_1746_03 (*APC*, v.4 [42] p.36)

Witter v Doe – Report No. JAM_1750_02 (*APC*, v.4 [142] p.110–111)

Doe v Witter, Doe v Blake – Report No. JAM_1764_05 (*APC*, v.4 [583] p.694–695).

The first names of the parties are not provided in [355] of v.5 of the *APC* but are provided in the related cases.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Perrin and Vaughan v Blake) – 24 June 1777 (PC 1/56/77) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [959] p.572–573 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1777_06 **Serjeant v Hibbert** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Peter Serjeant v Thomas Hibbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [356] p.455–456 (13 Aug. 1777 – 20 Feb. 1778)

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.206, 368–370, 529–530: PC 2/121/206, 368–370, 529–530 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 26 Jan. 1776

Participants

Crow, Ann (widow and administratrix of John Crow)

Crow, John, deceased

Forbes, Timothy (administrator and acting executor of John Crow)

Hibbert, Thomas, respondent (administrator of John Crow)

Serjeant, Peter, appellant

Trattle, John (administrator of John Crow)

Wagstaff, John (administrator of John Crow)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 29 Nov. 1777 (PC 1/56/77) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [959] p.572–573 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1777_07 **Roberts v Johnson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John and Mary Roberts v Milbee Johnson, Francis Boyce, Edward Chaplin, Stephen Charles Craford, and Elizabeth Truxton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [357] p.456 (13 Aug. 1777 – 16 June 1779)

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.206–207, 402–403: PC 2/121/206–207, 402–403 view

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.494–495, 533: PC 2/123/494–495, 533 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 April 1776

Participants

Boyce, Francis, respondent (executor of John Truxton)

Brere, Noah, master in Chancery

Chaplin, Edward, respondent (executor of John Truxton)

Craford, Stephen Charles, respondent (executor of John Truxton)

Johnson, Milbee, respondent (executor of John Truxton)

Roberts, John, appellant (husband of Mary)

Roberts, Mary, appellant (wife of John)

Truxton, Elizabeth, spinster, respondent

Truxton, John, deceased

Truxton, Richard, deceased

Description

Action for legacies and an annuity under a will.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed by consent with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Roberts v Johnson) – 3 June 1779 (PC 1/56/79) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [984] p.576 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1779_01 **Lindsay v Wake**
Sturt v Wake **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Rev. Dr. John and Grace Lindsay v Dr. Charles Wake and William Mathew Burt

Case Name Long Humphrey Sturt and William Beckford v Dr. Charles Wake, William Mathew Burt, and William Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [367] p.472 (19 March 1779 – 18 May 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.326–327: PC 2/123/326–327 view

PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.61, 542, 571–572: PC 2/124/61–62, 542, 571–572 view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.76–84, 345–346: PC 2/126/76–84, 345–346 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Feb. 1778

Chancellor – 19 and 20 May 1778

Participants

Beckford, William (1), deceased (father of William [2])

Beckford, William (2), infant, appellant (son of William [1])

Booth, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace

Booth, Norwood, presumed deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])

Burt, William Mathew, respondent (executor of William Beckford [1])

Gale, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace

Gale, Jonathan, presumed deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])

Gardner, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace

Gardner, John, deceased

Gardner, Thomas, deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])

Gibbons, Sir John, respondent, later deceased (executor of William Beckford [1])

Lewing, Richard

Lewis, James

Lindsay (née Pusey, formerly Gardner; Gale; Booth), Grace, appellant (wife of John, widow of Thomas Gardner, presumed widow of Jonathan Gale and of Norwood Booth, daughter of John Pusey)

Lindsay, Rev. Dr. John, appellant (husband of Grace)

May, Rose Herring

Millward, John

Penoyre, Thomas

Pusey, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace

Pusey, John (father of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])

Sturt, Humphrey, appellant

Wake, Dr. Charles, respondent (executor of William Beckford [1])

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Latter appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Millward v Lindsay – Report No. JAM_1768_02 (*APC*, v.5 [73] p.151).

The documents in *APC* v.6 are entitled Lindsay v Gibbons. The information about Gibbons in the Participants list is derived from the PC 1 documents. That John Gardner is deceased is documented in PC 1/56/79.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition of appeal (Lindsay v Gibbons) – 18 Feb. 1779 (PC 1/56/79)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [978] p.575	view_APC
TNA Document	Order of reference – 19 March 1779 (PC 1/56/79)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [978] p.575	view_APC
TNA Document	Draft of report – undated (PC 1/56/79)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [978] p.575. The images in AALT also contain the dorse of the order of reference, apparently to give a date to the document that is otherwise undated. A modern hand has added on the dorse of the undated draft: "Draft of report 3/2/81." The source of this date is unclear	view_APC
TNA Document	Order – 18 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81)	view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1010] p.589 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1779_02 **Kemeys v Clark** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Gardner Kemeys, James Clitherow, Paul Feilde, and Joseph Banks v Dame Ann Clark, Richard Brissett, and Benjamin Lyon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [369] p.472–473 (29 March 1779 – 13 March 1782)

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.378, 395: PC 2/123/378, 395 view

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.202–206, 229–230: PC 2/127/202–206, 229–230 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 21 and 22 May 1778

Participants

Banks, Joseph, of Lincoln's Inn, appellant

Brissett, Richard, respondent (executor of Simon Clark)

Brown, Henry

Clark, Dame Ann, respondent (executrix of Simon)

Clark, Sir Simon, deceased

Clitherow, James, of Boston House, Middlesex, appellant

Fielde, Paul, of Stanstead Bury, Herts., appellant

Harrison, Thomas

Kemeys, John Gardner, of Bertholey, Monmouthshire, appellant

Lyon, Benjamin, respondent (executor of Simon Clark)

Pinnock, James

Wallen, Matthew

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Order of 21 May affirmed and that of 22 May reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Gardner Kemeys and James Clitherow, Paul Fielde, and Joseph Banks)

Counsel L. Kenyon; John Mitford

Library London Metropolitan Archives: (Kemeys Trust: Papers from Collection: Clitherow Family/Family Papers/Trusteeship and Executor Records) ACC/1360/681 view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Anne Clarke, Richard Brissett, and Benjamin Lyon)

Counsel J. Mansfield; John Madocks; J. Dunning

Library London Metropolitan Archives: (Kemeys Trust: Papers from Collection: Clitherow Family/Family Papers/Trusteeship and Executor Records) ACC/1360/681 view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1779_03 **Hardyman v Harrison** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James Hardyman v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [373] p.477 (28 July 1779 – 18 May 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.61, 545–546: PC 2/124/61, 545–546 view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.315–318, 346: PC 2/126/315–318, 346 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Appeals – 15 Nov. 1777

Participants

Cuniffe, Henry

Hanlon, Patrick

Hardyman, James, appellant (brother of Robert and Walter, executor of Mark)

Hardyman, Mark, deceased

Hardyman, Robert (brother of James)

Hardyman, Walter (brother of James)

Harrison, Thomas, attorney general, respondent

Description

Concerning a bond.

Disposition

Judgment affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Hardyman v Attorney General of Jamaica) – 12 May 1781; order approving – 18 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1010] p.589	view_APC

Report No. JAM_1780_01 **Harrison v Barker** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v Thomas Barker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [377] p.478–479 (2 Feb. 1780 – 30 April 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.521–522: PC 2/124/521–522 view

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.225–230, 249: PC 2/128/225–230, 249 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 19–21 Aug. 1779

Participants

Barker, Thomas, formerly collecting constable for Westmoreland parish, respondent

Cathcart, William, clerk in the Receiver General's office

Harrison, Thomas, attorney general of Jamaica, appellant

Description

Concerning an account of receipts and payments.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without costs with liberty of appellant to apply to the Supreme

Court for further direction.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1780_02	**Parkinson v Parkinson** **Parkinson v Harrison**	**Jamaica**
Case Name Long	John Parkinson v Thomas Parkinson, John Myrie, George Robert Goodin, and Thomas Harrison, Attorney General	
Case Name Long	John Parkinson, John Myrie, and George Robert Goodin v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.5 [378] p.479 (20 March 1780 – 30 April 1783)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.36–37, 50: PC 2/125/36–37, 50	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.306: PC 2/127/306	view
PC Register Citation	George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.235–242, 249–250: PC 2/128/235–242, 249–250	view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 8 April 1778 and 20 Jan. 1779

Grand Court – May 1779

Court of Appeals – 29 Dec. 1780

Participants

Dalling, Governor [John]

Douglas, Fanny, slave (mother of natural sons of George Williams)

Douglas, Quasheba (or Queen), slave (mother of natural sons of George Williams)

Goodin, George Robert, respondent/appellant (executor of George Williams)

Harrison, Thomas, attorney general, respondent

Haughton, Samuel Williams

Myrie, John, respondent/appellant (executor of George Williams)

Parkinson, John, esquire, of London, appellant (executor of George Williams)

Parkinson, Thomas, respondent, later deceased

Webb, Jenny

Welsh, Richard, chief judge of the Grand Court

White, Hugh

Williams, George, deceased (father of natural sons by Quasheba and Fanny Douglas)

Description

Concerning a will.

Disposition

Both appeals dismissed without costs.

Notes

According to entries in the Privy Council's register, Quasheba (aka Queen) was a "Negro woman slave" and the mother of six sons of George Williams. Fanny Douglas, a "mulatto woman slave," was the mother of another son. The status of Jenny Webb is not given. The unfortunate outcome in this case may explain the 1783 Private Act by Martin Williams, likely brother of George Williams, to have his children by Eleanor Williams, a "free Negro woman," given the "rights and privileges of English subjects under certain restrictions." See the Table of Private Acts in *Jamaica Laws, 1760–1792*.

Catterall, *Judicial Cases Concerning Slavery*, 5:352–353, has a summary of the arguments in Grant, *Jamaica Cases* (see Other Documents).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Some of the actions below are reported in *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.34 (May Grand Court 1777, on motion for attachment for contempt, rule *nisi* granted).

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: Harvard Law School Library view

through the Harvard Library Viewer)

Other Documents Id. at 38 (Nov. 1777, on rule *nisi* made absolute).

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer) view

Other Documents Id. at 50–58 (6 March 1779, arguments of counsel, overruling of demurrer by a vote of 3-1 on 9 June, and Grant's opinion [carried over in the margin of 57–58] given).

Library Ames Foundation: (9 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer) view

---

Report No. JAM_1780_03 **Hall v Attorney General** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Jasper Hall and Philip Livingston v Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [383] p.484 (18 Aug. 1780)

PC Register Citation George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.352: PC 2/125/352 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 25 July 1777

Participants

Hall, Jasper, appellant (executor of George Paplay)

Jamaica, attorney general of, respondent

Livingston, Philip, appellant (executor of George Paplay)

Manning, Edward, deceased

Paplay, George, deceased (executor of Edward Manning)

Description

Concerning an account of French prizes taken by HM ships of war.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1781_01 **Pinnock v Dickson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long George and Grace Pinnock v Mary Dickson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [411] p.515 (9 Nov. 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.37, 68: PC 2/127/37, 68 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court

Court of Appeals – 2 Jan. 1781

Participants

Dickson, Mary, infant, respondent

Pinnock, George, appellant (husband of Grace)

Pinnock, Grace, appellant (wife of George)

Description

Concerning the capture, detention, and value of "certain negro and other slaves."

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents For possible later related proceedings below, see *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.239–243 (16 Sept. Grand Court 1785, arguments of counsel and report of rule *nisi* made absolute).

Library Ames Foundation: (5 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer) view

Other Documents Id. at 249–250 (2 Dec. 1785, on motion for costs; arguments of counsel and report of ruling).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library view

through the Harvard Library Viewer)

Report No. JAM_1781_02 **Harrison v Elford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v James Elford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [412] p.515 (16 Nov. 1781 – 31 July 1782)

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.46–47, 68, 443–446, 466: PC 2/127/46–47, 68, 443–446, 466 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 14 Nov. 1781

Participants

Davison, Thomas

Elford, James, (?former) deputy collector for the port of Kingston, respondent

Harrison, Thomas, (former) attorney general, appellant

Keith, Sir Basil

Ridgley, John

Sewell, Robert, attorney general

Smith, Richard

Description

Concerning an account of transactions as deputy collector.

Disposition

Order reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Attorney General v Elford) – 11 July 1782 (PC 1/57/82) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1020] p.596 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1782_01 **Jackson v Wildman** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long William and Joan Jackson v James and Johanna Wildman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [414] p.516 (4 Jan. 1782 – 31 July 1782)

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.121–122, 135, 362, 439–443, 465–466: PC 2/127/121–122, 135, 362, 439–443, 465–466 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 5 Jan. 1781

Participants

Harper, Joan – see Jackson, Joan

Harper, Johanna – see Wildman, Johanna

Harper, Thomas, deceased (husband of Joan [now Joan Jackson], father of Johanna [now Johanna Wildman])

Jackson (formerly Harper), Joan, appellant (wife of William, widow of Thomas Harper)

Jackson, William, appellant (husband of Joan)

Wildman, Hon. James, respondent (husband of Johanna)

Wildman (née Harper), Johanna, respondent (wife of James, daughter of Thomas Harper)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 11 July 1782 (PC 1/57/82) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1020] p.596 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1782_02 **Edlyne v Bontine** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Elizabeth Edlyne v Robert Bontine

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [423] p.521–522 (26 June 1782 – 31 Jan. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.419–420: PC 2/127/419–420 view

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.148–149, 166–167: PC 2/128/148–149, 166–167 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 19 Aug. 1779

Chancellor – 12 Jan. 1781

Participants

Bontine, Robert, respondent

Edlyne, Elizabeth, widow, appellant

Fearon, Mary (wife of Waldron)

Fearon, Waldron (husband of Mary)

Howell, Samuel, master in Chancery

Description

Concerning a mortgage.

Disposition

Appeal withdrawn by consent without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1782_03 **Hurlock v Davidson** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Samuel Hurlock v Duncan Davidson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [428] p.525–526 (4 Dec. 1782 – 5 Nov. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.92, 144, 535–537, 541: PC 2/128/92, 144, 535–537, 541 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 24 July 1781

Participants

Chandler, George, deceased

Davidson, Duncan, merchant, respondent

Hurlock, Samuel, appellant

Marriott, Edward, master in Chancery

Description

Relating to mortgages.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1783_01 **Chandos v Fearon** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long James, Duke of Chandos, and Anna Eliza, Duchess of Chandos v Walrond and Mary Fearon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [433] p.527 (5 March 1783 – 25 July 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.202–203, 258, 360–377, 386: PC 2/128/202–203, 258, 360–377, 386–387 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – Nov. 1781

Lieutenant Governor and Council as a Court of Appeals – 27–30 Nov. 1782

Participants

Brydges (formerly Elletson), Anna Eliza, duchess of Chandos, appellant (wife of James, widow of Roger Hope Elletson)

Brydges, James, duke of Chandos, appellant (husband of Anna Eliza)

Callender, Elizabeth – see Grant, Elizabeth

Chandos, Anna Eliza, duchess of – see Brydges, Anna Eliza

Chandos, James, duke of – see Brydges, James

Edlyne, Mary – see Fearon, Mary

Edlyne, Thomas ([?half] brother of Richard Elletson, father of Mary [now Mary Fearon])

Elletson, Anna Eliza – see Brydges, Anna Eliza

Elletson, Anna Petronella – see Ord, Anna Petronella

Elletson, Richard (husband of Susannah, son of Thomas Hope, Roger Hope, and Anna Petronella [now Anna Petronella Ord], [?half] brother of Thomas Edlyne)

Elletson, Roger Hope, deceased (son of Richard)

Elletson, Susannah (wife of Richard)

Elletson, Thomas Hope (son of Richard)

Fearon (née Edlyne), Mary (wife of Walrond, daughter of Thomas Edlyne)

Fearon, Walrond (husband of Mary)

Grant, Sir Archibald, baronet (husband of Elizabeth)

Grant (formerly Callender), Elizabeth (wife of Archibald)

Hassall (née Shanks), Anna

Hilton, Marmaduke

Mitchell, David

Ord (née Elletson), Anna Petronella (wife of James)

Ord, James (husband of Anna Petronella Ord)

Prevost, James

Shanks, Anna – see Hassall, Anna

Shanks, Sarah

Venn, Rev. John

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Judgments reversed.

Notes

The seeming discrepancy between the listing of the colonial courts and the dates of the proceedings given in the *APC* and those given in Grant's report (below, Documentation) merits further exploration in the latter.

Fuller names for the appellants are as follows: Anna Eliza Gamon Elletson Brydges,

Duchess of Chandos; James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos. For further information see Linda L. Sturtz, "The 'Dimduke' and the Duchess of Chandos: Gender and Power in Jamaican Plantation Managment – A Case Study or, A Different Story of 'A Man [and his wife] from a place called Hope'," available online.

As noted in the Introduction, many names of enslaved persons appear in the underlying documentation of the PC cases. This one has a particularly full list that appears in PC 2/128/368–369, which we transcribe here preserving the original capitalization and punctuation: "That in August Grand Court 1781, the said Walrond Fearon and Mary his wife also brought an Action in replevin against the Appellants for the following Negro and other Slaves to wit Old Tony My Lord Pera, Boatswain Quamina Oxford Little Wackey Perington Whancka's Roger Bob Crokatt Emanuel Jessamine Guy Monimia Tony Juba's Robert Moll's Will Wiltshire, Primus Jemsay Franky's Quashee Benebas Cudjoe Phebes Jone Maron's Cudjoe Cuba's Harry Billy Thomas Cooper Cuffee Cooper Pompey Catalin's Ralph Simpey Davey Pshysees Charles Smith Tom Dublin Sambo Will Toby Kingo Doctor Harvey Coachman Roger Philip Charles Marina Black Amba Lynda Lydda Hora Angola's Sarah Mingos Juba, Coromantine Daphne Frankey Jack's Amba Dicks Cuba Nanny Tilly Cretia Kate's Rose Charitys Moll Sappho Roses Charity Old Amber's Maria Case's Phyche Juba's Yabba Judy's Catalina Franky's Rose Spike's Juba Little Medgey Nennios, Barbary Juba's Polly Catalins Batty Amey Phebe's Franky Long Phebe's Cynthia Mary Venus Jenny Physche's Physche Franky Juno Juba Hope's Abbah Dolly Esther Cuba's Bella Hagar Betty Pierce, Little Bess Sally Hitty Molly Nago Chloe My Lords Rose and Franky to which Action in Replevin the Appellants also appeared and pleaded not Guilty –"

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Some of the actions below are reported in *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.64–68 (10 Dec. Grand Court 1781, arguments of counsel and report of the jury verdict and its affirmation by the Court of Error).

Library Ames Foundation: (4 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library view

through the Harvard Library Viewer)

Other Documents Id. at 71–73 (10 Dec. 1782, on motion from the Court of Error).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer) view

Other Documents Id. at 173–174 (1 Nov. 1784, on writ of enquiry to assess damages).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer) view

---

Report No. JAM_1783_02 **Forbes v Gregory** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Alexander and Mary Forbes, Alexander McRae, and James Lewis v Samuel Gregory, John Watson, and Thomas Hibbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [440] p.542 (2 July 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.314, 319: PC 2/128/314, 319 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 26 Oct. 1776

Participants

Forbes, Alexander, appellant (husband of Mary)

Forbes, Mary, appellant (wife of Alexander)

Gregory, Samuel, respondent

Harvie, William, deceased

Hibbert, Thomas, respondent

Lewis, James, appellant (executor of William Harvie)

McRae, Alexander, appellant (executor of William Harvie)

Watson, John, respondent

Description

Concerning a mortgage debt.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1783_03 **Price v Smith** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Sir Charles Price v Abel Smith, Rene Payne, and Robert Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [442] p.542–543 (8 Aug. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.426, 439: PC 2/128/426, 439 view

Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 27 July 1782

Participants

Payne, Rene, respondent

Price, Sir Charles, baronet, appellant

Smith, Abel, respondent

Smith, Robert, respondent

Description

Concerning mortgage debts.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1783_04 **Cargill v Beckford** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Cargill v William Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [447] p.547 (22 Oct. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.246, 521–522: PC view

2/128/246, 521–522

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 Oct. 1782

Participants

Beckford, William, respondent

Cargill, Thomas, appellant

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1783_05 **Mead v McGhie** **Jamaica**

Case Name Long John Mead v Robert McGhie

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [448] p.547 (22 Oct. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.522: PC 2/128/522 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 23 July 1782

Participants

Griffin, Thomas, deceased

Henly, Patrick (administrator of Thomas Griffin)

McGhie, Robert, respondent (administrator of Thomas Griffin)

Mead, John, appellant (administrator of Thomas Griffin)

Description

Concerning the effects of an estate.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Papers (Petition of Appeal) – 2 Oct. 1783 (PC 1/3172)	view_Document
Catalogued as	Jamaica: Papers relating to the actions of . . . Mead v McGhie . . .	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Montserrat

Report No. MON_1714_00 **Revell v Lyddell** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Anthony and Mary Revell v George Lyddell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1212] p.685 (25 Oct. 1714 – 29 March 1715)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.104, 192, 198: PC 2/85/104, 192, 198 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 24 Nov. 1713

Participants

Lyddell, George, respondent (son of Mary Revell)

Lyddell, Mary – see Revell, Mary

Revell, Anthony, appellant (husband of Mary)

Revell (formerly Lyddell), Mary, appellant (wife of Anthony, mother of George Lyddell)

Description

Dower.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – March 1715 (PC 1/58/1)

Catalogued as Montserrat, Leeward Islands, West Indies: Report of Appeals

Committee on petition of A. Revell

Notes about Document: Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. MON_1728_00 **Lynch v Gallway** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long: Bartholomew and Margaret Lynch v David Gallway

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation: v.3 [146] p.190–191 (21 March 1728 – 1 Feb. 1729)

PC Register Citation: George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.261, 407, 430–431: PC 2/90/261, 407, 430–431 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 13 and 20 July, 1727

Participants

Gallway, David, respondent (son of Margaret [now Margaret Lynch])

Gallway, John, deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Lynch])

Gallway, Margaret – see Lynch, Margaret

Lynch, Bartholomew, appellant (husband of Margaret)

Lynch (formerly Gallway), Margaret, appellant (wife of Bartholomew, widow and administratrix of John Gallway, mother of David Gallway)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document: Committee report – 4 Dec. 1728 (PC 1/48/24) view_Document

Notes about Document: Referenced in *APC* v.6 [396] p.193 view_APC

Report No. MON_1743_00 **Webb v Tully** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long: Harry Webb, Isaac Hobhouse, John Paine, Dominick Trant, Thomas

Mead, George French, Peter Lee, and Robert Webb v Michael and Catherine Tully, Sarah Lynch, Mary Lynch, and Catherine Molineux

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [578] p.760–761 (13 Oct. 1743 – 20 March 1746)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.8–9: PC 2/98/8–9 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.273–274, 339, 353, 379, 417: PC 2/99/273–274, 339, 353, 379, 417 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery of Antigua (elsewhere given as Montserrat) – 6 Oct. 1740

Participants

French, George, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Gibbons, Sarah (guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Hobhouse, Isaac, merchant, of Bristol, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Kirwan, Richard (guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Lee, Peter, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Lynch, Anthony, deceased (husband of Catherine [1] [now Catherine Molineux], father of Catherine [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah, and Mary)

Lynch, Catherine (1) – see Molineux, Catherine

Lynch, Catherine (2), infant – see Tully, Catherine

Lynch, Mary, infant, respondent (daughter of Anthony)

Lynch, Sarah, infant, respondent (daughter of Anthony)

Mead, Thomas, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Molineux (formerly Lynch), Catherine, respondent (widow and administratrix of John, widow of Anthony Lynch, former guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Molineux, John, deceased (husband of Catherine, former guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Paine, John, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Trant, Dominick, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Tully (née Lynch), Catherine, respondent (wife of Michael, daughter of Anthony Lynch)

Tully, Michael, respondent (husband of Catherine)

Webb, Harry, appellant (executor of Nathaniel)

Webb, Nathaniel, esquire, deceased (guardian of the estates of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Webb, Robert, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Orders reversed, bill dismissed.

Notes

The *APC* lists this under Antigua, but it is clear that the case belongs in this colony. The lead petitioner in the case came from Antigua, and the first entry in the PC register labels the case Antigua and says that the court appealed from was the Chancery Court of Antigua. That is highly unlikely, since the decedent whose estate is the subject of the proceedings came from Montserrat. Subsequent entries in the PC register label the case as Montserrat and say, as the *APC* points out, that the court appealed from was the Chancery Court of Montserrat. The date given for the order appealed from is 6 October 1740 and the names of the participants in the subsequent entries match those in the first one, so there is little doubt that we are dealing with the same case.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. MON_1745_00 **Hodges v Fox** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Anthony Hodges v Anthony Fox, in the name of John Dean

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [10] p.9 (18 Sept. 1745)

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.215: PC 2/99/215 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 21 July 1744

Court of Errors – 13 Sept. 1744

Participants

Dean, John, respondent

Fox, Anthony (1), deceased

Fox, Anthony (2), respondent

Hodges, Anthony, appellant

Description

Ejectment.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

It is unclear whether the deceased Anthony Fox and the respondent are the same person.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. MON_1747_00 **Roch v Gaillardy** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Patrick Roch v Rev. Edward Gaillardy

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [52] p.41 (3 April 1747 – 14 May 1747)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.199, 225: PC 2/100/199, 225 view

Colonial Courts

King's Bench and Common Pleas – 13 Aug. 1746

President and Council as a Court of Errors – 16 Oct. 1746

Participants

Gaillardy, Rev. Edward, returning officer of the members of Assembly for St.

Patrick's parish, respondent

Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Edward Gaillardy)

Roch, Patrick, esquire, appellant

Description

Right to vote.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Patrick Roch v The Reverend Edward Gaillardy)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray

Library Law Library of Congress: (Rare Books) KGT2019.7.R63 G35 1750 LL TRIALS (Manuscript notes limited to date and time on dorse, view Friday 25 May 1750 at 6 in the afternoon)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. MON_1748_00 **Appeal of Lowman** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Appeal of Samuel Lowman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [95] p.72 (15 Nov. 1748)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.113–114: PC 2/101/113–114 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 25 April 1747

Participants

Cordix, Joseph, master of the *Industry*

Lowman, Samuel, comptroller of customs in Montserrat, appellant

Odiorne, Jotham, alleged owner of the *Industry*

Vessels

Industry (ship)

Description

Condemnation ("seizure").

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. MON_1764_00 **Dubery v M'David** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Thomas Dubery and William Irish v Henry M'David

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [539] p.652 (17 Feb. 1764 – 9 May 1764)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.268–269, 418–419, 434: PC 2/110/268–269, 418–419, 434 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 19 May 1762

Court of Errors – 24 July 1762

Participants

Dubery, Thomas, owner of the *Princess Carolina*, appellant

Irish, William, owner of the *Princess Carolina*, appellant

M'David, Henry, mariner, respondent

Vessels

Princess Carolina (ship)

Description

Concerning bonds.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. MON_1767_00 **Tullideph v Symes** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Walter Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willcock, and Walter Skerrett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [25] p.52 (27 March 1767 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.192, 337: PC 2/112/192, 337 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.489–492, 536–537: PC 2/113/489–492, 536–537 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 27 Oct. 1766

Participants

Dorsett, Thomas, deputy provost marshal of Montserrat, respondent

Dyer, Henry

French, William, deputy provost marshal of Montserrat, respondent

Gordon, Alexander

King, Robert

Skerrett, Walter, merchant, respondent

Symes, Bethia, widow, respondent

Symes, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of John)

Symes, James

Symes, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Tullideph, Walter, appellant

Willcock (Willock), Alexander, merchant, of Antigua, respondent

Description

Loan/mortgage.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willock, and Walter Skerrett)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.193r–196v (Printed/manuscript note on dorse July 1768 with manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1768. No manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 13 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. MON_1769_00 **Scandret v White** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White and Harry Webb

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [131] p.216–217 (29 Nov. 1769 – 19 July 1771)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.155, 411: PC 2/114/155, 411 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.29, 314–315, 342: PC 2/115/29, 314–315, 342 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 2 March 1769

Participants

Anderton, William, appellant (executor of Samuel Martin)

Daly, John

French, Nathaniel, deceased

Lynch, Michael

Mackinnen, William (executor of Nathaniel French)

Martin, Samuel, deceased (executor of Nathaniel French)

Scandret, George, appellant (executor of Samuel Martin)

Webb, Harry, respondent

White, Michael, respondent

Description

Dispute over payment due, arising from a difference between two appraisements.

Disposition

Affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; Al. Wedderburn

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1770. One manuscript note)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Scandret and Anderton v White) – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [868] p.504–505 view_APC

Report No. MON_1770_00 **Doran v Farrill** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Felix Doran, John Kirwan, William Irish, Charles Molineux, and Charles O'Gara v Richard Farrill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [163] p.281 (9 Nov. 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.558: PC 2/114/558 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 15 May 1767

Court of Errors – 23 Jan. 1767

Participants

Doran, Felix, appellant (executor of James)

Doran, James, deceased

Farrill, Richard, respondent

Irish, William, appellant (executor of James Doran)

Kirwan, John, appellant (executor of James Doran)

Molineux, Charles, appellant (executor of James Doran)

O'Gara, Charles, appellant (executor of James Doran)

Description

Debt.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

The *APC* and PC 2 say that both court decisions took place in 1767. However, the January decision reverses the May decision, so at least one of the dates is incorrect.

It is not known if this James Doran is the same James Doran who in 1757 bought and then sold Olaudah Equiano, famous for his autobiography, *The Interesting Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. MON_1771_00 **Appeal of Brislane** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Appeal of Michael Brislane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [181] p.293–295 (1 May 1771 – 6 May 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.175: PC 2/115/175 view

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.119–121, 187, view

191: PC 2/117/119–121, 187, 191

Colonial Courts

Grand Jury in the Island of Montserrat – 20 April 1770

Court of King's Bench – 24 April 1770

Court of Errors – 17 July 1770

Participants

Brislane, Elizabeth, deceased (wife of Michael, daughter of Junima White)

Brislane, Michael, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Carroll (Carrolls), Elizabeth

Dartmouth, [William], earl of – see Legge, William

Dartmouth, [William], lord – see Legge, William

Fogarty, Thomas, surgeon

Legge, William, earl of Dartmouth, minutes laid before

Pownall, Mr. ___

White, Junima (mother of Elizabeth Brislane)

Description

Murder of wife by husband/domestic violence.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed as inadmissible.

Notes

Regarding Elizabeth's surname: "She left his house and went to Elizabeth Carrolls." It is likely that the *APC* simply omitted the apostrophe from "Carroll's," but that is not clear from either the *APC* or the manuscript.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report and minute on the appeal – 27 March 1773 (PC 1/55/72)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [907] p.539	view_APC

Other Documents

Other Documents Additional materials, possibly duplicative, are referenced in

Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III, 1773–1775 ed. Richard Arthur Roberts (London: HMSO, 1899) [v.4 in the series] no. 165, p.48.

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: Archive.org) view

Report No. MON_1783_00 **Hakey v Schaw** **Montserrat**

Case Name Long Thomas Hakey, Peter Cazalet, Charles Dalbiac, and Peter Robert Luard v James Schaw, William Musgrave, William Irish, Charles Molineux, and Crisp Molineux

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [443] p.543 (8 Aug. 1783 – 30 Oct. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.426–427, 537–538: PC 2/128/426–427, 537–538 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 18 May and 27 Oct 1781

Participants

Cazalet, Peter, of London, appellant (assignee of Peter Robert Luard)

Dalbiac, Charles, of London, appellant (assignee of Peter Robert Luard)

Hakey, Thomas, of London, appellant (assignee of Peter Robert Luard)

Irish, William, respondent

Luard, Peter Robert, former merchant, of London, appellant (assignor of Thomas Hakey, Peter Cazalet, and Charles Dalbiac)

Molineux, Charles, respondent

Molineux, Crisp, respondent

Molineux, John Davis, deceased

Musgrave, William, respondent

Schaw, James, respondent

Description

Writ of *scire facias* to revise a judgment.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Nevis

Report No. NEV_1674_00 **Rodney v Cole** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.1 [976] p.597 (2 – 16 Jan. 1674)
v.1 [983] p.599 (6 March 1674)
v.1 [985] p.601 (20 March 1674)

CSP Citation III no. 1207

PC Register Citation Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675) p.158, 165: PC 2/64/158, 165 view

PC Register Citation Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675) p.188: PC 2/64/188 view

PC Register Citation Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675) p.194: PC 2/64/194 view

Colonial Courts

Governor – 1670

Participants

Cole, Thomas, respondent

Richardson, Frances – see Rodney, Frances

Richardson, William, merchant, deceased (husband of Frances [now Frances Rodney])

Rodney (Rodeney, formerly Richardson), Frances (wife of John, widow of William Richardson)

Rodney (Rodeney), Capt. John, appellant (husband of Frances)

Russell, Sir James, esquire, governor

Description

Appeal from judgment of the Governor transferring a plantation that Rodney held in the right of his wife, Frances, to Cole, in satisfaction of a purported debt.

Disposition

Appeal admitted. Lord Keeper ordered to commission persons to take depositions.

Notes

Appeals are not indexed as such in volume 1 of the *APC*. Note in the volume of the *CSP* cited above, additional relevant sections numbered 958, 959, 1049, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1110, 1194, and 1225.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Rodney v Cole) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1686_00 **Appeal of Cooke** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Appeal of Thomas Cooke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [213] p.94 (27 Oct. 1686 – 2 July 1687)

CSP Citation VII no. 947, 1329

PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.330: PC 2/71/330 view

PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.466, 475: PC 2/72/466, 475 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Cooke, Thomas, appellant

Vessels

O'Brien (ship)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Cooke v St. Loe)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1697_00 **Peterson v Peterson** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Anthony Peterson v Christian [Peterson]

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [674] p.312 (15 April 1697 – 4 Aug. 1698)

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.610: PC 2/76/610 view

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.37, 213: PC 2/77/37, 213 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Nisi Prius

Participants

Peterson, Anthony, planter, appellant (brother of Christian)

Peterson, Christian, respondent (sister of Anthony)

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed; judgement of Court confirmed.

Notes

The *APC* does not provide the last name of Anthony Peterson's sister, the respondent, but Joseph Smith names the case Peterson v Peterson.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Peterson v Peterson)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1701_00 **Appeal of Mead**
Appeal of Shipman and Harvey **Nevis**

Case Name Long Appeal of William Mead

Case Name Long Appeal of William and Mary Shipman, and Thomas Harvey, by William Shipman, his guardian

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [844] p.380 (27 Nov. 1701 – 19 Feb. 1702)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.283, 353: PC 2/78/283, 353 view

Colonial Courts

Court at Nevis

Participants

Cary, Mr. ___ (attorney for Col. Codrington)

Codrington, Col. [Christopher], ?judge in a lower case

Harvey, Thomas, minor, appellant

Herbert, Thomas

Hutcheson, Mr. ___ (attorney for Col. Codrington)

Mead, William, esquire, appellant

Shipman, Mary, appellant (wife of William)

Shipman, William, gentleman, appellant (husband of Mary, guardian of Thomas Harvey)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* but Smith (p.203) in his

footnote says that the two appeals "never came to a hearing. Mead, dissatisfied with the relief ordered at the Council Board petitioned the House of Commons for redress . . . but without success." For more details, note the many references to sections of the *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial* in Smith's footnote. Also, volume 13 of the *Journal of the House of Commons* (p.755–756) (Google Books) provides a list of papers relating to Mr. Mead and Mr. Shipman's case.

Notes

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Shipman *et al*, appeal of) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Complaints (of Wm. Mead, Wm. and Mary Shipman, and Thos. Harvey) – 13 Feb. 1702 (PC 1/46/4)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [50] p.11–12	view_APC

Report No. NEV_1702_00 ***In re* The Swan** **Nevis**

Case Name Long *In re* The Swan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [852] p.384 (18 Jan. 1702 – 18 March 1702)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.303: PC 2/78/303 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.41: PC 2/79/41 view

Colonial Courts

Nevis Court of Admiralty

Antigua High Court of Admiralty – 20 March 1701

Participants

Codrington, Governor [Christopher], governor of the Leeward Islands, principal judge and commissary of the High Court of Admiralty of the Leeward Islands

Mead, William, commissioner and collector of Nevis, appellant

Wright, Joseph, master of the *Swan*

Vessels

Swan (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (*In re The Swan*)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1724_00 **Cressey v Fausset** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Margaret Cressey v John and Mary Fausset

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [67] p.71–72 (4 July 1724 – 7 Nov. 1724)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.565, 594: PC 2/88/565, 594 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.6, 13: PC 2/89/6, 13 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 Aug. 1723

Participants

Cressey, Margaret, widow, appellant

Fausset (Fossett), John, respondent (husband of Mary)

Fausset (Fossett), Mary, respondent (wife of John)

Description

Land (moiety).

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1730_00 **De Witt v Abbott** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Philip and Ann De Witt v Edward and Ann Abbott

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [218] p.287–288 (9 July 1730 – 25 Nov. 1731)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.261, 466–467, 480: PC 2/91/261, 466–467, 480 view

Colonial Courts

Nevis Chancery – 2 Dec. 1729

Participants

Abbott, Ann, respondent (widow of Richard [1])

Abbott, Edward, respondent (youngest son of Richard [1])

Abbott, Richard (1), deceased (husband of Ann, father of Richard [2] and Edward)

Abbott, Richard (2), deceased (eldest son and heir of Richard [1])

De Witt (DeWitt), Ann (Anne), appellant (wife of Philip)

De Witt (DeWitt), Philip, appellant (husband of Ann)

Description

Appeal from the Chancery's decree upon a bill against Edward, Ann, and Richard Abbott (heir) for restitution of lands disseized by the late Richard Abbott from Ann De Witt.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1740_01 **Wall v Jessup** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Tobias Wall v Edward Jessup

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [488] p.669–670 (31 Jan. 1740 – 10 July 1740)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.547: PC 2/95/547 view

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.141, 147–150, 157: PC 2/96/141, 147–150, 157 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas

Participants

Denn, John

Jessup, Edward, respondent

Wall, Tobias, esquire, appellant

Description

Land (ejectment).

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

See the International Slavery Museum for further information about Edward Jessup's plantation holdings.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Wall v Jessup)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1740_02 **Woodley v Gordon** **Nevis**

Case Name Long John Woodley v James Gordon and William Wells

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [505] p.685 (23 Oct. 1740 – 21 May 1741)

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.226, 248, 311, 466–467, 479–480: PC 2/96/226, 248, 311, 466–467, 479–480 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas

Court of Errors – 4 July 1739

Participants

Gordon, James, merchant, respondent

Wells, William, merchant, respondent

Woodley, John, merchant, appellant

Description

Action of scandal and defamation relating to "Reputation, Business and Livelyhood in the way of Consignment of Negroes . . . ."

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Woodley v Gordon)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1753_00 **Rodriguez v Scholes** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Lucas Rodriguez v John Scholes

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [219] p.223–226 (10 Aug. 1753 – 3 Sept. 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.490: PC 2/103/490–491 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.257–258, 276–279, 296: PC 2/105/257–258, 276–279, 296 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 3 June 1752

Participants

Pemberton, Roger, judge of the Vice Admiralty Court

Rodriguez, Lucas, commander of *La Santa Rosetta*, appellant

Rodriquez, Marcos, of Spain, owner of *La Santa Rosetta*

Scholes, John, searcher, respondent

Symonds, William, president of Nevis

Weekes, Mr. ___, commander of the fort

Vessels

La Santa Rosetta (Spanish schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1759_00 **Denn v Herbert** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Andrew Denn, Richard Denn, and John Denn v Horatio Herbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [406] p.432 (9 Nov. 1759 – 11 July 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.189, 197, 430, 434–435, 444: PC 2/107/189, 197, 430, 434–435, 444 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 15 Oct. 1757

Participants

Cort, John, master of the *Nelly*

Damniani, Mr. ___, of Leghorn

Denn, Andrew, owner of the *Nelly*, appellant

Denn, John, owner of the *Nelly*, appellant

Denn, Richard, owner of the *Nelly*, appellant

Herbert, Horatio, deputy collector of customs, respondent

Lacelloti, Mr. ___, of Leghorn

Lazaro, Mr. ___, of Leghorn

Vessels

Nelly (schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

Respondent's printed case records appellants as John Cort, late Commander of the schooner *Nelly*, and John Denn, on behalf of himself and Andrew Denn and Richard Denn, owners and claimants.

The appellants' and respondent's printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:157 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Denn v Herbert)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Andrew Denn, Richard Denn, and John Denn

v Horatio Herbert)

Counsel Fletcher Norton; William de Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.78r–79v (Printed date on dorse 1760; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Cort, John Denn, Andrew Denn, and Richard Denn v Horatio Herbert)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Note The printed case styles the case as it was in the Vice-Admiralty Court of Nevis.

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.80r–81v (Printed date on dorse 1760; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1761_00 **Chollet v Mackay** **Nevis**

Case Name Long David Chollet v Alexander Mackay

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [437] p.466–468 (28 Jan. 1761 – 5 April 1762)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.185: PC 2/108/185 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.125–127, 167–168: PC 2/109/125–127, 167–168 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 23 Feb. 1760

Participants

Chollet, David, appellant

Davies, William, esquire (proctor for David Chollet)

Furlong, John, master of the *Hunter*

Mackay, Alexander, waiter of the customs, respondent

Vessels

Hunter (sloop)

Hunter (sloop) (another)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed in part and dismissed in part.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Chollett v Mackey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (David Chollet and Alexander Mackay v the *Hunter*)

Counsel C. Yorke; Tho. Sewell

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.133r–134v (Printed date on dorse 16 March 1762; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (David Chollet v Alexander Mackay)

Counsel Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.135r–137v (Printed date on dorse 1762; 16 March added by hand; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NEV_1764_00 **Webbe v Bourke** **Nevis**

Case Name Long George Webbe, jun., and John Richardson Herbert v John Bourke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [572] p.687–688 (20 July 1764 – 3 Aug. 1764)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.559–560, 585–586, 599: PC 2/110/559–560, 585–586, 599 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 30 Oct. 1759

Vice Admiralty Court – 16 Jan. 1760

Participants

Bourke, John, respondent

Broadbelt, John (proctor for John Bourke)

Herbert, John Richardson, appellant

Webbe, George jun., appellant

Vessels

St. Peter (brigantine)

Description

Contumacy; sale of a ship to pay ransom and expenses.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Webb and Herbert v Bourke) – 27 July 1764 (PC 1/50/52)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [618] p.371	view_APC

Report No. NEV_1779_00 **Craymer v Bertrand** **Nevis**

Case Name Long Matthew Craymer v John Bertrand

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [371] p.473–475 (3 June 1779 – 16 Feb. 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.501: PC 2/123/501 view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.84–86, 126: PC 2/126/84–86, 126 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 9 Aug. 1776

Vice Admiralty Court – 5 Sept. 1776

Vice Admiralty Court – 13 Jan. 1777

Participants

Arrendell, Mr. ___, customs clerk and comptroller

Baillie, James, esquire, of Grenada

Bertrand, John, esquire, deputy collector of the customs, respondent

Craymer, Matthew, master of the *Brothers*, appellant

Miller, Capt. ___, captain of the *Betsey*

Ray, Capt. ___, captain of the *Irish Gimlet*

Ross, Daniel, esquire

Vessels

Betsey (sloop)

Brothers (ship)

Irish Gimlet (sloop)

Polly (sloop)

Description

Forfeiture of a vessel.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Newfoundland

Report No. NEW_1761_00 **Hearn v Gapper** **Newfoundland**

Case Name Long Lawrence Hearn v Henry Gapper and James Young

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [462] p.501–502 (23 Nov. 1761 – 21 Dec. 1763)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.590: PC 2/108/590 view

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.120, 169, 399, 401, 468: PC 2/109/120, 169, 399, 401, 468 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.176–177, 193: PC 2/110/176–177, 193 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at St. John's – 28 July 1760

Participants

Brown, William, lieutenant of HMS *Antelope*

Dormer, James, merchant, of Copthall Court, London

Fanning, James, merchant, of Copthall Court, London

Gapper, Henry, respondent (executor of James Webb)

Gaul, Richard, merchant, of Waterford, owner of the *Industry*

Hearn, Lawrence, former master of the *Industry*, appellant

Murphy, Martin, merchant, of Waterford, owner of the *Industry*

Webb, James, commander of HMS *Antelope*, later deceased

Young, James, respondent (executor of James Webb)

Vessels

HMS *Antelope* (ship)

Industry (snow)

Description

Import of contraband goods.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Hearn v Gapper and Young; Hearn v Webb) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Lawrence Hearne v Henry Gapper and James Young)

Counsel Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.236r–237v (Printed date on dorse 1763; manuscript date 15 December; manuscript notes and underlining throughout) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Hearn v Webb's executors) – 15 Dec. 1763 (PC 1/50/49) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [579] p.359–360 view_APC

Report No. NEW_1764_00 **Thurman v Palliser** **Newfoundland**

Case Name Long Hezekiah Thurman v Hugh Palliser

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [582] p.694 (12 Dec. 1764 – 27 April 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.51, 317: PC 2/111/51, 317 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.331, 357: PC 2/114/331, 357 view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court – 9 Oct. 1764

Participants

Elliot, John, owner of the *John and Ann*

Palliser, Hugh, respondent

Thurman, Hezekiah, master of the *John and Ann*, appellant

Vessels

John and Ann (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Sentence affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484 view_APC

Report No. NEW_1769_00 **Shannahan v Dunn** **Newfoundland**

Case Name Long Edmund Shannahan v Alexander Dunn

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [117] p.198 (26 May 1769 – 27 April 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.30, 47, 329–330, 358: PC 2/114/30, 47, 329–330, 358 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at St. John's – 17 Aug. 1768

Participants

Dunn, Alexander, collector of customs, respondent

Farrell, Paul, merchant, of Waterford, owner of the *Bridget*

Shannahan, Edmund, master of the *Bridget*, appellant

Vessels

Bridget (brig)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Sentence affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [840] p.484	view_APC

Nova Scotia

Report No. NOV_1758_00 **Mascall v Scaife** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long John Mascall and others v John Scaife

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [350] p.375 (29 March 1758 – 16 Jan. 1761)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.70: PC 2/106/70 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.151: PC 2/108/151 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 11 July 1757

Participants

Mascall, John, master of the *Love*, appellant

Scaife, John, commander of HMS *Vulture*, respondent

White, Mr. ___, of Arundel Street in the Strand (attorney for John Scaife)

Vessels

Love (schooner)

HMS *Vulture*

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Scaife petitioned that the appeal be dismissed with costs for non-prosecution but the record does not state whether this took place.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NOV_1760_00 **Grant v Newton** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long John Grant v Henry Newton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [418] p.447 (4 March 1760 – 28 Jan.1761)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.278, 291–292, 295–296, 307–308, 311–312: PC 2/107/278, 291–292, 295–296, 307–308, 311–31 view

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.111, 120–121, 153–154, 177: PC 2/108/111, 120–121, 153–154, 177 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 13 July 1759

Participants

Bearsley, William, merchant, of London

Grant, John, of Halifax, appellant (agent for Robert)

Grant, Robert, merchant, of London (contractor and agent victualler to a department of the Navy in North America)

Lawrence, Charles, former governor

Lawrence, Herbert (representative of Charles)

Newton, Henry, collector of customs at Halifax, respondent

Saunders, Admiral ___

Vessels

Rising Sun (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Judgment reversed with no costs to either party.

Notes

The respondent's printed case is also in Eighteenth Century Collections Online, document number CW123920811, available by subscription.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Grant v Newton) (more extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of appellant (John Grant v Henry Newton) with appendix

Counsel G. Hay; C. Pratt

Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.2] (126) (Printed date on dorse 1761. No manuscript notes or underlining. Appendix has printed signature of Charles Saunders) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.82r–83v (Printed date on dorse 1761; Jan. 20, 1761 added by hand. Manuscript notes only on dorse. Appendix has printed signature of Charles Saunders) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Grant v Henry Newton)

Counsel C. Yorke; R. Smalbroke

Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.2] (127) (Printed date on dorse 1761; "20th Day of July at 12, of the Clock at Noon" entered by hand. No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.84r–85v (Printed date on dorse 1761. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 20 Jan. 1761 (PC 1/50/46) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [518] p.332 view_APC

Report No. NOV_1762_00 **Major v Newton** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long James Major, James Le Roy, and Nicholas Le Mesurier, for James

and John Le Roy v Henry Newton and Thomas Burnet

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [482] p.540–543 (2 June 1762 – 16 March 1763)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.250, 446, 523–526, 535: PC 2/109/250, 446, 523–526, 535 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 23 Sept. 1761

Participants

Burnet (Burnett), Capt. Thomas, captain of the *Rochester*, respondent

Forbes, George, master of the *Rochester*

Le Mesurier, Nicholas, formerly master of the *Two Brothers*, appellant

Le Roy, James, merchant, of Guernsey, owner of the *Two Brothers*, appellant (?brother of John)

Le Roy, John, owner of the *Two Brothers*, appellant (?brother of James)

Major, James, of Guernsey, appellant

Murray, General ___

Newton, Henry, respondent

Wynne, John, of the *Dolphin*

Vessels

Dolphin (sloop)

Rochester (man of war)

Two Brothers (snow)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Sentence reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Report and Order in Council – 12 and 16 March 1763 (PC 1/59/5/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Nova Scotia, Canada: Appeal of Major v Newton

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. NOV_1765_00 **Enouf v Newton** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long Nicholas Enouf v Henry Newton and Thomas Haywood

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [610] p.724–725 (29 May 1765 – 21 June 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.212, 246: PC 2/111/212, 246 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 18 June 1764

Participants

Enouf, Nicholas, of Guernsey, former master of the *Two Friends*, appellant

Haywood, Thomas, commander of HMS *Senegal*, respondent

Newton, Henry, collector of customs, respondent

Vessels

HMS *Senegal*

Two Friends (variously described as 'brig' and 'sloop')

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Enouf v Suckling – Report No. QUE_1765_00 (*APC*, v.4 [610] p.724–725).

The *APC* lists two appeals in the single section [610], both brought by Nicholas Enouf.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NOV_1768_00 **Seguin v Nesbitt** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long Isaac Seguin (revived by Ann Seguin) v William Nesbitt, Henry Newton, Thomas Hayward, and Henry Hervey

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [57] p.123 (1 Feb. 1768 – 9 Feb. 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.50: PC 2/113/50 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.223, 228: PC 2/114/223, 228 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 11 Dec. 1765

Participants

Hayward, Thomas, commander of HMS *Senegal*, respondent

Hervey, Henry, commander of the *Magdalene*, respondent

Nesbitt, William, attorney general, respondent

Newton, Henry, collector of customs, respondent

Seguin, Ann, appellant (widow and executrix of Isaac)

Seguin, Isaac, master of the *Diadem*, appellant, later deceased (husband of Ann)

Vessels

Diadem (ship)

Magdalene (schooner)

HMS *Senegal* (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal withdrawn without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 30 Jan. 1770 (PC 1/54/65) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [828] p.473 view_APC

Report No. NOV_1769_00 **Wilson v Nesbitt** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long John Wilson v William Nesbitt and Thomas Francis

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [114] p.194 (3 May 1769 – 5 Jan. 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.12, 83, 181, 200: PC 2/114/12, 83, 181, 200 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 29 June 1761

Participants

Carlisle, William

Clopper, Peter

Francis, Thomas, commander of HMS *Greyhound*, respondent

Lefforts, Jacobus

Nesbitt (Nesbit), William, advocate general, respondent

Sacket (Sackett), James

Van Ranst, Luke

Welsh (Welch), Francis

Wilson, John, mariner and attorney, of New York, appellant (attorney for Luke Van Ranst, Francis Welsh, James Sacket, Jacobus Lefforts, Peter Clopper, William Carlisle, et al.)

Vessels

HMS *Greyhound*

Polly (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Wilson v William Nesbit)

Counsel William De Grey

Library Columbia University Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with manuscript note: "Judg't Reversed." No other manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. NOV_1778_00 **Lynch v Mowat** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long Henry Lynch v Henry Mowat

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [360] p.457–458 (15 April 1778 – 18 May 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.15 (April 1778 – Sept. 1778) p.31: PC 2/122/31 view

PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.542–543, 570–571: PC 2/124/542–543, 570–571 view

PC Register Citation George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.54, 460: PC 2/125/54, 460 view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.319–322, 347: PC 2/126/319–322, 347 view

Colonial Courts

[Vice Admiralty Court at] Halifax – 19 Sept. 1777

Participants

Bewick, Mr. ___

Brenton, James (surrogate of Jonathan Sewal)

Lynch, Henry, merchant, of Galway, appellant

McLintock, Robert, merchant, of Halifax

Mourgue, Mr. ___

Mowat, Henry, commander of HMS *Albany*, respondent

Nesbitt, William, attorney general

Sewal, Jonathan

Withers, Philip, master of the *Maria Theresa*

Wood, Daniel (advocate for Philip Withers)

Vessels

HMS *Albany* (sloop)

Maria Theresa (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Sentence reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lynch v Mowat; Lynch v Binney and Mowat)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report (Lynch v Binney and Mowat) – 12 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1010] p.589	view_APC

Report No. NOV_1781_00 **Lovegrove v Binney** **Nova Scotia**

Case Name Long William Lovegrove v Jonathan Binney and Thomas Peart

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [399] p.506 (6 April 1781 – 30 April 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.257: PC 2/126/257 view

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.59, 325, 449: PC 2/127/59, 325, 449 view

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.223–225, 252: PC 2/128/223–225, 252 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court of Nova Scotia – 7 Feb. 1780

Participants

Binney, Jonathan, respondent

Finucane, Byran, chief justice

Legge, Governor [Francis]

Lovegrove, William, appellant

Peart, Thomas, respondent

Wilmot, Governor [Montague]

Description

Award of arbiters in an action of trespass.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Lovegrove v Binney)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Quebec

Report No. QUE_1763_00 **Johnstone v Houdin** **Québec**

Case Name Long William Johnstone v Sieur Houdin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [506] p.559 (16 March 1763 – 15 Dec. 1763)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.536: PC 2/109/536 view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.184: PC 2/110/184 view

Colonial Courts

Military Court of Quebec – 22 Aug. 1762

Participants

Houdin, the Sieur [?Anthony Peter], respondent

Johnstone, William, captain lieutenant in HM Royal Regiment of Artillery, appellant

Description

Concerning some bills of exchange.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Ord v Houdin – Report No. QUE_1767_01 (*APC* v.5 [39] p.110).

The controversy in Johnstone v Houdin may be continued in Ord v Houdin. The *APC* entries are vague on this point. Both appeals are mentioned in a speech to the Empire Club of Canada by The Honourable William Renwick on 17 March 1927.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Johnstone v Houdin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. QUE_1765_00 **Enouf v Suckling** **Québec**

Case Name Long Nicholas Enouf v George Suckling, at the instance of Thomas Ainsley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [610] p.724–725 (29 May 1765 – 21 June 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.212, 246: PC 2/111/212, 246 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court of Quebec – 17 Oct. 1764

Participants

Ainsley, Thomas, collector of customs, respondent

Carteret, Charles De, owner of the *Two Friends*

Dobree, Thomas, owner of the *Two Friends*

Enouf, Nicholas, of Guernsey, former master of the *Two Friends*, appellant

Suckling, George, advocate general, respondent

Vessels

Two Friends (variously described as 'brig' and 'sloop')

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Enouf v Newton – Report No. NOV_1765_00 (*APC*, v.4 [610] p.724–725).

The *APC* list two appeals in a single section [610], both brought by Nicholas Enouf.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. QUE_1767_01 **Ord v Houdin** **Québec**

Case Name Long John Ord, Jacob Rowe, and William James v Anthony Peter Houdin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [39] p.110 (26 June 1767 – 24 July 1767)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.127, 370, 377, 387: PC 2/112/127, 370, 377, 387 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 19 Aug. 1765

Governor and Council – 18 April 1766

Participants

Houdin, Anthony Peter, merchant, respondent

James, William, appellant (assignee of William Johnstone)

Johnstone, William, captain lieutenant in HM Regiment of Artillery (assignor of John Ord, Jacob Rowe, and William James)

Ord, John, appellant (assignee of William Johnstone)

Rowe, Jacob, appellant (assignee of William Johnstone)

Description

Action to recover a debt.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Johnstone v Houdin – Report No. QUE_1763_00 (*APC*, v.4 [506] p.559).

The Ord appeal may be a continuation of the controversy in Johnstone v Houdin. The *APC* entries are vague on this point. Both appeals are mentioned in a speech to the Empire Club in Canada by The Honourable William Renwick on 17 March 1927.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Holdings of papers in the Ord appeal are noted in The National Archives of Canada, Finding Aid no.22 for Collection Peter Robinson.

Report No. QUE_1767_02 **Christie v Knipe** **Québec**

Christie v Knipe

Case Name Long Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne

Case Name Long Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [55] p.121–122 (23 Dec. 1767 – 13 June 1768)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.493, 538: PC 2/112/493, 538 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.3, 183–191, 203: PC 2/113/3, 183–191, 203 view

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 14 Sept. 1765

Lieutenant Governor and Council of Quebec – 29 Dec. 1766

Participants

Burton, Brigadier General [Ralph], governor of Montreal

Christie, Gabriel, deputy quartermaster general in North America, appellant

Gregory, Hon. William, esquire, chief justice

Knipe, Francis Noble, merchant, of Montreal, respondent

Le Breton (?same as Le Quesne), ___

Le Quesne, John, merchant, of Montreal, respondent

Description

Trespass by impressing another's employees.

Disposition

Judgments reversed and actions dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Christie v Knipe and Le Quesne)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne)

Counsel C. Yorke; Flr. Norton

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.155r–162v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 31 May 1768, with note "Judgments in both Cases moved generally." Manuscript notes and underlining throughout. Followed by manuscript "Additional Observations" (f.159r–160v) and counsel notes (f.161r–162v)) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 31 May 1768 (PC 1/59/6/1) view_Document

Catalogued as Quebec, Canada: Appeal of Christie v Knipe; committee report in duplicate

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Other Documents

Other Documents Petition of Appellant

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 15491 f.11–15 (Manuscript catalogued by the BL as "Brief of a case between Lieut Col Gabriel Christie, Appt, and Francis N Knipe and John Le Quesne, respts, at Quebec, 1766." It is said to be found on f.11–15, but there are only nine images. It is hard to tell from the images what is recto and what is verso, but the image that follows the dorse of the document is clearly marked as f.16[r]. It is possible that f.11r is blank and not photographed, or that the foliation, which is modern, was expanded to accommodate the insertion of a document with an uneven number of pages. What we have seems to be complete. The first image is entitled "Petition of the appellant," and that seems to be what it is. The dorse of the last image, however, describes the document as the brief of the appellant. It is attested by Yorke and Norton and may have served as an appendix to their printed case) view

Report No. QUE_1768_00 **Levy v Burton** **Québec**

Case Name Long Eleazer Levy v Ralph Burton (revived by Robert Burton), Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [69] p.142–143 (11 May 1768 – 19 Oct. 1774)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.177–178: PC 2/113/177–178 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.183: PC 2/114/183 view

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.349–353, 364: PC 2/115/349–353, 364 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.228: PC 2/118/228 view

Colonial Courts

Military Council – 20 Oct. 1763

Supreme Court – 24 Aug. 1766

Lieutenant Governor and Council – 18 May 1767

Participants

Burton, Ralph, lieutenant governor, respondent, later deceased

Burton, Robert, respondent (executor of Ralph)

Disney, Daniel, town major of Montreal, respondent

Drummond, Colin

Gregory, Chief Justice [William], judge in colonial court

Hey, Chief Justice [William]

Jones, William, provost marshal, respondent

Kneller, Henry

Levy, Eleazer, merchant, appellant (agent for the estate of Thomas Wilson)

Robertson, Daniel, army lieutenant, respondent

Wilson, Thomas

Description

Concerning an action for forcible entry and the carrying away of goods.

Disposition

Judgment of 1767 reversed and that of 1766 affirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Levy v Burton; Levy v Robertson)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Eleazar Levy v Daniel Robertson, Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, and William Jones)

Counsel J. Dunning; Fowler Walker

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 15491 f.16r–19v (Printed date on dorse 1771. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: 3-SIZE D771.R649a (Printed date on dorse 1771. Manuscript notes limited to the word 'Levy' on dorse. No underlining) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Eleazar Levy v Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones)

Counsel Al. Wedderburn; Ja. Wallace

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 15491 f.20r–22v (Printed date on dorse filled in by hand to read "Saturday the 20th day of July 1771." No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: 3-SIZE D771.R649b (Printed date on dorse 1771. No manuscript notes or underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Levy v Burton) – 20 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [868] p.504–505 view_APC

Report No. QUE_1781_00 **Gugy v Dueme** **Ursuline Nuns v Dueme** **Québec**

Case Name Long Conrad Gugy v François le Maître Dueme

Case Name Long Ursuline Nuns v François le Maître Dueme

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [403] p.511 (27 April 1781 – 23 July 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.285, 351, 371: PC view

2/126/285, 351, 371

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.355–356: PC 2/128/355–356 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 1779 (Ursuline Nuns v Dueme)

Court of Common Pleas – 20 Oct. 1779 (Gugy v Dueme)

Governor and Council – 5 June 1780 (Ursuline Nuns v Dueme)

Governor and Council – 13 June 1780 (Gugy v Dueme)

Participants

Gugy, Conrad, of Machiche, appellant

Guillet La Rose, François (assignor of François le Maître Dueme)

Le Maître Dueme, François, of the River du Loup, respondent (assignee of François Guillet La Rose)

Ursuline Nuns at Three Rivers, appellant

Description

River obstructed by a mill dam; possession of mills.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. QUE_1783_01 **Lymburner v Melvin** **Québec**

Case Name Long Adam Lymburner v John Melvin and Meredith Wills

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [432] p.527 (3 March 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.200: (PC 2/128): PC 2/128/200 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Lymburner, Adam, appellant

Melvin, John, respondent

Wills, Meredith, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. QUE_1783_02 **Taylor v Monk** **Québec**

Case Name Long William Taylor and George Forsyth v James Monk

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [451] p.547 (19 Dec. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.610–611: PC 2/128/610–611 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas

Court of Appeals – 21 Oct. 1782

Participants

Forsyth, George, merchant, of Niagara, appellant

Monk, James, respondent

Taylor, William, merchant, of Niagara, appellant

Description

Concerning alleged overcharges in an account for goods and monies supplied to the Indians.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

St. Christopher

Report No. STC_1704_00 **Appeal of Van Belle** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Appeal of Peter Van Belle

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [924] p.459 (9 March 1704 – 6 July 1704)

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.77, 139: PC 2/80/77, 139 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Admiralty at Nevis – 3 May 1699

Participants

Burt, President ___

Mathew (Matthew), Governor [William]

Mead, William

Norton, ___, lieutenant governor of St. Christopher

Van Belle, Peter, of St. Christopher, appellant

Vessels

Unnamed (Danish vessel)

Description

Forfeiture.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Also indexed under Leeward Islands and Nevis.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Vanbelle, Peter, appeal of) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Petition with statement of the case – 9 March 1704; Board of Trade report – read 6 July 1704 (PC 1/46/6)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [119] p.29	view_APC

Report No. STC_1719_00 **Appeal of Cabibell** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long	Appeal of Stephen Cabibell, Peter Soulgre (Soulegre), and William Harris	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.2 [1316] p.760–761 (26 May 1719 – 8 Jan. 1720)	
PC Register Citation	George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.264–265, 352–353, 362: PC 2/86/264–265, 352–353, 362	view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court in the Leeward Islands – 3 Jan. 1719

Participants

Cabibell, Stephen, ?owner of the *St. Christopher*, appellant

Harris, William, ?owner of the *St. Christopher*, appellant

Soulgre (Soulegré), Peter, ?owner of the *St. Christopher*, appellant

Vessels

St. Christopher (frigate)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Sentence reversed in part and affirmed in part.

Notes

The *APC* indexes this under Leeward Islands, but it is clear from entries in the Privy

Council register that the case belongs in this colony.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1721_00 **Lambert v Spooner** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Catherine, Benjamin, and Daniel Lambert, by Peter Thomas and William Woodley v John Spooner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [8] p.19 (28 April 1721 – 11 Aug. 1721)

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.191–192, 276–277: PC 2/87/191–192, 276–277 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas

Court of Errors – 28 May 1720

Participants

Dean, John (lessee of John Spooner)

Lambert, Benjamin, infant, appellant

Lambert, Catherine, infant, appellant

Lambert, Daniel, infant, appellant

Spooner, John, respondent (lessor of John Dean)

Thomas, Peter, appellant (guardian of Catherine Lambert, Benjamin Lambert, and Daniel Lambert)

Woodley, William, appellant (guardian of Catherine Lambert, Benjamin Lambert, and Daniel Lambert)

Description

Concerning land (action of ejectment).

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1724_00 **Fry v Trebeck** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long William Fry v Hermanus Trebeck

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [72] p.87–88 (22 Aug. 1724 – 29 Jan. 1726)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.616: PC 2/88/616 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.81, 134, 166: PC 2/89/81, 134, 166 view

Colonial Courts

Lieutenant Governor and Council – 19 Feb. 1723

Participants

Fry, William, of Montserrat, appellant

Trebeck, Hermanus, respondent

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1725_00 **Meynell v Byam** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Sarah Meynell v William Byam

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [76] p.111 (18 Jan. 1725 – 29 Jan. 1726)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.30, 33, 134–135, 166: PC 2/89/30, 33, 134–135, 166 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 Jan. 1724

Participants

Byam, William, respondent

Meynell, Richard, merchant, of Antigua, deceased (husband of Sarah)

Meynell, Sarah, appellant (widow and executrix of Richard)

Description

Payment of bonds.

Disposition

Reversed with direction for further proceedings in Chancery.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents For a discussion of Sarah Fletcher Crabb Meynell's legal affairs relating to estates in Antigua and Barbados inherited from her father, George Fletcher, during her marriage to Lawrence Crabb, see Meynell v Moore, 4 Bro. P.C. 103, 2 Eng. Rep. 70 (H.L. 1727).

Library Ames Foundation: (5 pages) (Source: English Reports – CommonLII.org) view

Other Documents See also Moore v Meynell, Dick. 30, 21 Eng. Rep. 178 (Ch. 1716).

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: English Reports – CommonLIIorg The woman involved here is called Ann not Sarah, but it seems unlikely that there were two widows from Antigua who were trying to settle the estates of their deceased husbands in England at this time and were remarried to a man named Meynell The nominate reporters seem to regard the cases as related) view

Case Name Long Charles and Jennet Paine, Nathaniel and Christian Paine, and Margaret MacArthur v Anne De Witt, Dorothy Bontinan, and Elizabeth Guithen

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [135] p.178 (13 Nov. 1727 – 26 June 1729)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.182–183, 185–186, 189–190, 206–207, 218: PC 2/90/182–183, 185–186, 189–190, 206–207, 218 view

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.8–9, 11–12: PC 2/91/8–9, 11–12 view

Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 25 Nov. 1724

Participants

Bontinan, Dorothy, widow, respondent

Butler, Thomas

De Witt (DeWitt), Anne, respondent, deceased

Guithen, Elizabeth, widow, respondent

MacArthur, Margaret, spinster, appellant

Paine, Charles, esquire, appellant (husband of Jennet)

Paine, Christian, appellant (wife of Nathaniel)

Paine, Jennet, appellant (wife of Charles)

Paine, Nathaniel, appellant (husband of Christian)

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed without prejudice to bringing a new action; bonds ordered discharged.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Paine v Bontineau; Paine v Dewitt)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1732_00	**Codrington v Markham** **Markham v Codrington**	**St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Sir William Codrington v Benjamin and Ann Markham

Case Name Long Benjamin and Ann Markham v Sir William Codrington

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [259] p.357–359 (19 Jan. 1732 – 11 April 1734)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.554: PC 2/91/554 view

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.8, 87, 93–95, 96, 162, 391, 420–423, 454: PC 2/92/8, 87, 93–95, 96, 162, 391, 420–423, 454 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 Dec. 1729, 7 Dec. 1730, and 13 Feb. 1731

Participants

___, Crook, slave (mother of Jack-Ham and Peroe)

___, Jack-Ham, slave (son of Crook)

___, Peroe, slave (son of Crook)

Codrington, Christopher sen., deceased

Codrington, Sir William, of Dodington, Gloucestershire, appellant/respondent

Elrington, Col. Roger

Markham, Ann, respondent/appellant (wife of Benjamin, heir of Roger Elrington)

Markham, Benjamin, respondent/appellant (husband of Ann, heir of Roger Elrington)

St. Alban, Monsieur ___, subject of France

Description

Concerning the right to "a Negroe woman called Crook and her two sons . . . ."

Disposition

Reversed with further proceedings possible in Chancery in St. Christopher.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1736_01	**Estridge v Tittle** **Tittle v Estridge**	**St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Benjamin Estridge and William Estridge v Rev. John Tittle

Case Name Long Rev. John Tittle v Benjamin Estridge and William Estridge

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [382] p.508 (8 July 1736 – 17 May 1742)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.484: PC 2/93/484 view

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.23–24, 41, 45, 56–57, 270–271, 379: PC 2/94/23–24, 41, 45, 56–57, 270–271, 379 view

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.111–112, 121–125, 136–137: PC 2/97/111–112, 121–125, 136–137 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 5 Aug. 1734 and 20 Nov. 1735

Participants

Estridge, Benjamin, appellant/respondent (executor of George Strachan)

Estridge, William, appellant/respondent

Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for John Tittle)

Strachan, George, deceased (father-in-law of John Tittle)

Tittle, Rev. John, respondent/appellant (son-in-law of George Strachan)

Description

Concerning an inheritance.

Disposition

Decree of 20 Nov. 1735 reversed; a cross appeal dismissed without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Estridge v Tittle)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1736_02 **Arnold v Fleming** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Michael Arnold v Gilbert Fleming, Mary Symonds, and Thomas Bowry

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [389] p.517–518 (24 Nov. 1736 – 19 May 1737)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.22–23, 194, 194–202, 227: PC 2/94/22–23, 194, 194–202, 227 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 13 Nov. 1735

Participants

Arnold, Michael, appellant

Bowry, Thomas, respondent (son of Mary Symonds)

Fleming, Hon. Gilbert, lieutenant governor of St. Christopher, respondent

Symonds, Mary, respondent (mother of Thomas Bowry)

Description

Sale of land.

Disposition

Appeal sustained; demurrers overruled with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1737_00 **Boyd v Johnson** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Augustus Boyd and John Denn v Anthony Johnson, William

Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, Joseph King, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Anne Cameron

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [417] p.577–578 (29 Nov. 1737 – 20 July 1738)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.308, 524–525, 558, 559–563, 592–593: PC 2/94/308, 524–525, 558, 559–563, 592–593 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 26 Aug. 1735

Court of Errors – 21 Feb. 1737

Participants

Boyd (Boyde), Augustus, esquire, appellant (nephew of Andrew Thauvett, lessor of John Denn)

Cameron (Camerone), Anne, respondent

Dean, Christopher, respondent

Denn (Denne), John, appellant (lessee of Augustus Boyd)

Emery, Richard, respondent

Fleming, Gilbert, lieutenant governor of St. Christopher

Hart, William, respondent

Johnson, Anthony, respondent

Johnson, John, respondent

King, Joseph, respondent

Machan, William, respondent

Papin, Gabriel, deceased

Thauvett, Andrew, deceased (uncle of Augustus Boyd)

Thomas, Isaac, respondent

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Boyde v Johnson) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Augustus Boyde and John Denne v John Johnson, Joseph King, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Ann Camerone)

Counsel G. Lee; W. Murray

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – KGW2019.7.B69 1738 (Printed date on dorse 19 June 1738 with manuscript note: "That the Appeale of Augustus Boyde and John Denn his Lessee be Dismisst and the Judgm't of the Court of Errors of the 21st April 1736 Affirmed." No other manuscript notes or underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 19 June 1738; includes manuscript notes and minor underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1738_00 **Ottley v Denn** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v John Denn

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [453] p.618–619 (30 Nov. 1738 – 17 Oct. 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.45–46, 362: PC 2/95/45–46, 362 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas at Basseterre – 15 June 1736

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 31 Aug. 1737

Participants

Denn, John, respondent

Ottley, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William)

Ottley, William, esquire, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Pearne, Robert, deceased

Sharpe, Joshua (attorney for John Denn)

Willett, Margaret the younger, spinster, appellant

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1743_01 **Bunyard v Losack** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long James Bunyard v James Losack

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [564] p.743–744 (19 Jan. 1743 – 5 March 1746)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.298, 328–329, 513–514: PC 2/97/298, 328–329, 513–514 view

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.9, 33: PC 2/98/9, 33 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.147–148, 380: PC 2/99/147–148, 380 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors

Participants

Bunyard, James, appellant

Losack, James, respondent

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Bunyard v Losack)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1743_02 **Ottley v Blake** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v Martin Blake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [570] p.749–750 (25 April 1743 – 21 Feb. 1746)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.391–392: PC 2/97/391–392 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.274, 317, 326, 329–330, 337: PC 2/99/274, 317, 326, 329–330, 337 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 2 Dec. 1741

Participants

Blake, Martin, respondent (husband and administrator of Mary)

Blake (formerly Willett), Mary, deceased (wife of Martin, widow of Ralph Willett [1], mother of Ralph Willett [2])

Ottley, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William, cousin of Ralph Willett [2])

Ottley, William, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Willett, John

Willett (Willet), Margaret, spinster, minor, appellant (cousin of Ralph [2])

Willett, Mary – see Blake, Mary

Willett, Ralph senior (1), deceased (father of Ralph [2])

Willett, Ralph junior (2) (son of Ralph [1], cousin of Margaret and of Elizabeth Ottley)

Description

Possession of Negroes, cattle, and effects.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1744_00 **Tittle v White** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Rev. John Tittle v John White

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [609] p.805–806 (27 Dec. 1744 – 11 April 1745)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.605: PC 2/98/605 view

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.3–6, 56–57: PC 2/99/3, 3–6, 56–57 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – June 1743

Participants

Tittle, Rev. John, of St. Peter Basseterre, St. Christopher, appellant

White, John, respondent

Description

Non-residence on his benefice.

Disposition

Appeal not allowed but ordered to be admitted in Court of Errors in St. Christopher.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Tittle v White)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1746_01 **Brouncker v Warner** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Henry Brouncker v Ashton Warner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [22] p.15 (27 March 1746 – 5 June 1746)

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.444–445, 504: PC 2/99/444–445, 504 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 10 July 1744

Governor and Council – 8 Aug. 1744

Participants

Brouncker, Henry, appellant

Sharpe, W., clerk of the Council, certified the appeal

Warner, Ashton, attorney general of the Leeward islands, respondent

Description

Action of debt concerning a bond.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1746_02 **Appeal of Brownett** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Appeal of Edward Brownett, on behalf of Thomas Ottley, John Douglas, and William Buckley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [44] p.37 (17 Nov. 1746 – 28 June 1750)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.44: PC 2/100/44 view

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.206: PC 2/101/206 view

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.36–37, 39–40: PC 2/102/36–37, 39–40 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 9 Nov. 1745

Participants

Brownett, Edward, appellant

Buckley, William, formerly of St. Christopher, now of London, appellant

Douglas, Hon. John, appellant

Ottley, Thomas, appellant

Smith, James

Vessels

Rudlow (snow) of Cork

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed as to condemnation with interest and costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1750_00 **Mills v Ottley** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long John Mills, Matthew Mills, and Richard Roe v William Ottley and Margaret Willett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [138] p.108 (4 Oct. 1750 – 20 Dec. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.87–88: PC 2/102/87–88 view

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.244–245, 262: PC 2/103/244–245, 262 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 15 June 1749

Court of Errors – 11 Sept. 1749

Participants

Mills, John, esquire, appellant (lessor of Richard Roe)

Mills, Matthew, esquire, appellant (lessor of Richard Roe)

Ottley, William, esquire, respondent

Roe, Richard, appellant (lessee of John and Matthew Mills)

Willett, Margaret, respondent

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Permission granted to withdraw the appeal with costs due to defective special verdict below; a new action in ejectment had been begun in St. Christopher.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mills v Ottley)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1753_01 **Young v Dunbabbin** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Thomas Young v Nicholas Dunbabbin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [196] p.190–191 (25 Jan. 1753 – 7 March 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.297, 326–328, 345–346: PC 2/103/297, 326–328, 345–346 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench

Court of Errors

Participants

Brouncker, Henry, collector of customs at Basseterre

Dunbabbin, Nicholas, respondent

Young, Thomas, appellant

Vessels

Sarah and Elizabeth (brigantine)

Description

Seizure of sugar.

Disposition

Proceedings in and appeal from the Court of Errors allowed.

Notes

Petition is for a writ of error and an appeal if necessary.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Young v Dunbobbin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1753_02 **Smith v Buckley** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Wavel Smith and Savile Cust v William Buckley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [204] p.198–199 (7 Feb. 1753 – 7 March 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.315–316, 324–326, 345: PC 2/103/315–316, 324–326, 345 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 14 July 1752

Participants

Buckley, William, register of deeds, respondent

Cust, Savile, esquire, clerk of the Crown of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Smith, Wavel, esquire, secretary of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Description

Trespass/fees due officeholder.

Disposition

Petition granted.

Notes

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Smith v Carlisle – Report No. ANT_1736_01 (*APC*, v.3 [378] p.502–504)

Smith v Jarvis – Report No. ANT_1738_02 (*APC*, v.3 [447] p.615–616).

Not indexed as an appeal. Petition is for a writ of error and an appeal if necessary. The background for this appeal is given in the two related cases, particularly in the printed cases and PC 1 documents that are listed in ANT_1736_01.

The margin note for this action in the *APC* is "Leeward Islands," but the Privy Council register makes clear that the island is St. Christopher.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Smith v Buckley)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1754_01 **Mills v Bryan** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long John Mills, by Thomas Mills, as attorney, Peter Mathew Mills, by Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills and John Mills, as his four guardians, John Mills, Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [246] p.263–264 (21 June 1754 – 25 Feb. 1755)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.175, 259, 332–333, 348: PC 2/104/175, 259, 332–333, 348 view

Colonial Courts

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 2 July 1753

Court of Errors – 26 Nov. 1753

Participants

Bryan, George, respondent

Goodright, Richard, appellant (feigned lessee of the other appellants)

Mills, Cornelia, appellant (widow and trustee under the will of Matthew [2], guardian of Peter Mathew)

Mills, John (1), esquire, appellant (son, heir and only surviving residuary devisee of Matthew [1])

Mills, John (2), merchant (guardian of Peter Mathew, trustee under the will of Matthew [2])

Mills, Matthew the elder (1), deceased (father of John [1] and Matthew [2])

Mills, Matthew the younger (2), deceased (husband of Cornelia, son and residuary devisee of Matthew [1], brother of John [1], father of Peter Mathew)

Mills, Peter Mathew (Peter-Matthew), esquire, infant, appellant (only son and heir of Matthew [2])

Mills, Thomas, esquire, appellant (attorney for John [1], guardian of Peter Mathew, trustee under the will of Matthew [2])

Soulegre, Peter, esquire, appellant (guardian of Peter Mathew, trustee under the will of Matthew [2])

Description

Ejectment.

Disposition

Affirmed with costs.

Notes

The parties are grouped in the heading of the appellant's printed case in order to indicate the capacity in which they are suing. This arrangement results in duplicating names where the same person is suing in more than one capacity. It also makes reasonably clear that John Mills, esq., and John Mills, merchant, were not the same person. Here Thomas Mills is not listed as a merchant, although the *APC* describes the guardians of Peter Matthew as "The said Thomas Mills and John Mills Merchants."

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Mills, esq., Peter-Matthew Mills, John Mills, esq., and Peter-Matthew Mills jointly, the said John Mills, esq., and Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and John Mills, merchant, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; R. Henley; K. Evans

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 6 Feb. 1755; includes manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Richard Goodright v George Bryan)

Counsel W. Murray; Ro. Harley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1755; 6 Feb. added by hand; includes manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1754_02 **Wells v Wilson** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long William and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson and Anthony Wharton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [250] p.270 (6 Aug. 1754 – 4 Feb. 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.230–231, 426–427: PC 2/104/230–231, 426–427 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.399–401, 415–416: PC 2/105/399–401, 415–416 view

Colonial Courts

George Thomas, Governor of the Leeward Islands, as Ordinary – 3 Dec. 1753

Participants

Taylor, Elizabeth (1) – see Wells, Elizabeth

Taylor, Elizabeth (2) (daughter of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)

Taylor, George (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)

Taylor, John (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)

Taylor, Nicholas, deceased (father of Elizabeth [2], George, John, William, and Samuel James Taylor)

Taylor, Samuel James (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)

Taylor, William (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)

Thomas, George, governor of the Leeward Islands

Wells, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William, widow and administratrix of Nicholas Taylor, mother of Elizabeth [2], George, John, William, and Samuel James Taylor)

Wells, William jun., merchant, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Wharton, Anthony, respondent (executor of Nicholas Taylor, guardian of George Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor [2], William Taylor, and Samuel James Taylor)

Wilson, Richard, respondent (administrator and executor of Nicholas Taylor, guardian of George Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor [2], William Taylor, and Samuel James Taylor)

Description

Concerning the validity of a will.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

The appellants' and respondents' printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:69–70 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Wells v Wilson)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor)

Counsel W. Murray; Geo. Hay

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.103r–104v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 25 Jan'y 1757 with lengthy note. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1756; 22 Dec. added by hand; includes extensive manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor), with will of Nicholas Taylor annexed

Counsel A. Hume Campbell; C. Pratt

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.105r–122v (No date on dorse. One manuscript note with minor view

underlining. Includes appendix (will of Nicholas Taylor). Followed by an abstract of the proceedings below and many pages of notes of counsel)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 11 June 1755; manuscript notes only on dorse) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Note that Wells v Wilson is cited in Johnston v Johnston, a case from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1 Phil. 447, 161 Eng. Rep. 1039 (P.C.C. 1817).

Library Ames Foundation: (18 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription]) view

---

Report No. STC_1756_00 **Brown v Sharpe** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Jackson Brown v Henry Sharpe, George Maxwell, Henry Lascelles, Lord and Lady Cranstoun, William Cranstoun and Brown Cranstoun, the latter two by Henry Sharpe, as next friend, Anthony and Elizabeth Hodges, Jeremiah Hodges, and Anthony Hodges

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [322] p.344 (13 Aug. 1756 – 8 June 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.274–275, 329, 497–504, 515–516: PC 2/105/274–275, 329, 497–504, 515–516 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 21 Feb. 1756

Participants

Brown (Browne), Jackson, esquire, appellant (son of Jeremiah Browne)

Browne, Elizabeth – see Hodges, Elizabeth

Browne, Jeremiah, deceased (father of Jackson and Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Hodges], uncle of Sarah, grandfather of Frances Payne)

Browne, Sarah (niece of Jeremiah Browne)

Cranstoun, [James], lord, of Cranstoun [co. Roxburgh], respondent (husband of Lady Cranstoun, father of William and Brown)

Cranstoun, [Sophia, née Brown], lady, respondent (wife of Lord Cranstoun, mother of William and Brown)

Cranstoun, Brown, esquire, respondent (son of Lord and Lady Cranstoun)

Cranstoun, William, esquire, respondent (son of Lord and Lady Cranstoun)

Hodges, Anthony (1), respondent (husband of Elizabeth, father of Jeremiah and Anthony [2])

Hodges, Anthony (2), respondent (son of Anthony [1] and Elizabeth)

Hodges (née Browne), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Anthony [1], daughter of Jeremiah Browne, mother of Anthony [2] and Jeremiah)

Hodges, Jeremiah, respondent (son of Anthony [1] and Elizabeth)

Huddlestone, George

Lascelles, Henry, respondent

Maxwell, George, respondent

Payne, Frances (granddaughter of Jeremiah Browne)

Sharpe, Henry, respondent (next friend of William and Brown Cranstoun)

Thomas, George, governor of the Leeward Islands

Description

Land/inheritance.

Disposition

Reversed.

Notes

The appellant's and respondents' printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:117-118 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstoun, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges)

Counsel C. Yorke; C. Pratt

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.152r–154v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 19 May 1757 with lengthy manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and view

underlining)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1757; no manuscript notes) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstown, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges)

Counsel Al. Forrester; K. Evans

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.155r–160v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 19 May 1757. No manuscript notes; minor underlining. Followed by several pages [f157r–160v] of manuscript counsel notes) view

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1757; 19 May added by hand; no manuscript notes) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents A will (dated 18 Nov. 1755) of a Jeremiah Browne of St. Christopher, not viewed, but likely the Jeremiah Browne in this appeal, can be found at The National Archives, PROB 11/818/423, last visited 3/1/2017.

Report No. STC_1757_00 **Tittle v Coleman** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Rev. John Tittle v William Coleman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [334] p.351 (13 May 1757 – 8 June 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.495, 521: PC 2/105/495, 521 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 16 March 1756

Participants

Coleman, William, merchant, of London, respondent

Tittle, Rev. John, appellant

Description

Concerning possession of land, Negroes, and stock.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1758_00 **Joyner v Payne** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Thomas Joyner v Stephen Payne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [363] p.394 (3 Oct. 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.256, 258: PC 2/106/256, 258 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 3 March 1758

Participants

Joyner, Thomas, former master of the *Lady Charlotte*, appellant

Payne, Stephen, collector of customs for the port of Sandy Point, respondent

Vessels

Lady Charlotte (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1760_00 **Willet v Home** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long John Willet v Alexander Home

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [419] p.447 (29 March 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.323: PC 2/107/323 view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Home, Alexander, respondent

Willet, John, appellant

Wilmot, Henry (attorney for Alexander Home)

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Herriott v Home – Report No. STC_1761_00 (*APC*, v.4 [436] p.466).

Though the *APC* indexes both sections [419] and [436] as appeals, it is likely that section [419] represents simply an early step in the appeal in section [436].

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1761_00 **Herriott v Home** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Benjamin Herriott and John Willett v Alexander Home

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [436] p.466 (16 Jan. – 2 July 1761)

PC Register Citation George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.149–150, view

362, 409, 426: PC 2/108/149–150, 362, 409, 426

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 4 Aug. 1759

Participants

Herriott, Benjamin, owner and former master of the *Pitt*, appellant

Home, Alexander, searcher of customs at Basseterre, respondent

Willett, John, merchant, appellant

Vessels

Pitt (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Willet v Home – Report No. STC_1760_00 (*APC*, v.4 [419] p.447).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1764_00	**Barker v Somersall** **McPherson v Somersall**	**St. Christopher**
Case Name Long	John Barker v Anthony Somersall	
Case Name Long	John McPherson v Anthony Somersall	
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series		view_APC
APC Citation	v.4 [581] p.693 (12 Dec. 1764 – 26 July 1765)	
PC Register Citation	George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.50–51, 95, 275–276, 306: PC 2/111/50–51, 95, 275–276, 306	view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 March 1761 (Barker v Somersall)

Vice Admiralty Court – 5 March 1761 (McPherson v Somersall)

Participants

Barker, John, former master of HMS *Culloden*, appellant

McPherson, John, commander of the *Brittanica*, appellant

Navaret, Jan, master of the *Young Jan*

Pieters, Saiker, master of the *Elizabeth*

Somersall (Somarsall), Anthony, commander of the *Mary Ann Elizabeth*, respondent

Vessels

Britannia (sloop)

HMS *Culloden*

Elizabeth (?aka *Mary Ann Elizabeth*)

Mary Ann Elizabeth (?aka *Elizabeth*)

Young Jan

Description

Collusion in seizure.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Barker v Anthony Somersall) with appendix

Counsel C. Yorke; R. Smalbroke

Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.5] (59) and (60) (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining. Respondent's name is given as Andrew Somersall on the appendix) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Barker v Anthony Somarsall) with appendixes

Counsel Wm. Wynne; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.5] (61) and (62) (Printed date on dorse 1765 . Manuscript notes on dorse. Some underlining in view

the printed case. No manuscript notes but some underlining in the appendix)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee reports – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)	view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403	view_APC

Report No. STC_1767_00 **Coleman v Truman**
Truman v Coleman **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long William Coleman v Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew, et al.

Case Name Long Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew v William Coleman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [54] p.121 (12 Dec. 1767 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.530: PC 2/112/530 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.106, 178, 195, 496–497, 537–538: PC 2/113/106, 178, 195, 496–497, 537–538 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 June 1767

Participants

Coleman, William, merchant, of London, appellant/respondent

Mathew, Abednego, respondent/appellant (husband of Jane)

Mathew, Jane, respondent/appellant (wife of Abednego)

Paine, Sir Charles

Truman (Trueman), Thomas, respondent/appellant

Description

Matter of account.

Disposition

Appeals dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Coleman v Thomas Truman, Dominick Trant, Abednego and Jannett Mathew, and Ralph Payne; Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew v William Coleman)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.199r–201v (Manuscript date on dorse Mar. 14 1769 (printed date 1768) view

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Coleman v Thomas Trueman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew)

Counsel J. Dunning; Fl'r. Norton

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.202r–204v (Printed date on dorse 1768 with extensive manuscript notes. Additional manuscript notes and minor underlining) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report on appeal and cross-appeal – 14 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. STC_1768_00 **Mitchell v Tasker** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Robert Mitchell and George Scott v John Tasker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [90] p.172–173 (26 Oct. 1768 – 8 July 1772)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.360–361, 495, 543: PC 2/113/360–361, 495, 543 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.12, 14–15, 694: PC 2/114/12, 14–15, 694 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.329–331, 367: PC 2/116/329–331, 367 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 18 Sept. 1766

Participants

Carney, James, master of the *Charming Betsey*

Grossett, Charles, merchant, of Friday Street in the parish of St. Matthew, London

Jardin, Robert, merchant, of Bond Street in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, Middlesex

Mitchell, Robert, merchant, of London, appellant

Scott, George, merchant, of Santa Cruz, appellant

Tasker, John, waiter of customs at Sandy Point, respondent

Vessels

Charming Betsey (schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mitchell v Tasker)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1770_00

Wharton v St. John
Gardiner v Fahie
Gardiner v St. John

St. Christopher

Case Name Long William Wharton, Joseph King, William Feuilleteau, Aretas Akers, Christopher Mardenbrough and Henry Seaton v James St. John and Henry Berkeley

Case Name Long John Gardiner v John Fahie

Case Name Long John Gardiner v James St. John

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [160] p.277–280 (14 Sept. 1770 – 30 June 1775)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.485–486, 627, 605, 626–627: PC 2/114/485–486, 627, 605, 626–627 view

PC Register Note The first two references are those for Wharton v St. John, the second two for Gardiner v Fahie.

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.132–136, 171–173, 266, 292, 315: PC 2/116/132–136, 171–173, 266, 292, 315 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.476: PC 2/118/476 view

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.31–32, 56–57: PC 2/119/31–32, 56–57 view

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.140, 428–429: PC 2/120/140, 428–429 view

Colonial Courts

Assembly and Judges of St. Christopher – 1770

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 15 March 1773

Court of Errors – 13 May 1774

Participants

Akers, Aretas, esquire, appellant

Bennett, Henry, assistant justice

Berkeley, Henry, esquire, deputy provost marshall, respondent

Bryan, Anthony, deceased

Douglas, Alexander, assistant justice

Fahie, John, speaker of the Assembly, respondent

Feuilleteau, William, esquire, appellant

Gardiner, John, appellant

Greathead, Craister, esquire, chief justice

King, Joseph, esquire, appellant

Mardenbrough, Christoper, esquire, appellant

Phillips, Francis, assistant justice

Seaton, Henry, esquire, appellant

St. John, James, sergeant at arms, respondent

Wharton, William, esquire, appellant

Description

Wrongful imprisonment by order of the Assembly of St. Christopher.

Disposition

Appeal of Wharton et al. and Gardiner's first appeal dismissed but with instructions to the courts of St. Christopher to reinstate their cases. Gardiner's second appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes

Not indexed as an appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1777_01 **Appeal of Burt** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Appeal of William Mathew Burt

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [350] p.453–454 (16 April 1777 – 4 July 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.454: PC 2/120/454 view

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.110, 131–132: PC 2/121/110, 131–132 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 12 May 1775

Participants

Burt, William Mathew, appellant

Payne, Sir Gilliess

Description

Ejectment.

Disposition

Petition granted to withdraw appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1777_02 **Cruger v Garnier** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Henry Cruger, sen., v William Garnier

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [354] p.455 (13 June 1777 – 5 Feb. 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.23–24, 109, 131: PC 2/121/23–24, 109, 131 view

PC Register Citation George III v.15 (April 1778 – Sept. 1778) p.265–266: PC 2/122/265–266 view

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.498: PC 2/123/498 view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.74–76, 95: PC 2/126/74–76, 95 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 23 March 1776

Participants

Cruger, Henry sen., of Bristol, appellant

Esdaile, Archibald, judge surrogate

Garnier, William, commander of HMS *Argo*, respondent

Gibb, Robert, master of the *George*

Greathead, Craister, commander in chief of the Leeward Islands

Vessels

HMS *Argo*

George (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal admitted, then dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1780_00 **Pyle v Bennett** **St. Christopher**

Case Name Long William Pyle and Lucas Berners v Henry Bennett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [376] p.478 (5 Jan. 1780 – 18 May 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.489, 546: PC 2/124/489, 546 view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.90–91, 322–324, 347–348: PC 2/126/90–91, 322–324, 347–348 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 18 Jan. 1779

Participants

Bennett, Henry, collector of customs, respondent

Berners, Lucas, of St. Eustatius, appellant

Cockran, Peter, master of the *Linnet*

Fahie, John, judge of Vice Admiralty Court of St. Christopher

Pyle, William, of St. Johns, Antigua, owner of the *Linnet*, appellant

Vessels

Linnet (sloop)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 12 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1010] p.589 view_APC

St. Vincent

Report No. STV_1769_00 **Smith v Ottley** **St. Vincent**

Case Name Long Harry Smith v Richard Ottley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [128] p.214–215 (25 Oct. 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.77, 96, 118: PC 2/114/77, 96, 118 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – 25 June 1768

Court of Errors – 4 July 1768

Participants

Ottley, Richard, respondent

Smith, Harry, collector of customs, appellant

Description

Action of trover.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but Smith (p.168) says that the case was never prosecuted.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Smith v Ottley)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (2 copies) (Harry Smith v Richard Ottley)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; E. Thurlow; J Dunning

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Treasury Solicitor and HM view

Procurator General, Papers) TS 11/1028/4377 and 4378 (We include images of only one of the printed cases, neither of which has any manuscript notes or underlining. Extensive manuscript documents, the images of which are not included here, can be found at the same call number: proceedings in the Court of Common Pleas in an action of trover; the arguments of Mr Lucas, his Majesty's Attorney General for the Southern Charibboo Islands; and the arguments of Mr Byam, the plaintiff's counsel, also of the counsel for the defendant)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Tobago

Report No. TOB_1782_00 **Appeal of Franklyn** **Tobago**

Case Name Long Appeal of Peter Franklyn

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [427] p.525 (30 Oct. 1782)

PC Register Citation George III v. 21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.47: PC 2/128/47 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 13 June 1780

Participants

Brymer, Alexander, of Halifax

Campbell, Alexander (agent for Alexander Brymer)

Campbell, John (agent for Alexander Brymer)

Franklyn, Peter, collector of customs, appellant

Vessels

Alexander (ship)

Description

Acquittal of a ship.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Tortola

Report No. TOR_1780_00 **Schwartzkopff v Mears** **Tortola**

Case Name Long Jacob Schwartzkopff v Henry Mears

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [387] p.488 (9 Dec. 1780 – 30 May 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.463: PC 2/125/463 view

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.378: PC 2/126/378 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 March 1780

Participants

Mears, Henry, commander of the *Admiral Barrington*, respondent

Prince, James, master of the *Tiger*

Schwartzkopff, Jacob, appellant

Vessels

Admiral Barrington (armed brigantine)

Tiger (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

West Florida

Report No. WES_1766_00 **Clarke v Farmer** **West Florida**

Case Name Long Daniel Clarke v Maj. [Robert] Farmer

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [644] p.754 (12 May 1766 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.619: PC 2/111/619 view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.97–98: PC 2/112/97–98 view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.473–474, 535: PC 2/113/473–474, 535 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court of West Florida – 16 July 1765

Participants

Clarke, Daniel, deputy collector of customs at Mobile, appellant

Farmer (Farmar), Maj. [Robert], respondent

Vessels

Charlotte (schooner)

Little Bob (boat)

Description

Illegal trade.

Disposition

The part of the decree ordering restoration of the *Little Bob* and payment of costs is reversed and the boat is declared forfeit.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Daniel Clarke v Robert Farmer)

Counsel Ja. Wallace

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with manuscript note: "Judgm't Reversed." Other manuscript notes limited to two date corrections) view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. WES_1773_00 **Thomas v Campbell** **West Florida**

Case Name Long Samuel Thomas and Phillips Comyn v John Campbell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [264] p.378–379 (4 Aug. 1773 – 23 Jan. 1775)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.240, 266, 377–378, 396: PC 2/117/240, 266, 377–378, 396 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.318–319, 353–358, 374–375, 442–443: PC 2/118/318–319, 353–358, 374–375, 442–443 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 and 13 June 1772

Participants

Bouker, Thomas

Campbell, John, esquire, of Pensacole, respondent

Clifton, William, chief justice, issued writ of prohibition

Comyn, Phillips, appellant

Stephenson, John

Thomas, Samuel, appellant

Vessels

Africa (brig)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Appeal first dismissed for non-prosecution, followed by a writ of prohibition issuing in West Florida against executing the order, but later a further order to the Governor of West Florida to enforce the Vice Admiralty sentence of 13 June 1772. A final entry in the register states that "This order was directed not to be issued without further Directions."

Notes

Smith (p.200) notes this case's use of a prohibition as an appellate device.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Thomas and Comyn v Campbell)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1)	view_Document
Catalogued as	West Florida: Committee report on memorial of John Cambel complaining of the chief justice of West Florida for having issued a writ of prohibition to stay the execution of an Order in Council of 31 Dec. 1773 for dismissing the appeal of Messrs. Samuel Thomas and Philip Comyns against the memorialist; 23 Feb. read and approved	
Notes about Document	Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew	

Report No. WES_1779_00 **Durnford v Macullagh** **West Florida**

Case Name Long Elias Durnford v Alexander Macullagh

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [370] p.473 (21 April 1779 – 3 June 1779)

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.409, 499: PC 2/123/409, 499 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Common Pleas – April 1778

Participants

Durnford, Hon. Elias, lieutenant governor of Florida, appellant

Macullagh, Alexander, respondent

Description

Action of trespass.

Disposition

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

USEFUL LISTS

Contents by Colony, Report Number, and Long Case Name

The date is the date of the first mention in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Information in parentheses is supplied from other sources. The case name is linked to the report that contains the case.

Antigua

Capt. George St. Lowe v John Kirwan – 1687

Appeal of John Lucas – 1699

William Cockrane v George Powell – 1699

In re The Experience and Susanna – 1701

In re America – 1701

Appeal of Thomas and Elizabeth Elliot, John and Sarah Earle, and Mary Ligham – 1708

Appeal of John and Anne French – 1713

William Codrington v Col. Michael Lambert – 1714

Valentine and Elizabeth Morris v Thomas and Elizabeth Williams, Edward Byam, and John Fry – 1714

Caesar Rodney v Edward Chester – 1715

Daniel and Elizabeth Smith v Maine Sweet – 1717

William Franklyn v Stephen Buraston – 1718

Ann Franklyn v Stephen Buraston – 1718

Edward Chester v Royal African Company – 1718

Benjamin Eversden and John Wright v Henry Douglas, Nathaniel Crump, et al. – 1718

Daniel Mackinnen and William Kennedy v Thomas de Witt, John de Witt, and Mary de Witt – 1719

Elinor Tankard v Archibald Cockran and Baptist Looby – 1720

George and Susanna Forrest v Margaret Martin and Henry Martin – 1721

Margaret Martin and Henry Martin (later revived by Robert Martin) v Edward Horn Forrest – 1721

Edward and Mary Mann v James and Rachel Gamble – 1721

James Parke v Nathaniel Gilbert – 1722

Henry Martin and Margaret Martin v Nathaniel Crump – 1723

Nathaniel Crump v Henry Martin and Margaret Martin – 1723

Richard Rigby and wife v Edward Chester, William Yeomans, et al. – 1723

Lawford Cole v Matthew Mills – 1724

Rowland Hamilton v William Horne and Sarah Horne (later her administrator, Walter Nugent), et al. – 1725

Samuel Proctor and James Barton (later William Barton) v Magdalen Bondinot – 1725

Edward, sen., and Ann Chester, John Gunthorp, Richard Sherwood, and Catharine, Elizabeth, and Mary Paynter, by their guardians, Edward and Ann Chester v William Paynter, Edward Byam, Maj. John Tomlinson, and Francis Carlisle – 1725

Ann Chester, William Paynter (son of John Paynter), and the executors of John Paynter v John Gunthorp and Catherine Paynter, as executors of William Paynter, the elder, and William Paynter (son of William Paynter, the elder), by his guardians, William Horne and Francis Burton – 1725

Edward Byam, Francis Carlisle, Maj. John Tomlinson, sen., Ann Chester, and William Paynter (son of John Paynter) v John Gunthorp, Catherine Paynter, and William Paynter (son of William Paynter, sen.) – 1725

John Hamilton v ___Mugill – 1726

Nathaniel Carpenter v John Parry, and the widow and executors of Samuel Parry – 1726

Nathaniel Carpenter v Henry Lyons, guardian of Amy Parry – 1726

Henry Lyons v executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons – 1726

Executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons v Henry Lyons – 1726

Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump, Archibald Cockrane and Francis Carlisle – 1726

Richard Staple v William Glanvill – 1727

James and Margaret Wetherill v Sir William Codrington – 1727

William Byam v Nathaniel Gilbert – 1728

Unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce v Abraham and Ann Picard de la Ferte, Benjamin and Catherine Terry, and Arabella Turton, John Gambell, John Frye and Samuel Frye – 1729

Jacob Thibon v Richard and Ann Rigby and George and Dorothy Barker – 1729

Jacob Thibon v unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce – 1729

Peter de la Motte v Richard Baker – 1729

John Dubois v Capt. Toller – 1730

Charles Dunbar v William Glanville, William Yeamans, Valentine Morris and Christopher Stoodley – 1730

John and Rachel Pare v Henry Palmer – 1731

William Gregson v Frederick and Frances Voguel and Richard Roe – 1732

John Toller v John Burke – 1733

John Burke v John Toller – 1733

Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins – 1733

Joseph French v Richard and Johanna Sherwood, William Denbow and Thomas Kerby – 1734

John Burke (George and Elizabeth Burke Crump and John Burke the son added as later parties) and James Duncan v Robert Weir, Walter Weir, Francis Weir, William Paynter, Edward Byam, George Thomas, George Byam and Thomas Freeman (later adding William Gunthorpe as nephew and heir of William Paynter, deceased) – 1734

Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump, Archibald Cockran, Francis Carlisle, Robert and Rebecca Tint, Dorothy Philips and Elizabeth Philips – 1734

Nathaniel Crump and Nathaniel Gilbert v Valentine Morris and William Yeamans – 1734

Appeal of Valentine Morris and William Yeamans – 1734

Charles Dunbar and Richard Roe v John Kerr – 1735

William and Mary Smith and Thomas Kerby v Joseph Mathews, James Salmond, Patrick Lynch, John Turnell, Caesar Rodeney, James Read, Paul Fisher, Robert Lone, William Snelgrave, Edward Jones, and Robert Weir – 1735

Wavell Smith v Francis Carlisle (later Nathaniel Gilbert and John Thomlinson as executors) – 1736

Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins – 1736

Charles Dunbar v Henry Lory and Richard Todman – 1736

Peter Wilcox, Giles Wilcox, Anne Reynolds, Francis and Sarah Hamilton, and Lydia Stephens v Isaac Royal and Richard Roe – 1738

Appeal of Wavel Smith v Thomas Jarvis – 1738

Archibald Hamilton, Richard and Mary Kirwan, John Gunthorpe and Rowland Hamilton v Samuel and Jane Lyons and Charles and Biss Alexander – 1738

Richard and Mary Kirwan and Archibald Hamilton v Samuel and Jane Lyons and Charles and Biss Alexander – 1738

Edward Otto Bayer and Richard Roe v Ashton Warner – 1739

Edward Otto Bayer v Ashton Warner (later revived against eldest son and executors, other sons and grandsons) and Robert Gray – 1739

Charles Dunbar v Henry Webb – 1739

Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar as lessor of the nominal plaintiff John Doe – 1739

Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar – 1739

Isaac and Catherine Thibou and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner – 1739

James Langford v William Simpson – 1744

Elizabeth Langford and James Langford v Jonas Langford, Richard and Mary Oliver, Mathew and Isabella Lovell, James, jun., and Mehitabell Nibbs, and John, jun., and Elizabeth Blissard and Ditty Langford and Samuel Langford by 'their next friend' – 1744

Jonas Langford, Richard and Mary Oliver, Mathew and Isabella Lovell, James, jun., and Mehitabell Nibbs, and John, jun., and Elizabeth Blissard and Ditty Langford and Samuel Langford by 'their next friend' v Elizabeth Langford and James Langford – 1744

William and Mary Nibbs (later Robert Nibbs) v Giles Blizard by Stephen Blizard – 1746

Appeal of Benjamin King – 1749

John and Eleanor Dunbar, Elizabeth Watkins and Ann Watkins (the Watkins by Jonas Langford and William Mackinen) v Thomas and Rachel Shephard (revived by Rachel Shephard, Thomas Shephard [the son], Thomas Warner, Daniel Warner, Richard Bingham, Robert Shephard, Richard Boddicott and Stephen Mignian [Minion] and George White) – 1749

John and Elinor Dunbar, William and Elizabeth Gunthorpe, and Ann Watkins by her

guardians and Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Ashton Warner (later deceased; revived by Henry Webb), Daniel Warner, De la Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins, Christopher and Jane Baldwin, and Mary Watkins, by her guardian Richard Lee – 1752

John Turnbull v Rev. William Topham – 1752

Richard Kirwan v Charles and Bisse Alexander, Samuel and Jane Lyons, Rowland Hamilton, John Gunthorpe, Ashton Warner, William Byam, William Yeamans, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow by William Denbow – 1752

William Warner v Robert Davis – 1757

Robert Davis v William Warner – 1757

Robert Ritchie v John Dearman Nanton – 1758

Peter Prudden in behalf of the owners v John Halliday – 1761

John Harvey v Christopher Ceely, Alexander and Elizabeth Harvey, Rebecca Darcy, Anthony Brown, Allan Evanson and Nathaniel Evanson – 1762

Anthony Columbier v Thomas Knowler – 1765

Joseph Guinand and Henry Guinand v Thomas Knowler – 1765

Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler – 1765

William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler – 1765

Appeal of Robert Fulton – 1765

John Payne v William Abdy – 1765

Thomas Coursey and William Kirkpatrick v Thomas Underwood – 1768

Alexander Willock and Arthur Morson v David Williams and Clinton Williams – 1772

Samuel Redhead v Philip Hicks and Tryphena Ronan – 1777

Joseph Holt v George Savage et al. – 1781

John Otto Bayer v Rowland Otto Bayer – 1782

Bahamas

Appeal of Michael Bevan – 1722

Appeal of John Colebrook – 1731

Appeal of James Scott and John Snow – 1744

Edward Scott v John Brown, as Attorney General – 1766

John Bryant v Samuel Gambier, James Bradford, John Brown and Samuel Gambier – 1766

Robert Alexander v Robert Sterling and Ralph Dundass – 1770

Barbados

Appeal of Samuel Hanson – 1682

Appeal of Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson – 1684

Appeal of Sir John Wytham – 1685

Appeal of John Goldingham and Ralph Lane – 1685

Dame Ayliffe Raynsford and William and Diana Stokes v Henry Gorges – 1686

Appeal of Richard Scott – 1687

Appeal of Sir Timothy Thornhill – 1687

Richard Knights v John Hallett – 1688

Sir John Witham v John Gray – 1688

Appeal of Ralph Lane – 1689

Appeal of Col. John Hallet – 1693

Richard Holder and Wylde Clarke v Charles Coates – 1695

Appeal of William Sharpe – 1695

Appeal of Richard Bate, Isaac Hawkins, John Burrow, and Christopher Prissick, executors of Barbara Newton – 1695

George Peers v Jonathan Amory (*In re* The Turtle) – 1699

Robert Chaplain v Capt. Alexander Cunningham – 1699

James and Elizabeth Cowes v William Sharpe – 1701

In re The Rebecca – 1701

John and Katherine Farmer v Elizabeth Bond, John Hallett, John Eginton, and Francis Bond – 1701

Anne Baylie v John and Margaret Holder, William Baylie, Mathias and Thomasin Lake, Nicholas Prideaux, and William Carter – 1702

Appeal of William Battyn – 1702

Richard Knights v John Hallett – 1703

Richard Worsham v Henry Applethwaite – 1704

Tobias Frere v William and Elenor Springham – 1704

Elizabeth Burgess and Robert Wright v Bartholomew Rees (alias William Ross) – 1705

Appeal of George Lillington – 1705

Joseph and Mary Mason v George and Mary Brice – 1705

Appeal of Edward Chilton – 1705

Richard and Martha Holt and Mary Croft v Edward and Mary Burke – 1705

Appeal of Thomas Hodges – 1706

Mitford Crowe v Ann Ramsey and Rebecca Butler – 1707

Appeal of George Lyte – 1707

John Egginton v Middleton and Dorothy Chamberlain, John and Elizabeth Nanfan – 1707

William Copp v William and Eleanor Rayner – 1708

Norman Mackaskell v John Robinson and Rebecca Butler – 1708

Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan v Mitford and Oriana Crowe (2 appeals) – 1709

Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan – 1709

Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Smithell and Ann Matson and Rebecca Butler – 1709

Arthur Upton v Alexander Skene – 1709

Appeal of William Arnoll, Elizabeth Arnoll, and Matthew Gray – 1709

Appeal of George Lillingston – 1709

John and Elizabeth Colleton v Thomas Prideaux – 1709

Othniel and Mary Haggatt v Joseph Alford and Daniel Alford – 1709

Appeal of Arthur and Susanna Slingsby – 1710

Edmund Sutton v Margaret Sutton – 1710

Richard and Margaret Husbands v Middleton Chamberlain – 1710

Jane Lyte, John Mills and John Mills, jun., v Constance Lyte (later Shatterden) – 1711

Mitford and Oriana Crow v Mrs. Butler Chamberlain – 1711

Edward and Martha Denny v William Cleland – 1712

Robert Stewart and Hugh Agnew v William and Alice Davies – 1712

Nathaniel Rouse and James Aynsworth v John Rouse – 1712

William Rawlins v Edward Burke – 1712

John Walker and Alexander Walker and their attorneys Thomas and Reynold Alleyne v George and Susannah Nicholas – 1713

John and Elizabeth Whetstone v John Carter – 1713

Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall – 1714

Hannah Peers and John Peers v Samuel Barwick – 1714

Benjamin Ballard v Hester Burke – 1714

Isaac Mendez and Moses Mendez v William Rees Battyn (2 appeals) – 1714

Margaret Walter and John Walter v George and Susanna Nicholas – 1714

Col. Henry Peers v Frances Jones and John Jones – 1714

John Gardner, Alexander Walker, Thomas Alleyne and Reynold Alleyne v Michael Tirrell – 1714

Robert Stewart (later Elizabeth Stewart) v William Rees Battyn – 1715

Bernard and Sarah Cook and Susannah King v Robert Lettice Hooper (2 appeals) – 1715

William Heysham, William Roberts, and Thomas Withers v James Aynsworth – 1715

William Heysham (by his attorneys) v Alexander Walker – 1715

William Fortescue by Thomas Beckles v John Bromley – 1717

Manuel Manasses Gilligan v William Ramsey (2 appeals) – 1718

Appeal of Andrew Cassally – 1718

William Gordon v Governor Lowther – 1719

Appeal of Bernard Cook – 1720

William Moore v Francis Ford and George Barry – 1726

David Hamilton v Edward Sutton, and John and Mary Jenkins – 1726

Thomas Seawell and Thomas Noel Seawell v Elizabeth Seawell and Benjamin Charnock – 1726

William Gordon v Gelasius MacMahon – 1726

Governor Worsley v Thomas Daverse – 1729

James Crow v Gelasius and Frances MacMahon and Elizabeth Holdip – 1729

William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, and Thomas Stokes v Joseph Young and James Caswell (now replaced by John Ashley), attorneys for Robert and Sarah Hales – 1730

William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, and Thomas Stokes v Richard Moseley and John Wood – 1730

William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, Thomas Stokes and Richard Morris v Isaac Le Gay and John Wood – 1730

John and Jane Bennett v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren – 1732

John Bennett, Jonathan Blenman, Abel Alleyne, and Dudley Woodbridge v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren – 1732

Charles Huggins v Robert Warren – 1733

Oliver Kennedy v Burch and Anne Hothersall – 1734

Appeal of William Rawlin – 1736

Joseph Gibbs v John Howell – 1737

Benjamin Charnock v Elliot Saer and George Gascoigne – 1737

Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock, George Gascoigne and Thomas Maxwell – 1737

Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne – 1737

William Arnoll v Margaret Phillips – 1737

Susannah Brome and William Brome v Sir Joseph Eyles – 1738

John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane – 1738

Mary Lane v Martha Lane – 1738

Robert and Mary Burnet v Martha Lane – 1738

John Jones v William Harrison – 1738

John and Mary Ashley and William Holder by his guardian Edward Brace v Thomas and Elizabeth Applewhaite, William and Alice Christian Gibbes, and Dudley and Anne Woodbridge – 1739

Samuel Palmer v William Sealy – 1739

William Sealy v Samuel Palmer – 1739

John Millington (later adding Richard Smith) v Sir Robert Worsley and John, Lord Carteret – 1740

Reynold Alleyne and Richard Salter by Salter's attorney Richard Wiltshire, William Tryon and Thomas Tryon by their attorney James Bruce, William Paterson, Isaac De Peiza, George Maxwell and Abel Alleyne v Mary Alleyne – 1741

Patrick and Elizabeth McCabe v Benjamin Charnock – 1742

John Price v Mary Warren, Henry Peers and Thomas Applewhaite – 1742

Edward Brace (revived in the names of John Brace, Benjamin Charnock, Samuel Brace, Joseph Terrill, Edward Brace the younger, and Samuel Game) v John and Elizabeth Lyte, Tobias and Arabella Frere – 1742

Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall – 1743

George Hannay v James Lyndall – 1748

Gedney Clarke v Stephen Wolfenden, John Brichinsa and Thomas Liddel – 1752

George Hogshard v John and Hannah Fuller and Anthony Lynch – 1752

Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith – 1752

William Kennedy v John Gay, and Christian Alleyne and Thomas Nicholas – 1753

John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman – 1753

John and Sarah Pratt and Elizabeth Eyles v William Broome and Susannah Broome – 1755

Appeal of Alexander Graeme, James Shepherd and Henry Dowell – 1756

Samuel Adams, George Greeme, Elizabeth Maxwell, Thomas and Elizabeth Inch v William Sturge – 1756

Gedney Clarke v Richard Oswald, Alexander Oswald, Michael Herries and Company, and Ralph Sampson – 1759

George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray – 1760

John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard – 1761

Jonas Maynard v John and Margaret Stone – 1761

William Nash v Gedney Clarke – 1762

Thomas and Alice Suleven v Dr. Reynold Skeete – 1763

Benjamin Charnock v Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett – 1764

John Carter v Katherine Sims – 1765

Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch – 1766

Capt. Thomas Taylor v William Nash – 1767

Robert Lucas v James Straker, Thomas Ostrehan and Alexander Stevenson – 1774

James and Mary Simmons v Walter and Rebecca Caddell – 1775

___ Maycock v Samuel Husbands – 1776

Thomas Maxwell Adams v Margaret Graeme – 1783

Bermuda

John Hubbard v Capt. James Smailes – 1689

Isaac Richier v Nicholas Trott – 1692

Isaac Richier v Lieutenant Governor Goddard – 1694

Appeal of Samuel Hubbard – 1695

Martha Johnstowne v William Place – 1699

Rhoda and William Place v Martha Johnstowne – 1699

More Darrell by his guardian Daniel Keel v George Darrell – 1699

Lewis Johnstowne v Thomas and Mary Burton et al. – 1700

Perient Trott, Samuel Trott and John Trott v Gilbert Nelson – 1700

Edward Jones v Lieutenant Governor Benjamin Bennet – 1703

Appeal of Thomas Barrow – 1707

Samuel Eveleigh v Thomas Brook – 1724

In re The Fisher – 1728

Lawrence Furlong v Thomas Smith and John Slater – 1766

Dominica

Francis Mashart v Robert Malloun – 1770

Robert Malloun v Francis Mashart – 1770

John Fordyce, Andrew Grant and William Trotter v James Morson – 1773

East Florida

Appeal of William Scheviz, Henry Benskin Lightfoot, John Taylor and William Scott – 1783

Grenada

John Lymburner and Magnus Brash v Richard Burke – 1765

Stephen Moore and Hugh Finlay v Richard Burke – 1765

David Inglis v Richard Burke – 1766

Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr his wife v James Brebner and Ninian Home – 1770

Charles Philip Clozier, François Clozier Decosteaux, Louis François de Chantenille, Nicholas François de Buret, Charles François Da Raniel, Claude Passé Lamelirie, and Mary Charlotte Clozier, his wife, and Jean François de Vernon v Paul Antoine Dufaur – 1770

Lewis Le Jeune and Louise Victoire de Flavigny his wife v Andrew Irwin – 1770

Guiana

Charles Abraham Du Pasquier v Jean Cornelis Vanden Fleuvel – 1782

Jamaica

Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin – 1679

Capt. Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin – 1680

In re The Swallow – 1687

Appeal of Charles Sadler – 1688

Appeal of John Towers – 1690

Appeal of Col. William Ivy, John Towers, Francis Blackmore, Charles Bouchier, James Banister and William Ivy, jun. – 1690

Appeal of George Elletson, Thomas Ryves and George Reid – 1691

Appeal of Sir Richard White – 1693

Robert Briscoe v John Hodgings – 1707

Sir Charles Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood v Charles Long – 1708

James and Thomazine Russell v John Clarke – 1708

Penelope Knight v John and Mary Marshall and Richard and Susanna Gregory – 1713

William Axtell et al. v John Clarke – 1716

John Halstead and William Gibbons v Robert Needham – 1716

Josiah and Elizabeth Jordan v Thomas and Mary Brayne – 1716

Thomas Roose and Peter Beckford and Elizabeth Roose v Edmund and Mary Kelly – 1717

Thomas and Elizabeth Roose v Francis Roose, Peter Beckford, Mary Fuller and Ann Fuller – 1717

William Cockburn v Mr. ___ Beckford – 1718

John Morton v John Carver – 1718

Edward Pratter v John Chaplin, jun. – 1721

Appeal of Stephen Brown – 1723

Daniel Axtell v Peter and John Bonfils – 1725

John Doe v Thomas Barrett – 1727

Thomas Barrett in behalf of Peter Miller v Barrow Harris – 1727

John Charnock et al. v Dorothy Lloyd – 1727

Samuel and Ann Page v Thomas Samms – 1727

Solomon de Paz, David Bravo and Benjamin Bravo v David Gabuy and Isaac Gabuy – 1730

Thomas Alden, John and Judith Standish, Alexander and Anne Geikie, Edward and Elizabeth Brown v Charles Chaplin – 1732

Edward Pratter, James Rigby and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms and Edmond Hyde – 1733

Thomas Garbrand by Mathias Philip and William Perrin, and Edward Pratter v Robert Strachan, Caleb and Anna Maria Garbrand by 'next friend', and Samuel and

Susannah Wallis, Richard Mill, Richard Basnett, Joshua Crosby and Alexander Brown – 1733

John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith – 1733

Charles Price and Sarah Price v Ann Price – 1734

Lewis Williams v Robert Saunders – 1734

Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith – 1735

John Lewis, Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith and John Vassall – 1735

Stephen Browne v John Burke and his wife – 1736

Dorothy Stout and Mathias Philip v James Stout – 1737

John Doe upon the demise of Lewis, John and William Williams v Lewis Williams by Elizabeth Williams – 1738

Jacob Mendez Gutturez v William and Sarah Forbes (3 appeals) – 1739

Patrick Welsh (revived by James Welsh, Andrew Snow, John Lee, Ignatius Duany, and Dominic Verdon) v Edward Manning, John Ducomyn, Anthony Danvers, Samuel Spencer, William Groves, John Cockran, George Skene and Isaac Cardell – 1740

Bathsua Beckford v William Beckford – 1741

Edward Manning v Mathew Concannen – 1741

Dennis Kelly v Ann Norris (revived against John Lewis, John Butler, William and Dorothea Wright) – 1742

Rev. Calvin Galpine v Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke – 1742

Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke v Rev. Calvin Galpine – 1742

Charles and Dorothy Brown v Edmund Hyde and Robert and Jane Hamilton – 1742

Edmund Hyde v Charles and Dorothy Brown – 1742

Andrew Arcedeckne v James and Jane Blackwood – 1742

Anna Shanks Hassall v Robert Foster – 1742

Capt. Thomas Mansfield (revived by his widow Katherine) on behalf of himself and of George Fitzgerald and other owners of the *Kings Meadow* v Matthew Concanen, Advocate General of Jamaica, and Thomas Bontein, naval officer there – 1742

John Gray and Benjamin Maynard (later Gray alone) v Thomas Bontein – 1742

Mathias Philp v Alexander and Jane Crawford and Thomas and Mary French – 1743

Henry Bradley (revived with Lydia Bradley as party), John Gray and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas Bontein – 1743

John Bennett (later his widow Mary), John Gray and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas (the first name provided in [566] of *APC* v.3) Bontein – 1743

Mathew and Shirley Concannen v Anne Ellis, John Ellis, William Beckford Ellis, George Ellis, William Beckford, Richard Beckford and Dorothy Nedham – 1744

Abraham Richardson v William, Richard and Julinus Beckford – 1744

William Nedham and Charles Price v Dennis Kelly, Peter Beckford, Richard Mill, Mary Kelly, Henry Kelly and John Patten – 1744

Abraham Richardson v Robert Hamilton, Jane, Frances, Margaret and Eleanor Hamilton – 1744

Robert Hamilton, Jane, Frances, Margaret and Eleanor Hamilton v Abraham Richardson – 1744

Abraham Richardson and Charles and Dorothy Browne v Edmund Hyde, Rose Fuller and Robert and Jane Hamilton – 1744

Abraham Richardson v Thomas Edlyne – 1744

Andrew Arcedeckne v Joshua Crosby – 1745

Ballard Beckford v Edward Manning – 1745

Andrew Arcedeckne v Daniel Monro and Mathias Philp (later William Perrin, Charles Burnett and Mark Hall for Mathias Philp) – 1746

Isaac Gale v Alexander Strachan, Edward Wilson, Richard Basnett and the Attorney General – 1746

Sarah Williams, James Barclay and John Lewis v Norwood and Bonilla Witter and Benjamin and Hannah Blake – 1746

Anna Hassall v John Morse – 1747

John Speke and Elizabeth Sutton v Richard and Milborough Cargill – 1747

Richard and Milborough Cargill v Edward Hodgins, Gibbons Hodgins, John Speke and Elizabeth Sutton – 1747

William Orgill v William Thomas and Thomas Croose – 1747

Philip Wilkinson and Daniel Ayrault v Moses Mendez, Abraham Musquitta, Mary Edgar, Patrick Yeamans and Arthur Hassall – 1748

Francis Hals v Benjamin and Elizabeth Hume – 1748

William Thomas, Thomas Croose (replaced by Richard Lewing), Mathias Philp, Charles Price, and Thomas Walters v John Dickons and Alexander and Mary Sutherland – 1748

Sarah Elletson v David and Mary Dehany – 1748

Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant – 1748

James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and Robert Penny as Attorney General – 1748

James Barclay v Robert Penny as Attorney General – 1748

Alexander McFarlane v Robert Penny as Attorney General – 1748

Collin Campbell v ___ Bucknor – 1748

William and Mary Goleborn v Daniel Axtell – 1749

Robert Thackeray v Richard Farrill – 1749

William Beckford Ellis by his guardians Rose Fuller and Richard Beckford v Richard Halked – 1749

John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke and Cardiffe Targart – 1749

Edmund Duany v Dr. Robert Dallas – 1749

Appeal of Catherine Crymble and Roger Crymble – 1750

Norwood and Bonella Witter and Benjamin, jun., and Hannah Blake v John Doe on the demise of John Sharpe, William Perrin, and Thomas Vaughan – 1750

James Barclay v Humphrey Morley – 1751

Charles Price v John Bonner (3 appeals) – 1751

John Bonner v Charles Price – 1751

John Pusey v Edmund Pusey (2 appeals) – 1751

David Lord Olyphant v Edward Manning – 1751

John Patten (revived by Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood and Francis Hamilton) v Esther Nunes and later also William Aikenhead – 1751

James Crean v Thomas and Elizabeth Biggs – 1751

William Perrin, Mark Hall, Charles Burnett, and Charles Spencer v Thomas Crowder, James Barclay, Samuel Johnston, John and Mary Wilmore Hatter, Alexander Greig, William Gale, Robert Sawyers, Thomas Reid, Isaac Lamego, Daniel Mendes Da Costa, Aaron Baruh Lousada, Abigail Brandon, Abraham and Jacob Gonsales, Samuel Seagrave, Clement Hoy, Judith De Castro, Moses and Aaron Lamera, John Glen, John and Catherine Hussey, John Morse, Mary Macey, and Caleb Foyster – 1752

Alexander McFarlane v Thomas Beach, Attorney General – 1752

Anna Hassall v Thomas Beach, Attorney General – 1752

Patrick Yeamans v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (2 appeals) – 1752

William Thomas v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (4 appeals) – 1752

John Spooner (revived by Charles Spooner) v John Cossley, Judith Burrows and Cossley Hall – 1752

James Lawrence v William Tayler and John Wilson – 1752

John Bontin v James Innes – 1753

Thomas Bontein v Governor Trelawny – 1753

Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson v John Doe on the demise of Alexander McFarlane – 1753

Edmund Hyde v Dorothy Greenlees – 1754

Edmund Hyde v Robert and Dorothy Greenlees – 1754

Zachary Bayly v George Smith – 1754

Samuel Gordon and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margaretta Hill (2 appeals) – 1755

William Foster (revived by James and Martha Spagg) v Augustine Dupouy – 1755

Appeal of Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi – 1755

Appeal of Thomas Pinnock – 1755

William Perrin v Richard Beckford and Richard Lewing – 1755

James Barclay v Daniel Monro – 1756

Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall – 1756

Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher – 1756

Mary Baillie v Thomas Cussans and John Cussans by Henry Morgan Byndloss and Thomas Byndloss as their guardians and Matthew Gregory and Patrick Taylors – 1756

Thomas Powell v Elizabeth Hughes, Walter Hughes, Charles Hughes, and Jennet, Catherine, Joan and Mary Hughes, children of Stephen Hughes, and Catherine Hughes, widow of Stephen Hughes – 1756

Thomas Powell v Elizabeth Hughes, Walter Hughes, Charles Hughes, and Jennet, Catherine, Joan and Mary Hughes, children of Stephen Hughes – 1756

Zachary Bayly v Gifford Rodon – 1756

Edmund Hyde v Daniel Monro, James Barclary, Thomas Crowder and Samuel Gordon – 1758

John and Hannah Vanhorne v John Montgomery and Dennis Montgomery, William and Elizabeth Hall, and James and Margaret Campsey – 1758

Alexander Graham v William Perrin – 1758

Amy Cross v Thomas Nicholas Swigle – 1758

John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer and Mark Hall – 1758

John M'Leod and William Patrick Brown v Susannah Elletson and Thomas Hope Elletson – 1758

William Perrin (later by his widow Frances Perrin) v Samuel Malcher and George Hinde – 1758

Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson – 1759

Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell – 1759

Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon – 1759

Thomas Peters (later also Thomas Hercey Barritt and Thomas Biggs) v John Bourke et al. – 1759

Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey – 1759

Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone and Francis Birbeck – 1759

John Weatherby, John Stephens and Diederich Jacobi v Andrew Rait – 1759

Jasper Hall, John and Lucy Evans v Benjamin Tanner – 1759

Samuel Adams v John Nimbhard and William Orgill – 1759

Zachary Bayly v Isaac Gale and John Gale and Mary Samms – 1759

Dr. Samuel Ranshin (later revived by Thomas Harper) v David and Elinor Dove – 1759

William Beckford, Julinus Beckford and Rose Fuller v Robert Halked, sen. – 1759

Colin M'Kenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse by Peter Woodhouse – 1759

Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis and the Attorney General – 1760

Duke of Argyll and Earl of Ilay, Andrew Fletcher (Lord Milton), John Gregory and Matthew Gregory v William, Earl of Home, and his wife Elizabeth, Countess of Home – 1760

Edmund Hyde v Foster March – 1761

Charles Le Conte v Robert Mantle – 1761

Robert Mantle v Charles Le Conte – 1761

John Harvey v Jasper Hall – 1761

Appeal of Vincente Abendana and Don Francisco Xavier da Costa on behalf of himself and Juan Antonio de la Sierra and Andres Sesey – 1761

Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson (2 appeals) – 1761

Dr. John Burn v Julia Cole – 1761

William Perrin v Theophilact and Florence Blechynden – 1761

Richard Bradburne v John McAnuff – 1761

Helen Sinclair v Samuel and Sibella Elizabeth Shiffner and George Papley – 1762

Augustin Dupouy v Dominic Laraldi and Margaret Blancau – 1762

Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi v Augustin Dupouy – 1762

Walter McFarlane and Dr. William McFarlane v Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson in the name of John Doe – 1762

Peter and Gibbons Serjeant v Francis Gale – 1763

Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica – 1763

Zachary Bayly v John Harvie and Alexander Harvie – 1764

Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, William Philp Perrin by Malcolm Laing as next friend v George and Christian Anderson et al. – 1764

William Beckford v Samuel Jeake – 1764

Henry Israel, jun., v James Innes *ex rel.* William Donaldson and William Henry Lyttleton – 1764

John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake – 1764

John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter – 1764

George and Mary Bonynge v John Pusey – 1765

Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost – 1765

Augustine Merida and Jacob Bravo v Governor Lyttelton, James Innes as Advocate General and Robert Graham – 1765

Nicholas Bourke v Matthew Gregory and Foster March – 1765

George Bonner v William and Jane Greig – 1766

Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing – 1767

Hutchison Mure and Dugald Malcolm v Thomas Fogerty – 1767

John Watson and Samuel Gregory v Lettice Laird – 1767

Lettice Laird v John Watson and Samuel Gregory – 1767

Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery and Robert Dunstan Woollery v David and Elizabeth Bernard (revived with Charles Bernard) – 1767

Aaron Baruch Lousada (revived with Rachel Baruch Lousada, Benjamin Dias Fernandes and Jacob Feurtado) v Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery and Robert Dunstan Woollery – 1767

James Dunn v Edward Woollery, William Woollery and Robert Dunstan Woollery – 1767

Samuel Adams v Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens – 1768

John Millward, James Lewis and Thomas Penoyre v John and Grace Lindsay – 1768

William Morris v Charles Kelsal – 1768

George Bonynge v John Edwards and wife – 1768

William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke – 1768

Jacob Carrillo Saldana v Arthur Forrest – 1768

George, Thomas, and John Reid v Thomas Bourke – 1768

George, William, Thomas and John Reid by their guardian Thomas Reid v Thomas Bourke – 1768

Peter Furnell v John Ashburne – 1768

Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer – 1769

Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v Norwood Witter et al. – 1769

John and Rosa Palmer v Hutchison Mure et al. – 1769

David and Mary Cunningham v James Reid – 1769

Thomas Rennalls v Isaac Tripier – 1769

Mary Hardyman and James Hardyman v Grace Goodin – 1769

George and Jane Cussans Richards and Thomas Cussans v William Miles, John Miles, Philip Miles and Samuel Alpress – 1769

Richard Holden and John Jones v Robert Duff and John Herdman – 1769

Esther Swete, Francis Baxter, Charles Gardiner, Robert Richards v Thomas and Helen Beach and Janet Sadler – 1769

Edward Gardiner v Ann Bennett, George Rosewell Bennett, John Williams, Edward Manning, and William Pullen (with George Paplay, Benjamin Hume and Charles Spencer later also) – 1770

George Rosewell Bennett v Edward Gardiner – 1770

William McFarlane and Thomas Priddie v Thomas Hersey Barritt – 1770

Thomas Gray, William Lloyd, James Borton and James Powell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, Edward and Lettice Shreyer, and Joseph and Mary Shreyer Williams – 1770

James Macqueen, John Macqueen, Euphine Macqueen, John Hanbury Taylor, George Richards and Walter Grant v Simon Taylor and John Taylor – 1770

Gilbert and Ann Mathison, John Kinlock, William Harris, Charles Mitchell, William Mitchell and George Hanbury Mitchell v Simon Taylor and John Taylor – 1770

Simon Taylor v Roger Hope Elletson, James Ord and Peter Prevost – 1770

David Rieusset, Leeson Blackwood, Thomas Thomas and Yvon Thomas v Dr.

Thomas and Sarah Cockburn – 1770

James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman v Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard and Charles Bernard – 1770

Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard and Charles Bernard v James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman – 1770

Appeal of James Hardyman – 1770

Jane Stone v Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower – 1770

Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower v Jane Stone – 1770

Jeremiah Meyler and Charles Hall v Arnold Nesbitt and Moses Franks – 1771

Jasper Hall v Alexander Hood and Bryan Edwards (2 appeals) – 1771

Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, Henry Livingston, Philip Livingston, and Charles Dawes, jun., v Alexander Hood et al. (2 appeals) – 1771

Appeal of Patrick Lynch – 1771

Jasper Hall, appeal of (2 appeals) – 1771

Appeal of John Armistead – 1771

Elizabeth Bourke, John and Thomas Bourke, Charles Palmer, Jasper Hall, William Patrick Browne, Richard Welch, Robert Cooper Lee and James McCabe v Alexander Hood, Bryan Edwards and John Woolfreys – 1771

Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall and John Reid – 1771

Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall – 1771

William Beckford and Peter Beckford v Alexander Ross, John Nixon and Marmaduke Hilton – 1771

Appeal of John Vernon, John Pigot and Richard Drakeford – 1771

Thomas Crowder v Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, Lucius and Fanny Tucker – 1772

Mary Ballard Beckford by Donald Campbell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony and Edward Shreyer – 1772

Keylock Rusden, William Reynolds, Thomas Gowland, William Smith et al. v Daniel Macleane – 1772

James Stirling and William Anderson v Richard Welsh, Attorney General, on behalf of Robert Poultney – 1772

James Ord and James Prevost (revived replacing James with John Ord) v Don Pedro Joachin de Rotaldi and Esprit Barrall – 1772

Samuel Smith v John Cargill, Thomas Cargill, Robert Cargill and John McDonald – 1773

Abraham Solomons v Sarah Israel – 1773

Thomas Cussans v Richard Cargill, John Cargill, Thomas Cargill and John Macdonald – 1773

James Borton and William Beckford Ellis by his guardian James Borton v Angus Campbell – 1773

Sir Simon Clarke v John and Mary Reid – 1774

William Harvey, Walter and Ann Harvey Farquhar, Thomas and Milborough Harvey McLean, Elizabeth Harvey, Thomas and Elizabeth Harvey, by their guardian, William Harvey v Daniel Lascelles – 1774

John and Rosa Palmer v Barlow Trecothick – 1774

Nathaniel Philips, Philip Pinnock and Susannah Hyde v Sir Edward Hughes – 1774

Stephen Attlay v Sarah Tiplar (later George Clinton) – 1774

Samuel Williams Haughton and Margaret Bonella Haughton v Hannah Blake – 1775

Jasper Hall v Sir Richard Bickerton – 1775

Sir Richard Bickerton v Jasper Hall and George Paplay – 1775

Tristram and Dorothy Ratcliffe and Mary Read by her guardian v Richard Huggins Read – 1776

James Rowe v William Harvie – 1777

Mary Hiscutt and Dr. William Mann v Fortunatus Dwarris (revived by Hiscutt and Isaac Lascells Winn) – 1777

Robert Watts v Frances Elizabeth Watts by Adam Hobkirk – 1777

William Jackson and Richard Thomas v John Lamond – 1777

William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake – 1777

William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter – 1777

Peter Serjeant v Thomas Hibbert – 1777

John and Mary Roberts v Milbee Johnson, Francis Boyce, Edward Chaplin, Stephen Charles Craford and Elizabeth Truxton – 1777

Humphrey Sturt and William Beckford v Dr. Charles Wake, William Mathew Burt and William Beckford – 1779

Rev. Dr. John and Grace Lindsay v Dr. Charles Wake and William Mathew Burt – 1779

John Gardner Kemeys, James Clitherow, Paul Feilde and Joseph Banks v Dame Ann Clark, Richard Brissett and Benjamin Lyon – 1779

James Hardyman v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General – 1779

Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v Thomas Barker – 1780

John Parkinson v Thomas Parkinson, John Myrie, George Robert Goodin and Thomas Harrison, Attorney General – 1780

John Parkinson, John Myrie and George Robert Goodin v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General – 1780

Jasper Hall and Philip Livingston v Attorney General – 1780

George and Grace Pinnock v Mary Dickson – 1781

Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v James Elford – 1781

William and Joan Jackson v James and Johanna Wildman – 1782

Elizabeth Edlyne v Robert Bontine – 1782

Samuel Hurlock v Duncan Davidson – 1782

James, Duke of Chandos, and Anna Eliza, Duchess of Chandos v Walrond and Mary Fearon – 1783

Alexander and Mary Forbes, Alexander McRae and James Lewis v Samuel Gregory, John Watson, and Thomas Hibbert – 1783

Sir Charles Price v Abel Smith, Rene Payne and Robert Smith – 1783

Thomas Cargill v William Beckford – 1783

John Mead v Robert McGhie – 1783

Montserrat

Anthony and Mary Revell v George Lyddell – 1714

Bartholomew and Margaret Lynch v David Gallway – 1728

Harry Webb, Isaac Hobhouse, John Paine, Dominick Trant, Thomas Mead, George French, Peter Lee and Robert Webb v Michael and Catherine Tully, Sarah Lynch, Mary Lynch and Catherine Moineux – 1743

Anthony Hodges v Anthony Fox in the name of John Dean – 1745

Patrick Roch v Rev. Edward Gaillardy – 1747

Appeal of Samuel Lowman – 1748

Thomas Dubery and William Irish v Henry M'David – 1764

Walter Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willcock, and Walter Skerrett – 1767

George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White and Harry Webb – 1769

Felix Doran, John Kirwan, William Irish, Charles Molineux and Charles O'Gara v Richard Farrill – 1770

Appeal of Michael Brislane – 1771

Thomas Hakey, Peter Cazalet, Charles Dalbiac and Peter Robert Luard v James Schaw, William Musgrave, William Irish, Charles Molineux and Crisp Molineux – 1783

Nevis

Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole – 1674

Appeal of Thomas Cooke – 1686

Anthony Peterson v Christian [Peterson] – 1697

Appeal of William Mead – 1701

Appeal of William and Mary Shipman and Thomas Harvey by William Shipman his guardian – 1701

In re The Swan – 1702

Margaret Cressey v John and Mary Fausset – 1724

Philip and Ann De Witt v Edward and Ann Abbott – 1730

Tobias Wall v Edward Jessup – 1740

John Woodley v James Gordon and William Wells – 1740

Lucas Rodriguez v John Scholes – 1753

Andrew Denn, Richard Denn, and John Denn v Horatio Herbert – 1759

David Chollet v Alexander Mackay – 1761

George Webbe, jun., and John Richardson Herbert v John Bourke – 1764

Matthew Craymer v John Bertrand – 1779

Newfoundland

Lawrence Hearn v Henry Gapper and James Young – 1761

Hezekiah Thurman v Hugh Palliser – 1764

Edmund Shannahan v Alexander Dunn – 1769

Nova Scotia

John Mascall and others v John Scaife – 1758

John Grant v Henry Newton – 1760

James Major, James Le Roy, and Nicholas Le Mesurier, for James and John Le Roy v Henry Newton and Thomas Burnet – 1762

Nicholas Enouf v Henry Newton and Thomas Haywood – 1765

Isaac Seguin (revived by Ann Seguin) v William Nesbitt, Henry Newton, Thomas

Hayward, and Henry Hervey – 1768

John Wilson v William Nesbitt and Thomas Francis – 1769

Henry Lynch v Henry Mowat – 1778

William Lovegrove v Jonathan Binney and Thomas Peart – 1781

Québec

William Johnstone v Sieur Houdin – 1763

Nicholas Enouf v George Suckling, at the instance of Thomas Ainsley – 1765

John Ord, Jacob Rowe, and William James v Anthony Peter Houdin – 1767

Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne – 1767

Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe – 1767

Eleazer Levy v Ralph Burton (revived by Robert Burton), Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones – 1768

Conrad Gugy v François le Maître Dueme – 1781

Ursuline Nuns v François le Maître Dueme – 1781

Adam Lymburner v John Melvin and Meredith Wills – 1783

William Taylor and George Forsyth v James Monk – 1783

St. Christopher

Appeal of Peter Van Belle – 1704

Appeal of Stephen Cabibell, Peter Soulgre (Soulegre), and William Harris – 1719

Catherine, Benjamin, and Daniel Lambert, by Peter Thomas and William Woodley v John Spooner – 1721

William Fry v Hermanus Trebeck – 1724

Sarah Meynell v William Byam – 1725

Charles and Jennet Paine, Nathaniel and Christian Paine, and Margaret MacArthur v Anne De Witt, Dorothy Bontinan, and Elizabeth Guithen – 1727

Sir William Codrington v Benjamin and Ann Markham – 1732

Benjamin and Ann Markham v Sir William Codrington – 1732

Benjamin Estridge and William Estridge v Rev. John Tittle – 1736

Rev. John Tittle v Benjamin Estridge and William Estridge – 1736

Michael Arnold v Gilbert Fleming, Mary Symonds, and Thomas Bowry – 1736

Augustus Boyd and John Denn v Anthony Johnson, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, Joseph King, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean,

and Anne Cameron – 1737

William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v John Denn – 1738

James Bunyard v James Losack – 1743

William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v Martin Blake – 1743

Rev. John Tittle v John White – 1744

Henry Brouncker v Ashton Warner – 1746

Appeal of Edward Brownett, on behalf of Thomas Ottley, John Douglas, and William Buckley – 1746

John Mills, Matthew Mills, and Richard Roe v William Ottley and Margaret Willett – 1750

Thomas Young v Nicholas Dunbabbin – 1753

Wavel Smith and Savile Cust v William Buckley – 1753

John Mills, by Thomas Mills, as attorney, Peter Mathew Mills, by Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills and John Mills, as his four guardians, John Mills, Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan – 1754

William and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson and Anthony Wharton – 1754

Jackson Brown v Henry Sharpe, George Maxwell, Henry Lascelles, Lord and Lady Cranstoun, William Cranstoun and Brown Cranstoun, the latter two by Henry Sharpe, as next friend, Anthony and Elizabeth Hodges, Jeremiah Hodges, and Anthony Hodges – 1756

Rev. John Tittle v William Coleman – 1757

Thomas Joyner v Stephen Payne – 1758

John Willet v Alexander Home – 1760

Benjamin Herriott and John Willett v Alexander Home – 1761

John Barker v Anthony Somersall – 1764

John McPherson v Anthony Somersall – 1764

William Coleman v Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew, et al. – 1767

Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew v William Coleman – 1767

Robert Mitchell and George Scott v John Tasker – 1768

William Wharton, Joseph King, William Feuilleteau, Aretas Akers, Christopher Mardenbrough and Henry Seaton v James St. John and Henry Berkeley – 1770

John Gardiner v John Fahie – 1770

John Gardiner v James St. John – 1770

Appeal of William Mathew Burt – 1777
Henry Cruger, sen., v William Garnier – 1777
William Pyle and Lucas Berners v Henry Bennett – 1780

St. Vincent

Harry Smith v Richard Ottley – 1769

Tobago

Appeal of Peter Franklyn – 1782

Tortola

Jacob Schwartzkopff v Henry Mears – 1780

West Florida

Daniel Clarke v Maj. Robert Farmer – 1766
Samuel Thomas and Phillips Comyn v John Campbell – 1773
Elias Durnford v Alexander Macullagh – 1779

List of Appeals by Short Case Name, Colony, and Date

The date is the date of the first mention in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. The case name is linked to the report that contains the case. Alphabetization ignores the prefix. Hence, a case name beginning 'Appeal of' will be found under the surname of the appellant, and one beginning '*In re* The' will be found under the name of the vessel. Appeals with alternate names are listed under both names.

Appeal of Abendana – Jamaica– 1761
Adams v Graeme – Barbados– 1783
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica– 1759
Adams v Stanyford – Jamaica– 1768
Adams v Sturge – Barbados– 1756
Alden v Chaplin – Jamaica– 1732
Alexander v Sterling – Bahamas– 1770
Alleyne v Alleyne – Barbados– 1741
In re The America – Antigua– 1701
Andrews v Le Gay – Barbados– 1730
Andrews v Moseley – Barbados– 1730
Andrews v Young – Barbados– 1730
Arcedeckne v Blackwood – Jamaica– 1742
Arcedeckne v Crosby – Jamaica– 1745
Arcedeckne v Hall – Jamaica– 1756
Arcedeckne v Monro – Jamaica– 1746
Argyll v Home – Jamaica– 1760
Appeal of Armistead – Jamaica– 1771
Arnold v Fleming – St. Christopher– 1736
Appeal of Arnoll – Barbados– 1709
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados– 1737
Ashley v Applewhaite – Barbados– 1739
Attlay v Tiplar – Jamaica– 1774
Axtell v Bonfils – Jamaica– 1725

Axtell v Clarke – Jamaica– 1716
Baillie v Cussans – Jamaica– 1756
Ballard v Burke – Barbados– 1714
Barclay v Monro – Jamaica– 1756
Barclay v Morley – Jamaica– 1751
Barclay v Penny – Jamaica– 1748
Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica– 1748
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher– 1764
Barrett v Harris – Jamaica– 1727
Appeal of Barrow – Bermuda– 1707
Appeal of Bate – Barbados– 1695
Appeal of Battyn – Barbados– 1702
Bayer v Bayer – Antigua– 1782
Bayer v Warner – Antigua– 1739
Bayer v Warner – Antigua– 1739
Baylie v Holder – Barbados– 1702
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica– 1763
Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica– 1759
Bayly v Gale – Jamaica– 1759
Bayly v Harvie – Jamaica– 1764
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1761
Bayly v Ord – Jamaica– 1765
Bayly v Poole – Jamaica– 1759
Bayly v Rodon – Jamaica– 1756
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica– 1754
Beckford v Beckford – Jamaica– 1741
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica– 1759
Beckford v Jeake – Jamaica– 1764
Beckford v Manning – Jamaica– 1745
Beckford v Ross – Jamaica– 1771
Beckford v Shreyer – Jamaica– 1772
Bell v Perrin – Jamaica– 1758
Bennett v Bontein – Jamaica– 1743
Bennett v Gardiner – Jamaica– 1770
Bennett v Warren – Barbados– 1732
Bennett v Warren – Barbados– 1732
Appeal of Bevan – Bahamas– 1722
Bickerton v Hall – Jamaica– 1775
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica– 1759

Appeal of Blancau – Jamaica– 1755
Blancau v Dupouy – Jamaica– 1762
Bonner v Greig – Jamaica– 1766
Bonner v Price – Jamaica– 1751
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica– 1753
Bontin v Innes – Jamaica– 1753
Bonynge v Edwards – Jamaica– 1768
Bonynge v Pusey – Jamaica– 1765
Borton v Campbell – Jamaica– 1773
Bourke v Gregory – Jamaica– 1765
Bourke v Hood – Jamaica– 1771
Bourke v Hood (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1771
Boyd v Johnson – St. Christopher– 1737
Brace v Lyte – Barbados– 1742
Bradburne v McAnuff – Jamaica– 1761
Bradley v Bontein – Jamaica– 1743
Briscoe v Hodgings – Jamaica– 1707
Appeal of Brislane – Montserrat– 1771
Brome v Eyles – Barbados– 1738
Brouncker v Warner – St. Christopher– 1746
Appeal of Brown – Jamaica– 1723
Brown v Hyde – Jamaica– 1742
Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher– 1756
Browne v Burke – Jamaica– 1736
Appeal of Brownett – St. Christopher– 1746
Bryant v Gambier – Bahamas– 1766
Bunyard v Losack – St. Christopher– 1743
Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross) – Barbados– 1705
Burke v Lane – Barbados– 1738
Burke v Toller – Antigua– 1733
Burke v Weir – Antigua– 1734
Burn v Cole – Jamaica– 1761
Burnet v Lane – Barbados– 1738
Appeal of Burt – St. Christopher– 1777
Byam v Gilbert – Antigua– 1728
Byam v Gunthorp – Antigua– 1725
Appeal of Cabibell – St. Christopher– 1719
Campbell v Bucknor – Jamaica– 1748
Cargill v Beckford – Jamaica– 1783

Cargill v Hodgins – Jamaica– 1747
Carpenter v Lyons – Antigua– 1726
Carpenter v Parry – Antigua– 1726
Carrillo Saldana v Forrest – Jamaica– 1768
Carter v Sims – Barbados– 1765
Appeal of Cassally – Barbados– 1718
Chandos v Fearon – Jamaica– 1783
Chaplain v Cunningham – Barbados– 1699
Charnock v Lloyd – Jamaica– 1727
Charnock v Saer – Barbados– 1737
Charnock v Sober – Barbados– 1764
Chester v Gunthorp – Antigua– 1725
Chester v Paynter – Antigua– 1725
Chester v Royal African Co. – Antigua– 1718
Appeal of Chilton – Barbados– 1705
Chollet v Mackay – Nevis– 1761
Christie v Knipe – Québec– 1767
Christie v Knipe – Québec– 1767
Clarke v Farmer – West Florida– 1766
Clarke v Galpine – Jamaica– 1742
Clarke v Oswald – Barbados– 1759
Clarke v Reid – Jamaica– 1774
Clarke v Smith – Barbados– 1752
Clarke v Wolfenden – Barbados– 1752
Clozier v Dufaur – Grenada– 1770
Cockburn v Beckford – Jamaica– 1718
Cockrane v Powell – Antigua– 1699
Codrington v Byam – Antigua– 1726
Codrington v Byam – Antigua– 1734
Codrington v Lambert – Antigua– 1714
Codrington v Markham – St. Christopher– 1732
Cole v Mills – Antigua– 1724
Appeal of Colebrook – Bahamas– 1731
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher– 1767
Colleton v Prideaux – Barbados– 1709
Collett v Smith – Jamaica– 1735
Columbier v Knowler – Antigua– 1765
Concannen v Ellis – Jamaica– 1744
Appeal of Cook – Barbados– 1720

Cook v Hooper (2 appeals) – Barbados– 1715
Appeal of Cooke – Nevis– 1686
Copp v Rayner – Barbados– 1708
Coursey v Underwood – Antigua– 1768
Cowes v Sharpe – Barbados– 1701
Craymer v Bertrand – Nevis– 1779
Crean v Biggs – Jamaica– 1751
Cressey v Fausset – Nevis– 1724
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica– 1760
Cross v Swigle – Jamaica– 1758
Crow v Chamberlain – Barbados– 1711
Crow v MacMahon – Barbados– 1729
Crowder v Bourke – Jamaica– 1772
Crowe v Gilligan – Barbados– 1709
Crowe v Matson – Barbados– 1709
Crowe v Ramsey – Barbados– 1707
Cruger v Garnier – St. Christopher– 1777
Crump v Martin – Antigua– 1723
Crump v Morris – Antigua– 1734
Appeal of Crymble – Jamaica– 1750
Cunningham v Reid – Jamaica– 1769
Cussans v Cargill – Jamaica– 1773
Darrell v Darrell – Bermuda– 1699
Davis v Warner – Antigua– 1757
de la Motte v Baker – Antigua– 1729
de Paz v Gabuy – Jamaica– 1730
De Witt v Abbott – Nevis– 1730
Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica– 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis– 1759
Denny v Cleland – Barbados– 1712
Dickinson v Doe – Jamaica– 1753
Doe v Barrett – Jamaica– 1727
Doe v Blake – Jamaica– 1764
Doe v Williams – Jamaica– 1738
Doe v Witter – Jamaica– 1764
Doran v Farrill – Montserrat– 1770
Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel – Guiana– 1782
Duany v Dallas – Jamaica– 1749
Dubery v M'David – Montserrat– 1764

Dubois v Toller – Antigua– 1730
Dunbar v Glanville – Antigua– 1730
Dunbar v Kerr – Antigua– 1735
Dunbar v Lory – Antigua– 1736
Dunbar v Shephard – Antigua– 1749
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua– 1752
Dunbar v Webb – Antigua– 1739
Dunn v Woollery – Jamaica– 1767
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica– 1762
Durnford v Macullagh – West Florida– 1779
Edlyne v Bontine – Jamaica– 1782
Egginton v Chamberlain – Barbados– 1707
Appeal of Elletson – Jamaica– 1691
Elletson v Dehany – Jamaica– 1748
Appeal of Elliot – Antigua– 1708
Ellis v Halked – Jamaica– 1749
Enouf v Newton – Nova Scotia– 1765
Enouf v Suckling – Québec– 1765
Estridge v Tittle – St. Christopher– 1736
Eveleigh v Brook – Bermuda– 1724
Eversden v Douglas – Antigua– 1718
In re The Experience and Susanna – Antigua– 1701
Farmer v Bond – Barbados– 1701
In re The Fisher – Bermuda– 1728
Forbes v Gregory – Jamaica– 1783
Fordyce v Morson – Dominica– 1773
Forrest v Martin – Antigua– 1721
Fortescue v Bromley – Barbados– 1717
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica– 1755
Appeal of Franklyn – Tobago– 1782
Franklyn v Buraston – Antigua– 1718
Franklyn v Buraston – Antigua– 1718
Appeal of French – Antigua– 1713
French v Sherwood – Antigua– 1734
Frere v Springham – Barbados– 1704
Fry v Trebeck – St. Christopher– 1724
Appeal of Fulton – Antigua– 1765
Furlong v Smith – Bermuda– 1766
Furnell v Ashburne – Jamaica– 1768

Gale v Strachan – Jamaica– 1746
Galpine v Clarke – Jamaica– 1742
Garbrand v Strachan – Jamaica– 1733
Gardiner v Bennett – Jamaica– 1770
Gardiner v Fahie – St. Christopher– 1770
Gardiner v St. John – St. Christopher– 1770
Gardner v Tirrell – Barbados– 1714
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica– 1749
Gibbs v Howell – Barbados– 1737
Gilligan v Crowe (2 appeals) – Barbados– 1709
Gilligan v Ramsey (2 appeals) – Barbados– 1718
Appeal of Goldingham – Barbados– 1685
Goleborn v Axtell – Jamaica– 1749
Gordon v Hill – Jamaica– 1755
Gordon v Lowther – Barbados– 1719
Gordon v MacMahon – Barbados– 1726
Appeal of Graeme – Barbados– 1756
Graham v Perrin – Jamaica– 1758
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia– 1760
Grant v Singleton – Barbados– 1766
Gray v Bontein – Jamaica– 1742
Gray v Shreyer – Jamaica– 1770
Gregson v Voguel – Antigua– 1732
Grey v Hothersall – Barbados– 1714
Grey v Hothersall – Barbados– 1743
Gugy v Dueme – Québec– 1781
Guinand v Knowler – Antigua– 1765
Gutturez v Forbes (3 appeals) – Jamaica– 1739
Haggatt v Alford – Barbados– 1709
Hakey v Schaw – Montserrat– 1783
Appeal of Hall (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1771
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica– 1764
Hall v Attorney General – Jamaica– 1780
Hall v Bickerton – Jamaica– 1775
Hall v Hood (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1771
Hall v Laing – Jamaica– 1767
Hall v Tanner – Jamaica– 1759
Appeal of Hallet – Barbados– 1693
Hals v Hume – Jamaica– 1748

Halstead v Needham – Jamaica– 1716
Hamilton v Horne – Antigua– 1725
Hamilton v Lyons – Antigua– 1738
Hamilton v Mugill – Antigua– 1726
Hamilton v Richardson – Jamaica– 1744
Hamilton v Sutton – Barbados– 1726
Hannay v Lyndall – Barbados– 1748
Appeal of Hanson – Barbados– 1682
Appeal of Hardyman – Jamaica– 1770
Hardyman v Goodin – Jamaica– 1769
Hardyman v Harrison – Jamaica– 1779
Hardyman v Lawrence – Jamaica– 1770
Harrison v Barker – Jamaica– 1780
Harrison v Elford – Jamaica– 1781
Harvey v Ceely – Antigua– 1762
Harvey v Hall – Jamaica– 1761
Harvey v Lascelles – Jamaica– 1774
Hassall v Beach – Jamaica– 1752
Hassall v Foster – Jamaica– 1742
Hassall v Morse – Jamaica– 1747
Haughton v Blake – Jamaica– 1775
Hearn v Gapper – Newfoundland– 1761
Herriott v Home – St. Christopher– 1761
Heysham v Aynsworth – Barbados– 1715
Heysham v Walker – Barbados– 1715
Hiscutt v Dwarris – Jamaica– 1777
Appeal of Hodges – Barbados– 1706
Hodges v Fox – Montserrat– 1745
Hogshard v Fuller – Barbados– 1752
Holden v Duff – Jamaica– 1769
Holder v Coates – Barbados– 1695
Holt v Burke – Barbados– 1705
Holt v Savage – Antigua– 1781
Appeal of Hubbard – Bermuda– 1695
Hubbard v Smailes – Bermuda– 1689
Huggins v Warren – Barbados– 1733
Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica– 1733
Hurlock v Davidson – Jamaica– 1782
Husbands v Chamberlain – Barbados– 1710

Hyde v Brown – Jamaica– 1742
Hyde v Greenlees – Jamaica– 1754
Hyde v Greenlees – Jamaica– 1754
Hyde v March – Jamaica– 1761
Hyde v Monro – Jamaica– 1758
Inglis v Burke – Grenada– 1766
Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson – Jamaica– 1764
Appeal of Ivy – Jamaica– 1690
Jackson v Lamond – Jamaica– 1777
Jackson v Olyphant – Jamaica– 1748
Jackson v Wildman – Jamaica– 1782
Johnstone v Houdin – Québec– 1763
Johnstowne v Burton – Bermuda– 1700
Johnstowne v Place – Bermuda– 1699
Jones v Bennet – Bermuda– 1703
Jones v Hall – Jamaica– 1771
Jones v Hall – Jamaica– 1771
Jones v Harrison – Barbados– 1738
Jordan v Brayne – Jamaica– 1716
Joyner v Payne – St. Christopher– 1758
Kelly v Norris – Jamaica– 1742
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica– 1779
Kennedy v Alleyne – Barbados– 1753
Kennedy v Hothersall – Barbados– 1734
Appeal of King – Antigua– 1749
Kirwan v Alexander – Antigua– 1752
Kirwan v Lyons – Antigua– 1738
Knight v Marshall – Jamaica– 1713
Knights v Hallett – Barbados– 1688
Knights v Hallett – Barbados– 1703
Laird v Watson – Jamaica– 1767
Lambert v Spooner – St. Christopher– 1721
Appeal of Lane – Barbados– 1689
Lane v Lane – Barbados– 1738
Langford v Langford – Antigua– 1744
Langford v Langford – Antigua– 1744
Langford v Simpson – Antigua– 1744
Lawrence v Hardyman – Jamaica– 1770
Lawrence v Tayler – Jamaica– 1752

Le Conte v Mantle – Jamaica– 1761
Le Jeune v Irwin – Grenada– 1770
Levy v Burton – Québec– 1768
Lewis v Smith – Jamaica– 1735
Appeal of Lillingston – Barbados– 1709
Appeal of Lillington – Barbados– 1705
Lindsay v Wake – Jamaica– 1779
Lousada v Woollery – Jamaica– 1767
Lovegrove v Binney – Nova Scotia– 1781
Appeal of Lowman – Montserrat– 1748
Appeal of Lucas – Antigua– 1699
Lucas v Straker – Barbados– 1774
Lymburner v Burke – Grenada– 1765
Lymburner v Melvin – Québec– 1783
Appeal of Lynch – Jamaica– 1771
Lynch v Gallway – Montserrat– 1728
Lynch v Mowat – Nova Scotia– 1778
Lyons v Lyons – Antigua– 1726
Lyons v Lyons – Antigua– 1726
Appeal of Lyte – Barbados– 1707
Lyte v Lyte – Barbados– 1711
Mackaskell v Robinson – Barbados– 1708
Mackinnen v de Witt – Antigua– 1719
Macqueen v Taylor – Jamaica– 1770
Major v Newton – Nova Scotia– 1762
Malloun v Mashart – Dominica– 1770
Mann v Gamble – Antigua– 1721
Manning v Concannen – Jamaica– 1741
Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica– 1742
Mantle v Le Conte – Jamaica– 1761
Markham v Codrington – St. Christopher– 1732
Martin v Crump – Antigua– 1723
Martin v Forrest – Antigua– 1721
Mascall v Scaife – Nova Scotia– 1758
Mashart v Malloun – Dominica– 1770
Mason v Brice – Barbados– 1705
Mathison v Taylor – Jamaica– 1770
Maycock v Husbands – Barbados– 1776
Maynard v Stone – Barbados– 1761

McCabe v Charnock – Barbados– 1742
McFarlane v Barritt – Jamaica– 1770
McFarlane v Beach – Jamaica– 1752
McFarlane v Dickinson – Jamaica– 1762
McFarlane v Penny – Jamaica– 1748
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua– 1765
McPherson v Somersall – St. Christopher– 1764
Appeal of Mead – Nevis– 1701
Mead v McGhie – Jamaica– 1783
Mendez v Battyn (2 appeals) – Barbados– 1714
Merida v Lyttelton – Jamaica– 1765
Meyler v Nesbitt – Jamaica– 1771
Meynell v Byam – St. Christopher– 1725
Millington v Worsley – Barbados– 1740
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher– 1754
Mills v Ottley – St. Christopher– 1750
Millward v Lindsay – Jamaica– 1768
Mingham v Martin – Jamaica– 1679
Mingham v Martin – Jamaica– 1680
Mitchell v Tasker – St. Christopher– 1768
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica– 1759
Moore v Burke – Grenada– 1765
Moore v Ford – Barbados– 1726
Appeal of Morris – Antigua– 1734
Morris v Kelsal – Jamaica– 1768
Morris v Watkins – Antigua– 1733
Morris v Watkins – Antigua– 1736
Morris v Williams – Antigua– 1714
Morton v Carver – Jamaica– 1718
Mure v Fogerty – Jamaica– 1767
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica– 1769
Mure v Witter – Jamaica– 1769
M'Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica– 1759
M'Leod v Elletson – Jamaica– 1758
Nash v Clarke – Barbados– 1762
Nedham v Kelly – Jamaica– 1744
Nibbs v Blizard – Antigua– 1746
Olyphant v Manning – Jamaica– 1751
Orby v Long – Jamaica– 1708

Ord v de Rotaldi – Jamaica– 1772
Ord v Houdin – Québec– 1767
Orgill v Thomas – Jamaica– 1747
Ottley v Blake – St. Christopher– 1743
Ottley v Denn – St. Christopher– 1738
Page v Samms – Jamaica– 1727
Paine v De Witt – St. Christopher– 1727
Palmer v Mure – Jamaica– 1769
Palmer v Sealy – Barbados– 1739
Palmer v Trecothick – Jamaica– 1774
Pare v Palmer – Antigua– 1731
Park v Dunbar – Antigua– 1739
Park v Dunbar – Antigua– 1739
Parke v Gilbert – Antigua– 1722
Parkinson v Harrison – Jamaica– 1780
Parkinson v Parkinson – Jamaica– 1780
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica– 1751
Payne v Abdy – Antigua– 1765
Peers v Amory – Barbados– 1699
Peers v Barwick – Barbados– 1714
Peers v Jones – Barbados– 1714
Perrin v Beckford – Jamaica– 1755
Perrin v Blake – Jamaica– 1777
Perrin v Blechynden – Jamaica– 1761
Perrin v Crowder – Jamaica– 1752
Perrin v Malcher – Jamaica– 1758
Perrin v Witter – Jamaica– 1777
Peters v Bourke – Jamaica– 1759
Peterson v Peterson – Nevis– 1697
Philips v Hughes – Jamaica– 1774
Philp v Crawford – Jamaica– 1743
Pierce v Picard de la Ferte – Antigua– 1729
Appeal of Pinnock – Jamaica– 1755
Pinnock v Dickson – Jamaica– 1781
Place v Johnstowne – Bermuda– 1699
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica– 1756
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica– 1756
Pratt v Broome – Barbados– 1755
Pratter v Basnett – Jamaica– 1733

Pratter v Chaplin – Jamaica– 1721
Price v Bonner (3 appeals) – Jamaica– 1751
Price v Price – Jamaica– 1734
Price v Smith – Jamaica– 1783
Price v Warren – Barbados– 1742
Proctor v Bondinot – Antigua– 1725
Prudden v Halliday – Antigua– 1761
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica– 1768
Pusey v Pusey (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1751
Pyle v Bennett – St. Christopher– 1780
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica– 1759
Ratcliffe v Read – Jamaica– 1776
Appeal of Rawlin – Barbados– 1736
Rawlins v Burke – Barbados– 1712
Raynsford v Gorges – Barbados– 1686
In re The Rebecca – Barbados– 1701
Redhead v Hicks – Antigua– 1777
Reid v Bourke – Jamaica– 1768
Reid v Bourke – Jamaica– 1768
Rennalls v Tripier – Jamaica– 1769
Revell v Lyddell – Montserrat– 1714
Richards v Miles – Jamaica– 1769
Richardson v Beckford – Jamaica– 1744
Richardson v Edlyne – Jamaica– 1744
Richardson v Hamilton – Jamaica– 1744
Richardson v Hyde – Jamaica– 1744
Richier v Goddard – Bermuda– 1694
Richier v Trott – Bermuda– 1692
Rieusset v Cockburn – Jamaica– 1770
Rigby v Chester – Antigua– 1723
Ritchie v Nanton – Antigua– 1758
Roberts v Johnson – Jamaica– 1777
Roch v Gaillardy – Montserrat– 1747
Rodney v Chester – Antigua– 1715
Rodney v Cole – Nevis– 1674
Rodriguez v Scholes – Nevis– 1753
Roose v Kelly – Jamaica– 1717
Roose v Roose – Jamaica– 1717
Rouse v Rouse – Barbados– 1712

Rowe v Harvie – Jamaica– 1777
Rusden v Macleane – Jamaica– 1772
Russell v Clarke – Jamaica– 1708
Appeal of Sadler – Jamaica– 1688
Saer v Charnock – Barbados– 1737
Saer v Charnock – Barbados– 1737
Scandret v White – Montserrat– 1769
Appeal of Scheviz – East Florida– 1783
Schwartzkopff v Mears – Tortola– 1780
Appeal of Scott – Barbados– 1687
Appeal of Scott and Snow – Bahamas– 1744
Scott v Brebner – Grenada– 1770
Scott v Brown – Bahamas– 1766
Sealy v Palmer – Barbados– 1739
Seawell v Seawell – Barbados– 1726
Seguin v Nesbitt – Nova Scotia– 1768
Selwyn v Murray – Barbados– 1760
Serjeant v Gale – Jamaica– 1763
Serjeant v Hibbert – Jamaica– 1777
Shannahan v Dunn – Newfoundland– 1769
Appeal of Sharpe – Barbados– 1695
Appeal of Shipman and Harvey – Nevis– 1701
Simmons v Caddell – Barbados– 1775
Sinclair v Shiffner – Jamaica– 1762
Appeal of Slingsby – Barbados– 1710
Smith v Buckley – St. Christopher– 1753
Smith v Cargill – Jamaica– 1773
Smith v Carlisle – Antigua– 1736
Smith v Jarvis – Antigua– 1738
Smith v Mathews – Antigua– 1735
Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent– 1769
Smith v Sweet – Antigua– 1717
Solomons v Israel – Jamaica– 1773
Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica– 1752
Spragge v Stone – Jamaica– 1770
St. Lowe v Kirwan – Antigua– 1687
Staple v Glanvill – Antigua– 1727
Stewart v Battyn – Barbados– 1715
Stewart v Davies – Barbados– 1712

Stirling v Welsh – Jamaica– 1772
Stone v Chapman – Barbados– 1753
Stone v Maynard – Barbados– 1761
Stone v Spragge – Jamaica– 1770
Stout v Stout – Jamaica– 1737
Sturt v Wake – Jamaica– 1779
Suleven v Skeete – Barbados– 1763
Sutton v Cargill – Jamaica– 1747
Sutton v Sutton – Barbados– 1710
In re The Swallow – Jamaica– 1687
In re The Swan – Nevis– 1702
Swete v Beach – Jamaica– 1769
Tankard v Cockran – Antigua– 1720
Taylor v Elletson – Jamaica– 1770
Taylor v Monk – Québec– 1783
Taylor v Nash – Barbados– 1767
Thackeray v Farrill – Jamaica– 1749
Thibon v Pierce – Antigua– 1729
Thibon v Rigby – Antigua– 1729
Thibou v Warner – Antigua– 1739
Thomas v Beach (4 appeals) – Jamaica– 1752
Thomas v Campbell – West Florida– 1773
Thomas v Dickons – Jamaica– 1748
Appeal of Thornhill – Barbados– 1687
Thurman v Palliser – Newfoundland– 1764
Tittle v Coleman – St. Christopher– 1757
Tittle v Estridge – St. Christopher– 1736
Tittle v White – St. Christopher– 1744
Toller v Burke – Antigua– 1733
Appeal of Towers – Jamaica– 1690
Trott v Nelson – Bermuda– 1700
Truman v Coleman – St. Christopher– 1767
Tullideph v Symes – Montserrat– 1767
Turnbull v Topham – Antigua– 1752
Upton v Skene – Barbados– 1709
Ursuline Nuns v Dueme – Québec– 1781
Appeal of Van Belle – St. Christopher– 1704
Vanhorne v Montgomery – Jamaica– 1758
Appeal of Vernon – Jamaica– 1771

Walker v Nicholas – Barbados– 1713
Wall v Jessup – Nevis– 1740
Walter v Nicholas – Barbados– 1714
Warner v Davis – Antigua– 1757
Watson v Laird – Jamaica– 1767
Watts v Watts – Jamaica– 1777
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica– 1759
Webb v Tully – Montserrat– 1743
Webbe v Bourke – Nevis– 1764
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher– 1754
Welsh v Manning – Jamaica– 1740
Wetherill v Codrington – Antigua– 1727
Wharton v St. John – St. Christopher– 1770
Whetstone v Carter – Barbados– 1713
Appeal of White – Jamaica– 1693
Wilcox v Royal – Antigua– 1738
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica– 1748
Willet v Home – St. Christopher– 1760
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica– 1756
Williams v Saunders – Jamaica– 1734
Williams v Witter – Jamaica– 1746
Willock v Williams – Antigua– 1772
Wilson v Nesbitt – Nova Scotia– 1769
Witham v Gray – Barbados– 1688
Witter v Doe – Jamaica– 1750
Woodbridge v Knowler – Antigua– 1765
Woodley v Gordon – Nevis– 1740
Woollery v Bernard – Jamaica– 1767
Worsham v Applethwaite – Barbados– 1704
Worsley v Daverse – Barbados– 1729
Appeal of Wytham – Barbados– 1685
Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1752
Appeal of Young and Hanson – Barbados– 1684
Young v Dunbabbin – St. Christopher– 1753

Vessels Named in Appeals

Alphabetization is by vessel name ignoring the prefix 'HMS'. The case names are linked to the report in which they appear. All the case names associated with a given report are listed, but the vessel in question may not be involved in all the cases. Year reflects the first mention in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Four of the vessel names appear only in the Introduction and not in the reports. Three unnamed vessels appear at the bottom of the list.

Vessel Name	**Case(s)**	**Colony**	**Year**
Admiral Barrington (armed brigantine)	Schwartzkopff v Mears	Tortola	1780
HMS *Adventure*	Blancau v Dupouy	Jamaica	1762
HMS *Adventure*	Dupouy v Laraldi	Jamaica	1762
Africa (brig)	Thomas v Campbell	West Florida	1773
Africa (ship)	Hall v Laing	Jamaica	1767
HMS *Albany* (sloop)	Lynch v Mowat	Nova Scotia	1778
Alexander (ship)	Bayly v Smith	Jamaica	1754
Alexander (ship)	Appeal of Franklyn	Tobago	1782
America (ship)	*In re* The America	Antigua	1701
Amiable Mary (ship)	Axtell v Bonfils	Jamaica	1725
Amity	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Amity	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Amity	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Amity	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
HMS *Antelope* (ship)	Hearn v Gapper	Newfoundland	1761
HMS *Argo*	Cruger v Garnier	St. Christopher	1777

Armitad alias *Friendship* (Spanish ship)	Le Conte v Mantle	Jamaica	1761
Armitad alias *Friendship* (Spanish ship)	Appeal of Abendana	Jamaica	1761
Armitad alias *Friendship* (Spanish ship)	Mantle v Le Conte	Jamaica	1761
HMS *Assistance*	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
HMS *Assistance*	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
HMS *Assistance*	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
HMS *Assistance*	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Bachelor's Adventure (ship)	Hubbard v Smailes	Bermuda	1689
HMS *Beaver*	Payne v Abdy	Antigua	1765
Beckey (sloop)	Prudden v Halliday	Antigua	1761
Betsey (sloop)	Craymer v Bertrand	Nevis	1779
Bridget (brig)	Shannahan v Dunn	Newfoundland	1769
Britannia (sloop)	McPherson v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Britannia (sloop)	Barker v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Brothers (ship)	Craymer v Bertrand	Nevis	1779
Camwood (merchant ship, formerly of the Royal African Company)	Introduction		
Catherine (sloop) of Boston	Toller v Burke	Antigua	1733
Catherine (sloop) of Boston	Burke v Toller	Antigua	1733
Charlotte (schooner)	Clarke v Farmer	West Florida	1766
Charming Betsey (schooner)	Mitchell v Tasker	St. Christopher	1768
Charming Nelly (ship) of London	Staple v Glanvill	Antigua	1727
Cleopatra (ship)	Proctor v Bondinot	Antigua	1725
HMS *Culloden*	McPherson v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
HMS *Culloden*	Barker v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Diadem (ship)	Seguin v Nesbitt	Nova Scotia	1768

Diamond (sloop)	Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson	Jamaica	1764
Dolphin (ship)	Bradley v Bontein	Jamaica	1743
Dolphin (ship)	Bontein v Trelawny	Jamaica	1753
Dolphin (sloop)	Major v Newton	Nova Scotia	1762
Dove of Britain	Ritchie v Nanton	Antigua	1758
Dragon alias *St. Antonio de Padua* (sloop)	Carrillo Saldana v Forrest	Jamaica	1768
HMS *Drake*	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
HMS *Drake*	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
HMS *Drake*	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
HMS *Drake*	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Duke of Queensberry (ship)	Davis v Warner	Antigua	1757
Duke of Queensberry (ship)	Warner v Davis	Antigua	1757
Edinburgh (brigantine)	Alexander v Sterling	Bahamas	1770
Elizabeth (?aka *Mary Ann Elizabeth*)	Barker v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Elizabeth (?aka *Mary Ann Elizabeth*)	McPherson v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Elizabeth (ship)	Woodbridge v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Elizabeth (ship)	Columbier v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Elizabeth (ship)	Guinand v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Elizabeth (ship)	McNelly v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Elizabeth (snow)	Ritchie v Nanton	Antigua	1758
HMS *Enterprise*	Hall v Hood (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1771
HMS *Enterprise*	Appeal of Armistead	Jamaica	1771
HMS *Enterprise*	Appeal of Lynch	Jamaica	1771
HMS *Enterprise*	Appeal of Hall (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1771
HMS *Enterprise*	Bourke v Hood (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1771
HMS *Enterprise*	Bourke v Hood	Jamaica	1771
Exchange	Holder v Coates	Barbados	1695
Exchange (sloop)	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752

Exchange (sloop)	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Exchange (sloop)	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Exchange (sloop)	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Expedition (snow)	Inglis v Burke	Grenada	1766
Experience and Susanna	*In re* The Experience and Susanna	Antigua	1701
Experiment (ship)	Holder v Coates	Barbados	1695
HMS *Falcon*	*In re* The Swallow	Jamaica	1687
Fame	Wilkinson v Mendez	Jamaica	1748
Fisher (brigantine)	*In re* The Fisher	Bermuda	1728
HMS *Fly* (sloop)	Stirling v Welsh	Jamaica	1772
Francis (pink)	Mingham v Martin	Jamaica	1679
Francis (pink) of London	Mingham v Martin	Jamaica	1680
Freemason (small schooner)	Payne v Abdy	Antigua	1765
General Wolfe (ship)	Bickerton v Hall	Jamaica	1775
General Wolfe (ship)	Hall v Bickerton	Jamaica	1775
George and Elizabeth (sloop)	Eveleigh v Brook	Bermuda	1724
George (ship)	Appeal of Rawlin	Barbados	1736
George (sloop)	Cruger v Garnier	St. Christopher	1777
Good Cecilia	Palmer v Mure	Jamaica	1769
Good Cecilia	Mure v Witter	Jamaica	1769
Good Cecilia	Mure v Palmer	Jamaica	1769
Good Intention (ship) of Galway	St. Lowe v Kirwan	Antigua	1687
HMS *Greyhound*	Wilson v Nesbitt	Nova Scotia	1769
HMS *Greyhound*	Grant v Singleton	Barbados	1766
Greyhound (sloop)	Stirling v Welsh	Jamaica	1772
HMS *Griffin*	Taylor v Nash	Barbados	1767
Hannover (formerly *Commerce*) (ship)	Appeal of Bevan	Bahamas	1722
Hawke	Le Conte v Mantle	Jamaica	1761
Hawke	Mantle v Le Conte	Jamaica	1761

Hawke (privateer)	Appeal of Abendana	Jamaica	1761
Hope (ship)	Moore v Burke	Grenada	1765
Hope (ship)	Lymburner v Burke	Grenada	1765
Hunter (sloop)	Chollet v Mackay	Nevis	1761
Hunter (sloop) (another)	Chollet v Mackay	Nevis	1761
Indian Queen (schooner)	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Indian Queen (schooner)	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Indian Queen (schooner)	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Indian Queen (schooner)	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Industry (ship)	Appeal of Lowman	Montserrat	1748
Industry (snow)	Hearn v Gapper	Newfoundland	1761
Infant Augusta (ship) of Hamburg	Clarke v Wolfenden	Barbados	1752
Irish Gimlet (sloop)	Craymer v Bertrand	Nevis	1779
Isabella (schooner)	Merida v Lyttelton	Jamaica	1765
Jane and Betsey (snow)	Guinand v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Jane and Betsey (snow)	McNelly v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Jane and Betsey (snow)	Woodbridge v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Jane and Betsey (snow)	Columbier v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Jane (sloop)	Turnbull v Topham	Antigua	1752
Jason (ship)	Holt v Savage	Antigua	1781
Jean Paul	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Jean Paul	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Jean Paul	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Jean Paul	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
John and Ann (brigantine)	Thurman v Palliser	Newfoundland	1764
Jupiter (sloop)	Bontin v Innes	Jamaica	1753
Kilmair (snow)	Clarke v Oswald	Barbados	1759
King of Prussia (ship)	Nash v Clarke	Barbados	1762

Kings (King's) Meadow, formerly *Cork Galley*, disguised as the *Young Catherine* (ship)	Mansfield v Concanen	Jamaica	1742
Kings (King's) Meadow, formerly *Cork Galley*, disguised as the *Young Catherine* (ship)	Gray v Bontein	Jamaica	1742
King's Meadow (ship)	Bontein v Trelawny	Jamaica	1753
La Marie Victoire (ship)	Worsley v Daverse	Barbados	1729
La Santa Rosetta (Spanish schooner)	Rodriguez v Scholes	Nevis	1753
Lady Charlotte (ship)	Joyner v Payne	St. Christopher	1758
Laratte (ship)	Moore v Burke	Grenada	1765
Laratte (ship)	Lymburner v Burke	Grenada	1765
Lawrence (ship)	Rusden v Macleane	Jamaica	1772
Lightfoot (brigantine)	Appeal of Scheviz	East Florida	1783
Linnet (sloop)	Pyle v Bennett	St. Christopher	1780
Little Bob (boat)	Clarke v Farmer	West Florida	1766
Love (schooner)	Mascall v Scaife	Nova Scotia	1758
Lucca	Palmer v Mure	Jamaica	1769
Lucca	Mure v Witter	Jamaica	1769
Lucca	Mure v Palmer	Jamaica	1769
L'Ameriquane alias *America de Taure*	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
L'Ameriquane alias *America de Taure*	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
L'Ameriquane alias *America de Taure*	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
L'Ameriquane alias *America de Taure*	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Magdalene (schooner)	Seguin v Nesbitt	Nova Scotia	1768
Malaga Merchant (ship)	Appeal of Young and Hanson	Barbados	1684

Maria Theresa (ship)	Lynch v Mowat	Nova Scotia	1778
Mary Ann Elizabeth (?aka *Elizabeth*)	Barker v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Mary Ann Elizabeth (?aka *Elizabeth*)	McPherson v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Mary Ann (schooner)	Appeal of Fulton	Antigua	1765
Mary	Mure v Witter	Jamaica	1769
Mary	Mure v Palmer	Jamaica	1769
Mary	Palmer v Mure	Jamaica	1769
Mercury (ship)	Bontein v Trelawny	Jamaica	1753
Mercury (ship)	Bennett v Bontein	Jamaica	1743
HMS *Milford*	Columbier v Knowler	Antigua	1765
HMS *Milford*	Guinand v Knowler	Antigua	1765
HMS *Milford*	McNelly v Knowler	Antigua	1765
HMS *Milford*	Woodbridge v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Nancy (sloop)	Dunbar v Lory	Antigua	1736
Nancy (snow)	Bayly v Attorney General	Jamaica	1763
Nelly (schooner)	Denn v Herbert	Nevis	1759
New Exchange	Wilkinson v Mendez	Jamaica	1748
Newbury (ship)	Furlong v Smith	Bermuda	1766
O'Brien (ship)	Appeal of Cooke	Nevis	1686
Pastor (schooner)	Appeal of Fulton	Antigua	1765
Patient Mary (ship)	Grant v Singleton	Barbados	1766
Pearl	Burke v Toller	Antigua	1733
Pearl	Toller v Burke	Antigua	1733
Pearl (man of war)	Dubois v Toller	Antigua	1730
Peggy (ship)	Coursey v Underwood	Antigua	1768
Pitt (ship)	Herriott v Home	St. Christopher	1761
Polly (brigantine)	Wilson v Nesbitt	Nova Scotia	1769
Polly (sloop)	Craymer v Bertrand	Nevis	1779
Pretty Polly (schooner)	Dunbar v Webb	Antigua	1739
Prince William (sloop)	Appeal of Pinnock	Jamaica	1755

Princess Carolina (ship)	Dubery v M'David	Montserrat	1764
HMS *Princess Louisa*	Appeal of Fulton	Antigua	1765
Princess	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Princess	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Princess	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Princess	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Rattan (packet)	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Rattan (packet)	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Rattan (packet)	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Rattan (packet)	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
Rebecca (ship)	*In re* The Rebecca	Barbados	1701
Recovery (brigantine)	Bryant v Gambier	Bahamas	1766
Rising Sun (ship)	Grant v Newton	Nova Scotia	1760
Rochester (man of war)	Major v Newton	Nova Scotia	1762
Rudlow (snow) of Cork	Appeal of Brownett	St. Christopher	1746
San Francisco	Wilkinson v Mendez	Jamaica	1748
San Francisco	Hassall v Morse	Jamaica	1747
San Francisco alias *Peregrine*	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
San Francisco alias *Peregrine*	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
San Francisco alias *Peregrine*	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
San Francisco alias *Peregrine*	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
Santa Rosa	Foster v Dupouy	Jamaica	1755
Santa Rosa	Appeal of Blancau	Jamaica	1755
Santa Rosa (ship)	Dupouy v Laraldi	Jamaica	1762
Santa Rosa (ship)	Blancau v Dupouy	Jamaica	1762
Sarah and Elizabeth (brigantine)	Young v Dunbabbin	St. Christopher	1753
Sarah (sloop)	Appeal of Fulton	Antigua	1765
HMS *Senegal*	Enouf v Newton	Nova Scotia	1765
HMS *Senegal* (ship)	Seguin v Nesbitt	Nova Scotia	1768

St. Ann (ship)	Dubois v Toller	Antigua	1730
St. Christopher (frigate)	Appeal of Cabibell	St. Christopher	1719
St. James (sloop)	Introduction		
St. Joseph (sloop)	Appeal of Scott and Snow	Bahamas	1744
HMS *St. Lawrence* (schooner)	Alexander v Sterling	Bahamas	1770
St. Louis	Introduction		
St. Paul	Hassall v Beach	Jamaica	1752
St. Paul	McFarlane v Beach	Jamaica	1752
St. Paul	Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
St. Paul	Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)	Jamaica	1752
St. Peter (brigantine)	Webbe v Bourke	Nevis	1764
Ste. Luce (ship)	Appeal of Cassally	Barbados	1718
Swallow	*In re* The Swallow	Jamaica	1687
Swan (sloop)	*In re* The Swan	Nevis	1702
Three Sisters (small ship)	Introduction		
Tiger (brigantine)	Schwartzkopff v Mears	Tortola	1780
Trial (sloop)	de la Motte v Baker	Antigua	1729
Turtle (sloop) of Barbados	Peers v Amory	Barbados	1699
Two Brothers (snow)	Major v Newton	Nova Scotia	1762
Two Friends (brig)	Enouf v Newton	Nova Scotia	1765
Two Friends (variously described as 'brig' and 'sloop')	Enouf v Suckling	Québec	1765
Two Sisters (ship)	Columbier v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Two Sisters (ship)	Guinand v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Two Sisters (ship)	McNelly v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Two Sisters (ship)	Woodbridge v Knowler	Antigua	1765
Union (sloop)	Appeal of Fulton	Antigua	1765
HMS *Vulture*	Mascall v Scaife	Nova Scotia	1758
Young Crow Lane (schooner)	Malloun v Mashart	Dominica	1770
Young Crow Lane (schooner)	Mashart v Malloun	Dominica	1770

Young Jan	McPherson v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Young Jan	Barker v Somersall	St. Christopher	1764
Unnamed (Danish vessel)	Appeal of Van Belle	St. Christopher	1704
Unnamed (ship of war)	Foster v Dupouy	Jamaica	1755
Unnamed (ship of war)	Appeal of Blancau	Jamaica	1755

Proceedings That Have Printed Cases
(by Colony, Report Number, and Case Name)

Lists the colony, report number (linked to the report), and the first case named within that report number for all proceedings that have printed cases. Printed cases may be of one or more parties and sometimes more than one for a party.

Antigua

ANT_1721_01 Forrest v Martin
ANT_1726_02 Carpenter v Parry
ANT_1736_01 Smith v Carlisle
ANT_1738_02 Smith v Jarvis
ANT_1739_01 Bayer v Warner
ANT_1739_03 Park v Dunbar
ANT_1739_04 Thibou v Warner
ANT_1749_02 Dunbar v Shephard
ANT_1752_01 Dunbar v Warner
ANT_1752_03 Kirwan v Alexander
ANT_1757_00 Davis v Warner
ANT_1765_01 McNelly v Knowler
ANT_1765_03 Payne v Abdy
ANT_1768_00 Coursey v Underwood
ANT_1781_00 Holt v Savage

Barbados

BAR_1714_04 Mendez v Battyn (2 appeals)
BAR_1726_01 Moore v Ford
BAR_1730_00 Andrews v Le Gay
BAR_1737_02 Charnock v Saer
BAR_1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips

BAR_1738_02 Burke v Lane
BAR_1740_00 Millington v Worsley
BAR_1742_02 Price v Warren
BAR_1752_03 Clarke v Smith
BAR_1753_02 Stone v Chapman
BAR_1756_02 Adams v Sturge
BAR_1760_00 Selwyn v Murray
BAR_1761_00 Stone v Maynard
BAR_1763_00 Suleven v Skeete
BAR_1765_00 Carter v Sims
BAR_1766_00 Grant v Singleton

Grenada

GRE_1766_00 Inglis v Burke
GRE_1770_01 Scott v Brebner

Jamaica

JAM_1680_00 Mingham v Martin
JAM_1733_01 Pratter v Basnett
JAM_1733_03 Humphrey v Smith
JAM_1735_00 Lewis v Smith
JAM_1736_00 Browne v Burke
JAM_1737_00 Stout v Stout
JAM_1742_06 Mansfield v Concanen
JAM_1743_02 Bradley v Bontein
JAM_1743_03 Bennett v Bontein
JAM_1748_01 Wilkinson v Mendez
JAM_1748_05 Jackson v Olyphant
JAM_1748_06 Barclay v Rigby
JAM_1749_04 Garrioche v Uniacke
JAM_1750_02 Witter v Doe
JAM_1751_01 Barclay v Morley
JAM_1751_02 Bonner v Price
JAM_1751_05 Patten v Nunes
JAM_1752_03 Spooner v Cossley
JAM_1752_04 Lawrence v Tayler
JAM_1753_02 Bontein v Trelawny
JAM_1754_02 Bayly v Smith
JAM_1755_01 Gordon v Hill
JAM_1755_02 Foster v Dupouy

JAM_1756_01 Barclay v Monro
JAM_1756_02 Arcedeckne v Hall
JAM_1756_03 Williams v Beecher
JAM_1756_05 Powell v Hughes
JAM_1758_05 Bell v Perrin
JAM_1759_01 Blake v Paterson
JAM_1759_02 Bayly v Furnell
JAM_1759_03 Molesworth v Fearon
JAM_1759_04 Delap v Lindsey
JAM_1759_05 Bayly v Poole
JAM_1759_06 Weatherby v Rait
JAM_1759_08 Adams v Nimbhard
JAM_1759_10 Ranshin v Dove
JAM_1759_11 Beckford v Halked
JAM_1759_12 M'Kenzie v Woodhouse
JAM_1760_01 Cross v Atkins
JAM_1761_01 Hyde v March
JAM_1761_05 Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals)
JAM_1761_06 Burn v Cole
JAM_1762_02 Dupouy v Laraldi
JAM_1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General
JAM_1764_02 Hall v Anderson
JAM_1764_03 Beckford v Jeake
JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson
JAM_1764_05 Doe v Witter
JAM_1765_02 Bayly v Ord
JAM_1767_01 Hall v Laing
JAM_1767_04 Woollery v Bernard
JAM_1768_02 Millward v Lindsay
JAM_1768_04 Pusey v Clarke
JAM_1768_07 Furnell v Ashburne
JAM_1769_01 Mure v Palmer
JAM_1769_04 Hardyman v Goodin
JAM_1769_05 Richards v Miles
JAM_1770_04 Macqueen v Taylor
JAM_1779_02 Kemeys v Clark

Montserrat

MON_1747_00 Roch v Gaillardy
MON_1767_00 Tullideph v Symes

MON_1769_00 Scandret v White

Nevis

NEV_1759_00 Denn v Herbert
NEV_1761_00 Chollet v Mackay

Newfoundland

NEW_1761_00 Hearn v Gapper

Nova Scotia

NOV_1760_00 Grant v Newton
NOV_1769_00 Wilson v Nesbitt

Québec

QUE_1767_02 Christie v Knipe
QUE_1768_00 Levy v Burton

St. Christopher

STC_1737_00 Boyd v Johnson
STC_1754_01 Mills v Bryan
STC_1754_02 Wells v Wilson
STC_1756_00 Brown v Sharpe
STC_1764_00 Barker v Somersall
STC_1767_00 Coleman v Truman

St. Vincent

STV_1769_00 Smith v Ottley

West Florida

WES_1766_00 Clarke v Farmer

Proceedings That Have Printed Cases (by Report Number and Name of the Party)

Lists the report number (linked to the report), the party for whom the printed case was prepared, and the name of the case as it appears on the printed case. If no printed case for the other party survives, nothing is listed for that party.

ANT_1721_01 Case of the appellant (Robert Martin v Edward Horne Forest) (Antigua, 1721)

ANT_1726_02 Case of the appellant (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons) (Antigua, 1726)

ANT_1726_02 Case of the respondent (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons) (Antigua, 1726)

ANT_1736_01 Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust) (Antigua, 1736)

ANT_1738_02 Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust) (Antigua, 1738)

ANT_1739_01 Case of the appellant (Edward Otto Bayer v Thomas Warner, John Tomlinson, Stephen Blizard, Rowland Oliver, Joseph, Ashton, Daniel, Edward, William, Samuel Henry, Ashton, William, and Henry Warner, and Robert Gray) (Antigua, 1739)

ANT_1739_03 Case of the appellant (Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar and John Doe) (Antigua, 1739)

ANT_1739_03 Case of the respondent (John Doe *ex dem.* Charles Dunbar v Lucy Chester Parke; Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar) (Antigua, 1739)

ANT_1739_04 Case of the respondent (Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner and Thomas Watkins) (Antigua, 1739)

ANT_1749_02 Case of the respondent (John and Elinor Dunbar, Elizabeth Watkins,

and Anne Watkins v Thomas and Rachel Shephard) (Antigua, 1749)

ANT_1752_01 Case of the appellant (John and Eleanor Dunbar, William and Elizabeth Gunthorpe, Anne Watkins, Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Ashton Warner, Harry Webb, Daniel Warner, Dela-Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins, Christopher and Jane Baldwyn, Mary Watkins, and Richard Lee) (Antigua, 1752)

ANT_1752_01 Case of the respondent (John and Elinor Dunbar, William and Elizabeth Gunthorpe, Anne Watkins, Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Attorney General of the Leeward Islands by Daniel Warner, De La Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins, Christopher and Jane Baldwin, and Mary Watkins by Richard Lee) (Antigua, 1752)

ANT_1752_03 Case of the appellant (Richard Kirwan v Samuel and Jane Lyons, Charles and Bisse Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John Gunthorpe, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and William Yeomans) (Antigua, 1752)

ANT_1752_03 Case of the respondent (Samuel and Jane Lyons, Charles and Bisse Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John Gunthorpe, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and William Yeomans v Richard Kirwan) (Antigua, 1752)

ANT_1757_00 Case of the appellant (Robert Davis v William Warner) (Antigua, 1757)

ANT_1757_00 Case of the respondent (Robert Davis v William Warner) (Antigua, 1757)

ANT_1765_01 Cases of the appellants (Anthony Colombier v Thomas Knowler; William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler; Joseph and Henry Guinand v Thomas Knowler; Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler), with appendices (Antigua, 1765)

ANT_1765_01 Case of the respondent (Anthony Colombier, Victor McNelly, Joseph and Henry Guinand, and William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler), with manuscript opinion and observations (Antigua, 1765)

ANT_1765_03 Case of the appellant (John Payne v William Abdy) (Antigua, 1765)

ANT_1768_00 Case of the appellant (Thomas Coursey v Thomas Underwood) (Antigua, 1768)

ANT_1781_00 Case of the appellant (Joseph Holt v George Savage, Stewart Rose, and Richard Joseph) (Antigua, 1781)

BAR_1714_04 Case of the appellant (Isaac and Abraham Mendez v William Rees Battyn) (Barbados, 1714)

BAR_1726_01 Case of the respondent (William Moore v Francis Ford and George Barry) (Barbados, 1726)

BAR_1730_00 Case of the appellant (Richard Morris *ex dem.* William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood) (Barbados, 1730)

BAR_1730_00 Case of the respondent (Richard Morris *ex dem.* William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood) (Barbados, 1730)

BAR_1737_02 Case of the appellant (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1737_02 Case of the respondent (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1737_03 Case of the appellant (William Arnoll v Margaret Philips) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1737_03 Case of the respondent (William Arnoll v Margaret Phillips) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1738_02 Case of the appellant (John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett) Case of the appellant (Robert and Mary Burnet v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke) Case of the appellant (Mary Lane v Martha Lane, John and Elizabeth Burke, and Robert and Mary Burnet) (Barbados, 1738)

BAR_1738_02 Case of the respondent Mary Lane, "who was sole plaintiff below," in: Martha Lane v Mary Lane; John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett; Robert and Mary Burnett v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke (Barbados, 1738)

BAR_1740_00 Case of the appellant (John Millington v Sir Robert Worsley and John Lord Carteret) (Barbados, 1740)

BAR_1740_00 Case of the respondent (Richard Smith v John Lord Carteret and Sir Robert Worsley) (Barbados, 1740)

BAR_1742_02 Case of the appellant (John Price v Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhaite) (Barbados, 1742)

BAR_1742_02 Case of the respondent (John Frere, Ralph Weeks, and Robert Warren v John Price; Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhait v John Price; John Price v executors of Robert Warren) (Barbados, 1742)

BAR_1752_03 Case of the appellant (Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith) (Barbados, 1752)

BAR_1752_03 Case of the respondent (Gedney Clark and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith) (Barbados, 1752)

BAR_1753_02 Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman) (Barbados, 1753)

BAR_1756_02 Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge), with appendix (Barbados, 1756)

BAR_1756_02 Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge) (Barbados, 1756)

BAR_1760_00 Case of the appellant (George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray) (Barbados, 1760)

BAR_1761_00 Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard) (Barbados, 1761)

BAR_1761_00 Case of the respondent (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard) (Barbados, 1761)

BAR_1763_00 Case of the appellant (Thomas and Alice Suleven v Reynold Skeete and William Patterson) (Barbados, 1763)

BAR_1763_00 Case of the respondent (Thomas and Alice Sullivan v Reynold Skeete) (Barbados, 1763)

BAR_1765_00 Case of the appellant (John Carter v Catherine Sims) (Barbados, 1765)

BAR_1765_00 Case of the respondent (John Carter v Katherine Sims) (Barbados, 1765)

BAR_1766_00 Case of the appellant (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch) (Barbados, 1766)

BAR_1766_00 Case of the respondent (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch) (Barbados, 1766)

GRE_1766_00 Case of the appellant (David Inglis v Richard Burke) (Grenada, 1766)

GRE_1766_00 Case of the respondent (David Inglis v Richard Burke) (Grenada, 1766)

GRE_1770_01 Case of the appellant (Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr v James Brebner, Ninian Home, and Joanna Victoria Adelaide Herbert) (Grenada, 1770)

JAM_1680_00 Case of appellant (The Case of Captain Francis Mingham) (Jamaica, 1680)

JAM_1680_00 Case of respondant (The Case of Sir Henry Morgan Lieutenant Governor and Thomas Martyn Receiver General of Jamaica) (Jamaica, 1680)

JAM_1733_01 Case of the appellant (Edward Pratter, James Rigby, and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms, and Edward Hyde) (Jamaica, 1733)

JAM_1733_03 Case of the appellant (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith) (Jamaica, 1733)

JAM_1733_03 Case of the respondent (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith) (Jamaica, 1733)

JAM_1735_00 Case of the appellant (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall) (Jamaica, 1735)

JAM_1735_00 Case of the respondent (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall) (Jamaica, 1735)

JAM_1736_00 Case of the appellant (Stephen Brown v John and Catherine Bourke) (Jamaica, 1736)

JAM_1737_00 Case of the appellant (Dororthy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout) (Jamaica, 1737)

JAM_1737_00 Case of the respondent (Dorothy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout) (Jamaica, 1737)

JAM_1742_06 Case of the appellant (Catherine Mansfield v Thomas Bontein) Case of the Commissioners for Victualing His Majesty's Navy, relating to several large quantities of wine and brandy . . . , with an Appendix: "Being an Abstract of Several Acts of Trade and Navigation; and Copy of His Majesty's Order in Council of the 24th December 1740" (Jamaica, 1742)

JAM_1742_06 Case of the respondents (Edward Trelawney and Thomas Bontein) (Jamaica, 1742)

JAM_1743_02 For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06. (Jamaica, 1743)

JAM_1743_03 For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06. (Jamaica, 1743)

JAM_1748_01 Case of the appellants (Wilkinson v. Mendez) (Jamaica, 1748)

JAM_1748_01 Case of the respondents (Wilkinson v. Mendez) (Jamaica, 1748)

JAM_1748_05 Case of the appellant (Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant) (Jamaica, 1748)

JAM_1748_06 Case of the appellant (James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby) (Jamaica, 1748)

JAM_1748_06 Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Robert Penny; James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and his Majesty's Attorney-General) (Jamaica, 1748)

JAM_1749_04 Case of the appellant (John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke,

and Cardiffe Tagart) (Jamaica, 1749)

JAM_1749_04 Case of the respondent (John Garrioch v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Tagart) (Jamaica, 1749)

JAM_1750_02 Case of the respondent (John Doe, John Sharpe, and William Perrin v Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin and Hannah Blake) (Jamaica, 1750)

JAM_1751_01 Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Humphrey Morley) (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1751_02 Case of the appellant (Charles Price v John Bonner) (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1751_02 Case of the respondent (Charles Price v John Bonner) (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1751_05 Case of the appellant (Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood, and Francis Hamilton v Esther Nunes and William Aikenhead) (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1751_05 Case of the respondent (William Aikenhead, styled as 'By Revivor') Case of the respondent (Esther Nunez, styled as 'By Revivor') (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1752_03 Case of the appellant (John Spooner v John Cosley, John Cosley Hall, and Judith Burrow) (Jamaica, 1752)

JAM_1752_03 Case of the respondent (John Spooner v John Cosley, Judith Burrowes, and Cosley Hall) (Jamaica, 1752)

JAM_1752_04 Case of the respondent (James Lawrence v John Wilson and William Taylor) (Jamaica, 1752)

JAM_1753_02 Case of the appellant (Thomas Bontien v Edward Trelawny) (Jamaica, 1753)

JAM_1753_02 Case of the respondent (Thomas Bontein v Edward Trelawny) (Jamaica, 1753)

JAM_1754_02 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v George Smith) (Jamaica, 1754)

JAM_1754_02 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v George Smith) (Jamaica, 1754)

JAM_1755_01 Case of the appellant (Samuel Gordon, and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margaretta Hill) (Jamaica, 1755)

JAM_1755_02 Case of the appellant (James and Martha Spagg, executors of William Foster v Augustine Dupony) Case of the appellant (Margaret Blancan and Dominick Larralde v Robert Foster, James Spagg and Martha, his wife, executors of William Foster, and Augustin Dupony) (Jamaica, 1755)

JAM_1755_02 Cases of the respondents: William Foster v Augustine Dupouy; Margaret Blancau and Dominiack Laralde v Augustine Dupoy, William Foster, and Robert Foster. (Jamaica, 1755)

JAM_1756_01 Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Daniel Munro) (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1756_01 Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Daniel Monro) (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1756_02 Case of the appellant (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall) (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1756_02 Case of the respondent (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall), with manuscript petition of appeal and proceedings under seal from Jamaica (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1756_03 Case of the appellant (Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher) (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1756_03 Case of the respondent (Joseph Williams v William and Hannah Jenkins) (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1756_05 Case of the appellant (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Catherine, Jennett, Catherine, Joan, Mary, and Sarah Hughes) (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1756_05 Case of the respondent (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Sarah, Catharine, Jennet, Catharine, Joan, and Mary Hughes), with appendices (Jamaica, 1756)

JAM_1758_05 Case of the appellant (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall) (Jamaica, 1758)

JAM_1758_05 Case of the respondent (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall) (Jamaica, 1758)

JAM_1759_01 Case of the appellant (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_01 Case of the respondent (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_02 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_02 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_03 Case of the appellant (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon) Case of the appellant (Thomas Peters v John Bourke) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_03 Case of the respondent (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon Case of the respondent Thomas Peters v John Burke) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_04 Case of the appellant (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_04 Case of the respondent (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_05 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_05 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_06 Case of the appellant (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_06 Case of the respondent (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_08 Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams v John Nimbhard and William Orgill, William Tyrrell and James Urshar Tyrrell, Thomas Wheeler and George Papley, William Aikenhead and James Barclay, and Charles Seymour and William Nedham) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_08 Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams v John Nembhard and William Orgill) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_10 Case of the appellant (Samuel Ranshin v David and Elenor Dove) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_10 Case of the respondent (Samuel Ranshin v David and Eleanor Dove) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_11 Case of the appellant (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_11 Case of the respondent (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_12 Case of the appellant (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_12 Case of the respondent (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1760_01 Case of the appellant (Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis, and the Attorney General [of Jamaica]) (Jamaica, 1760)

JAM_1760_01 Case of the respondent (Richard Cross v the Attorney General of Jamaica, Michael Atkins, John Curtis, and Mark Davis) (Jamaica, 1760)

JAM_1761_01 Case of the appellant (Edmund Hyde v Foster March) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_01 Case of the respondent (Edmund Hyde v Foster March) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_05 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1762) Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1765) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_05 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson (1765)) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_06 Case of the appellant (John Burn v Julia Cole) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1762_02 Case of the appellant (Augustine Dupouy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau) (Jamaica, 1762)

JAM_1762_02 Case of the respondent (Augustine Dupoy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau) (Jamaica, 1762)

JAM_1763_02 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica) (Jamaica, 1763)

JAM_1763_02 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica) (Jamaica, 1763)

JAM_1764_02 Case of the appellant (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_02 Case of the respondent (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_03 Case of the appellant (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake), with printed appendix (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_03 Case of the respondent (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake [bis]), followed by supplementary material in manuscript (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_04 Case of the appellant (Henry Israel v Advocate General at the relation of William Donaldson) (also in manuscript) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_04 Case of the respondent (Henry Israel jr. and John Sill v James Innes, William Henry Lyttleton, and William Donaldson), with appendix (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_05 Case of the appellant (John Doe *ex dem.* William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_05 Case of the respondent (John Doe *ex dem.* William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1765_02 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost) (Jamaica, 1765)

JAM_1765_02 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost) (Jamaica, 1765)

JAM_1767_01 Case of the appellant (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing) (Jamaica, 1767)

JAM_1767_01 Case of the respondent (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing) (Jamaica, 1767)

JAM_1767_04 Case of the respondent (Aaron Baruch Lousada and James Dunn v Edward and William Woolery, Robert Dunstan, and John Woolery) (Jamaica, 1767)

JAM_1768_02 Case of the respondent (John Millward, Thomas Penoyre, and James Lewis v John and Grace Lindsay (Jamaica, 1768)

JAM_1768_04 Case of the appellant (William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke) (Jamaica, 1768)

JAM_1768_04 Case of the respondent (John Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke) (Jamaica, 1768)

JAM_1768_07 Case of the appellant (Peter Furnell v John Ashburne) with Appendix (Jamaica, 1768)

JAM_1769_01 Case of the appellant (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer) (Jamaica, 1769)

JAM_1769_01 Case of the respondent (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer) (Jamaica, 1769)

JAM_1769_04 Case of the respondent (Mary and James Hardyman v George Goodin) (Jamaica, 1769)

JAM_1769_05 Case of the respondent (George and Jane Richards, and Thomas Cussans v Samuel Alpress) (Jamaica, 1769)

JAM_1770_04 Case of the respondent (James Mackqueen, John Hanbury Taylor, George Richards, Walter Grant, John Mackqueen, and Euphine Mackqueen v Simon and John Taylor) (Jamaica, 1770)

JAM_1779_02 Case of the appellant (John Gardner Kemeys and James Clitherow, Paul Fielde, and Joseph Banks) (Jamaica, 1779)

JAM_1779_02 Case of the respondent (Anne Clarke, Richard Brissett, and Benjamin Lyon) (Jamaica, 1779)

MON_1747_00 Case of the respondent (Patrick Roch v The Reverend Edward Gaillardy) (Montserrat, 1747)

MON_1767_00 Case of the appellant (William Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willock, and Walter Skerrett) (Montserrat, 1767)

MON_1769_00 Case of the appellant (George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White) (Montserrat, 1769)

NEV_1759_00 Case of the appellant (Andrew Denn, Richard Denn, and John Denn v Horatio Herbert) (Nevis, 1759)

NEV_1759_00 Case of the respondent (John Cort, John Denn, Andrew Denn, and Richard Denn v Horatio Herbert) (Nevis, 1759)

NEV_1761_00 Case of the appellant (David Chollet and Alexander Mackay v the *Hunter*) (Nevis, 1761)

NEV_1761_00 Case of the respondent (David Chollet v Alexander Mackay) (Nevis, 1761)

NEW_1761_00 Case of the appellant (Lawrence Hearne v Henry Gapper and James Young) (Newfoundland, 1761)

NOV_1760_00 Case of appellant (John Grant v Henry Newton) with appendix (Nova Scotia, 1760)

NOV_1760_00 Case of the respondent (John Grant v Henry Newton) (Nova Scotia, 1760)

NOV_1769_00 Case of the appellant (John Wilson v William Nesbit) (Nova Scotia, 1769)

QUE_1767_02 Case of the appellant (Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne) (Québec, 1767)

QUE_1768_00 Case of the appellant (Eleazar Levy v Daniel Robertson, Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, and William Jones) (Québec, 1768)

QUE_1768_00 Case of the respondent (Eleazar Levy v Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones) (Québec, 1768)

STC_1737_00 Case of the appellant (Augustus Boyde and John Denne v John Johnson, Joseph King, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Ann Camerone) (St. Christopher, 1737)

STC_1754_01 Case of the appellant (John Mills, esq., Peter-Matthew Mills, John Mills, esq., and Peter-Matthew Mills jointly, the said John Mills, esq., and Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and John Mills, merchant, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan) (St. Christopher, 1754)

STC_1754_01 Case of the respondent (Richard Goodright v George Bryan) (St. Christopher, 1754)

STC_1754_02 Case of the appellant (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor) (St. Christopher, 1754)

STC_1754_02 Case of the respondent (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor), with will of Nicholas Taylor annexed (St. Christopher, 1754)

STC_1756_00 Case of the appellant (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstoun, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges) (St. Christopher, 1756)

STC_1756_00 Case of the respondent (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstown, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges) (St. Christopher, 1756)

STC_1764_00 Case of the appellant (John Barker v Anthony Somersall) with appendix (St. Christopher, 1764)

STC_1764_00 Case of the respondent (John Barker v Anthony Somarsall) with appendixes (St. Christopher, 1764)

STC_1767_00 Case of the appellant (William Coleman v Thomas Truman, Dominick Trant, Abednego and Jannett Mathew, and Ralph Payne; Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew v William Coleman) (St. Christopher, 1767)

STC_1767_00 Case of the respondent (William Coleman v Thomas Trueman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew) (St. Christopher, 1767)

STV_1769_00 Case of the appellant (2 copies) (Harry Smith v Richard Ottley) (St. Vincent, 1769)

WES_1766_00 Case of the appellant (Daniel Clarke v Robert Farmer) (West Florida, 1766)

List of Signatories on Printed Cases

The list is alphabetical by surname. Square brackets in the name indicate what we have supplied, parentheses alternate spellings. Following the given name in parentheses are the given name(s) found on the printed cases. Following that in square brackets is the name that we assigned to the signatory in Part I. Underneath, in many cases is a brief note on the person and/or the name, including references to the ODNB when the person is listed there. These elements are followed by the names of the cases that they signed (linked to the report), the colony, and the year in which the case began in the Privy Council. The primary sort is by year.

Ambler, Ch[arles] (C., Ch.) [Ambler, C(harles)]
Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
Beckford v Jeake – Jamaica – 1764
Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765

Andrew, John (J., John)
Pratter v Basnett – Jamaica – 1733
Stout v Stout – Jamaica – 1737

Ashurst, W[illiam] H[enry] (W. H.)
Mentioned by M. Lee, in ODNB, s.n. Ashurst, William Henry [*pseud.* Edward Search] (*bap.* 1791?, *d.* 1855).
Grant v Singleton – Barbados – 1766

Blake, Oliver Denis (Oliver Denis)
Browne v Burke – Jamaica – 1736

Blenman, J. (J.)
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737
Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740

Bootle, T. (T.)

Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738

Brown(e), John (J., John) [Brown(e), J]
Forrest v Martin – Antigua – 1721
Carpenter v Parry – Antigua – 1726
Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733
Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735

Busby (?)
A handwritten signature on a manuscript of the case; may be the name of the solicitor rather than that of counsel.
Moore v Ford – Barbados – 1726

Campbell, Fred[erick] (Fred.) [Campbell, Fredk]
This may be Lord Frederick Campbell (1729–1816), for whom see A. Murray, in ODNB, s.n. Lord Frederick is known principally as a politician, but he was called to the bar 1754, and the date of the printed case fits.
Davis v Warner – Antigua – 1757

Charnock, John (John)
Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737

Chute, Fran[cis] (Fran.)
F. D. A. Burns, in ODNB, s.n. Chute, Francis (1697–1745).
Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739

Clarke, C[harles] (C.) [Clarke, C]
J. A. Hamilton, rev. R. Brown, in ODNB, s.n. Clarke, Charles (*c.* 1702–1750).
Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738

Comyn, Ste[phen] (Ste.) [Comyn, Ste]
A Mr Comyns, whom Baker tentatively identifies as Stephen Comyn of Inner Temple, received a serjeant's ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker, *Serjeants*, 428. There were apparently two of that name. Ours is more likely to be the one described as 'senior' in 1771.
Stone v Chapman – Barbados – 1753
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756
Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
Hardyman v Goodin – Jamaica – 1769

Dunning, J[ohn] (J.) [Dunning, J(ohn), (1st Baron Ashburton)]
J. Cannon, in ODNB, s.n. Dunning, John, first Baron Ashburton (1731–1783).
Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768

Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769
Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent – 1769
Scott v Brebner – Grenada – 1770
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

Evans, H. (H.)
Appears in only one case, contemporary with K. Evans, and perhaps a misprint.
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756

Evans, K. (K.) [Evans, K]
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756

Fazakerley, N[icholas] (N.)
R. Turner, in ODNB, s.n. Fazakerley, Nicholas (*bap.* 1682, *d.* 1767).
Andrews v Le Gay – Barbados – 1730

Forrester, Alex[ander] (Al., Alex.) [Forrester, A(lexander)]
Surname spelled once with one 'r', but many times with two. A Mr Forrester, whom Baker tentatively identifies as Alexander Forrester of Inner Temple, received a serjeant's ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker, *Serjeants*, 428. That is pushing our Forrester's chronology, but he does sign one case as late as 1770.
Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737
Bayer v Warner – Antigua – 1739
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
Bonner v Price – Jamaica – 1751
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756
Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756
Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756
Davis v Warner – Antigua – 1757
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759
Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759

Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
M'Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica – 1759
Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
Chollet v Mackay – Nevis – 1761
Hearn v Gapper – Newfoundland – 1761
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
Woollery v Bernard – Jamaica – 1767
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768
Furnell v Ashburne – Jamaica – 1768
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769
Hardyman v Goodin – Jamaica – 1769
Macqueen v Taylor – Jamaica – 1770

Grey, William de (W. de, Wm. de, William de) [DeGrey, William, (1st Baron Walsingham)]
Both upper and lower case 'd' are found, but they are never joined to the surname. G. Goodwin, rev. M. J. Mercer, in ODNB, s.n. Grey, William de, first Baron Walsingham (1719–1781).

Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760
Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Beckford v Jeake – Jamaica – 1764
Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764

Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765
Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765
Grant v Singleton – Barbados – 1766
Tullideph v Symes – Montserrat – 1767
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
Millward v Lindsay – Jamaica – 1768
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768
Scandret v White – Montserrat – 1769
Wilson v Nesbitt – Nova Scotia – 1769
Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent – 1769

Hamilton, Will[iam] (Will.)
Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738

Harley, Ro[?bert] (R., Ro.)
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Gordon v Hill – Jamaica – 1755

Hay, Geo[rge] (Geo.) [Hay, G]
This may be Sir George Hay (1715–1778), who was a distinguished civilian. See M. Kilburn, in ODNB, s.n.
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
Burn v Cole – Jamaica – 1761

Henley, Robert (R., Rob., Rob't, Robert) [Henley, Robert (1st Earl of Northington)]
P. D. G. Thomas, in ODNB, s.n. Henley, Robert, first earl of Northington (*c.* 1708–1772).
Bayer v Warner – Antigua – 1739
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Bonner v Price – Jamaica – 1751
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Kirwan v Alexander – Antigua – 1752
Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752
Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
Lawrence v Tayler – Jamaica – 1752
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754

Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756

Hume-Campbell, A[lexander] (A.) [Hume - Campbell, A(lexander)]
Occasionally spelled without the hyphen. Probably the Alexander Hume Campbell (1708–1760), mentioned by I. M. Hume, in ODNB, s.n. Campell, Hugh Hume, third earl of Marchmont (1708–1794), whose cadet twin brother Alexander was.

Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748
Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica – 1748
Dunbar v Shephard – Antigua – 1749
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Witter v Doe – Jamaica – 1750
Barclay v Morley – Jamaica – 1751
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752
Lawrence v Tayler – Jamaica – 1752
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754

Kenyon, L[loyd] (L.)
D. Hay, in ODNB, s.n. Kenyon, Lloyd, first Baron Kenyon (1732–1802).

Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

Lee, George (G., Geo.)
This is probably Sir George Lee (?1700–1758), who was the younger brother of Sir William Lee (1688–1754, CJKB 1737–1754) and a distinguished civilian. See W. P. Courtney, rev. M. Kilburn, in ODNB, s.n.

Boyd v Johnson – St. Christopher – 1737
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748

Madocks, John (John)
A Mr Maddocks, whom Baker identifies as John Maddocks of Middle Temple, received a serjeant's ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker, *Serjeants*, 428.

Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

Mansfield, J[ames] (J.)
M. T. Davis, in ODNB, s.n. Mansfield [*formerly* Manfield], Sir James (*bap.* 1734, *d.* 1821).

Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779
Holt v Savage – Antigua – 1781

Martin, Samuel (Sam., Samuel)
Dunbar v Shephard – Antigua – 1749
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Kirwan v Alexander – Antigua – 1752

Mitford, John (John)
This may be John Freeman-Mitford, first Baron Redesdale (1748–1830). See D. S. Greer, in ODNB, s.n. Mitford, John Freeman-.
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

Murray, William (W., Wm.) [Murray, William (1st Earl of Mansfield)]
J. Oldham, in ODNB, s.n. Murray, William, first earl of Mansfield (1705–1793).
Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737
Stout v Stout – Jamaica – 1737
Boyd v Johnson – St. Christopher – 1737
Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739
Thibou v Warner – Antigua – 1739
Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742
Roch v Gaillardy – Montserrat – 1747
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748
Jackson v Olyphant – Jamaica – 1748
Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica – 1748
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Witter v Doe – Jamaica – 1750
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752
Stone v Chapman – Barbados – 1753
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754
Gordon v Hill – Jamaica – 1755

Nares, G[eorge] (G.) [Nares, G (Sir George?)]
G. F. R. Barker, rev. A. P. Baker, in ODNB, s.n. Nares, Sir George (1716–1786).

Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760

Noel, Wil[liam] (Will., Wm.) [Noel, W]

A. A. Hanham, in ODNB, s.n. Noel, William (1695–1762).

Smith v Carlisle – Antigua – 1736
Smith v Jarvis – Antigua – 1738
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742

Norton, Fletcher (F., Fl., Fl'r., Fletcher, Flr.) [Norton, Fletcher (1st Baron Grantley)]

P. Laundy, in ODNB, s.n. Norton, Fletcher, first Baron Grantley (1716–1789).

Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
Woollery v Bernard – Jamaica – 1767
Christie v Knipe – Québec – 1767
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
Furnell v Ashburne – Jamaica – 1768
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769

Ord, John (John)

A Mr Ord, whom Baker tentatively identifies as John Ord of Lincoln's Inn, received a serjeant's ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker, *Serjeants*, 428.

Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

Perrot, Geo[rge] (Geo.) [Perrot, Geo(rge)]

G. F. R. Barker, rev. A. P. Baker, in ODNB, s.n. Perrot, George (1710–1780).

Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756

Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
Bayly v Poole – Jamaica – 1759

Perryn, R[ichard] (R.) [Perryn, R(ichard)]
D. Lemmings, in ODNB, s.n. Perryn, Sir Richard (*bap.* 1723, *d.*1803).
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765

Piggott, A. (A.)
Holt v Savage – Antigua – 1781

Poole, D[avid] (D.)
Poole was created a serjeant in 1747 and died in 1762. For details, see Baker, *Serjeants*, 531.
Arcedeckne v Hall – Jamaica – 1756

Pratt, Charles (C.) [Pratt, Charles (1st Earl Camden)]
P. D. G. Thomas, in ODNB, s.n. Pratt, Charles, first Earl Camden (1714–1794).
Bonner v Price – Jamaica – 1751
Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756
Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
Arcedeckne v Hall – Jamaica – 1756
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756
Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756
Davis v Warner – Antigua – 1757
Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759
Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759
Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
Bayly v Poole – Jamaica – 1759
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761

Robinson, C. (C.)
Richards v Miles – Jamaica – 1769

Ryder, D[udley] (D.) [Ryder, D(udley) (Sir)]
D. Lemmings, in ODNB, s.n. Ryder, Sir Dudley (1691–1756).
Forrest v Martin – Antigua – 1721
Carpenter v Parry – Antigua – 1726
Andrews v Le Gay – Barbados – 1730
Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733
Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737
Stout v Stout – Jamaica – 1737
Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739
Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742
Roch v Gaillardy – Montserrat – 1747
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748
Jackson v Olyphant – Jamaica – 1748
Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica – 1748
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752

Sewell, Tho[mas] (T., Tho.) [Sewell, Tho(mas)]
N. Wells, in ODNB, s.n. Sewell, Sir Thomas (c. 1710–1784).
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
Bayly v Poole – Jamaica – 1759
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761
Chollet v Mackay – Nevis – 1761
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762

Skynner, J[ohn] (J.)
D. Lemmings, in ODNB, s.n. Skynner, Sir John (*bap.* 1723, *d.*1805).
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768

Smalbroke, R. (R.)
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764

Strange, J[ohn] (J.) [Strange, J(ohn) (Sir)]
A. A. Hanham, in ODNB, s.n. Strange, Sir John (*bap.* 1696, *d.*1754).
Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733

Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735
Smith v Carlisle – Antigua – 1736
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737
Smith v Jarvis – Antigua – 1738
Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738
Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739
Thibou v Warner – Antigua – 1739
Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740

Talbot, C[harles] (C.)
M. McNair, in ODNB, s.n. Talbot, Charles, first Baron Talbot of Hensol (*bap.* 1685, *d.*1737).
Carpenter v Parry – Antigua – 1726
Pratter v Basnett – Jamaica – 1733

Thurlow, E[dward] (E.)
G. M. Ditchfield, in ODNB, s.n., Thurlow, Edward, first Baron Thurlow (1731–1806).
Richards v Miles – Jamaica – 1769
Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent – 1769

Walker, Fowler (Fowler)
Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768

Wallace, Ja[mes] (Ja.)
G. M. Ditchfield, in ODNB, s.n., Wallace, James (*bap.* 1729, *d.*1783).
Clarke v Farmer – West Florida – 1766
Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768

Webb, R. (R.)
Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763

Wedderburn, Al[exander] (A., Al.) [Wedderburn, Al(exander) (1st Earl of Rosslyn)]
A. Murdoch, in ODNB, s.n. Wedderburn, Alexander, first earl of Rosslyn (1733–1805).
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
M'Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica – 1759
Selwyn v Murray – Barbados – 1760
Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763
Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764

Payne v Abdy – Antigua – 1765
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Coursey v Underwood – Antigua – 1768
Millward v Lindsay – Jamaica – 1768
Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769
Scandret v White – Montserrat – 1769
Scott v Brebner – Grenada – 1770
Macqueen v Taylor – Jamaica – 1770

Wilbraham, R. (R.)
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759

Willes, E[dward] (E.) [Willis, E(dward)]
M. Kilburn, in ODNB, s.n. Willes, Edward (*bap.* 1723, *d.*1787). The surname is misspelled in Part 1.
Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763

Willes, J[ohn] (J.) [Willes, J (Sir John)]
D. Lemmings, in ODNB, s.n. Willes, Sir John (1685–1761).
Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733
Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735

Wynne, William (Wm.) [Wynne, William]
Perhaps William Wynne (*bap.* 1692, *d.*1765), for whom see R. Turner, in ODNB, s.n.
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764

Yorke, C[harles] (C.) [Yorke, C(harles)]
J. Cannon, in ODNB, s.n. Yorke, Charles (1722–1770)
Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756
Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
Arcedeckne v Hall – Jamaica – 1756
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756
Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756
Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759
Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759

Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
M'Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica – 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
Selwyn v Murray – Barbados – 1760
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
Burn v Cole – Jamaica – 1761
Chollet v Mackay – Nevis – 1761
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762
Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Israel v Innes *ex rel.* Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
Payne v Abdy – Antigua – 1765
Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765
Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765
Grant v Singleton – Barbados – 1766
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
Tullideph v Symes – Montserrat – 1767
Christie v Knipe – Québec – 1767
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
Coursey v Underwood – Antigua – 1768
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768

Yorke, P[hilip] (P.)

P. D. G. Thomas, in ODNB, s.n. Yorke, Philip, first earl of Hardwicke (1690–1764)

Pratter v Basnett – Jamaica – 1733

Repositories of Printed Cases

Efforts were made to ensure the accuracy of this data as of June 2019.

Arthur W. Diamond Law Library
Columbia Law School
Columbia University
435 W. 116th Street
New York, NY 10027-7237
(212) 854-3743 (Reference) and (212) 854-5244 (Special Collections)
www.law.columbia.edu/library

Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library
Yale University
121 Wall Street
New Haven, CT 06511
Mailing address:
PO Box 208330
New Haven, CT 06520-8330
(203) 432-2977
beinecke.library.yale.edu

British Library
96 Euston Road
London
NW1 2DB
England
+44 (0) 330 333 1144
www.bl.uk

Hamilton College Library
Hamilton College
198 College Hill Road
Clinton, NY 13323
(315) 859-4475 (Burke Library) and (315) 859-4705 (Special Collections)

www.hamilton.edu/offices/lits

James Ford Bell Library
Elmer L. Andersen Library, Suite 15
University of Minnesota
222 21st Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455
www.lib.umn.edu/bell

Law Library of Congress
101 Independence Avenue, SE
James Madison Building
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 707-5079
www.loc.gov/law

London Metropolitan Archives
40 Northampton Road
Clerkenwell, London
EC1R 0HB
England
+44 (0) 20 7332 3820
www.cityoflondon.gov.uk/things-to-do/london-metropolitan-archives/

New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building
476 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(917) 275-6975 (Main) and (212) 642-0110 (Rare Book Division)
www.nypl.org

The John Carter Brown Library
on the Main Green
Brown University
Providence, RI 02906
(401) 863-2725
Mailing address:
Box 1894
Brown University
Providence, RI 02912
www.brown.edu/academics/libraries/john-carter-brown/

The National Archives
Kew, Richmond, Surrey

TW9 4 DU
England
+44 (0) 20 8876 3444
www.nationalarchives.gov.uk

William L. Clements Library
University of Michigan
909 S. University Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1190
(734) 764-2347
www.clements.umich.edu

PC2 to TNA Conversion Chart

The chart lists the differences in The National Archives (TNA) designation of the Privy Council's register volumes and the designation given in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. The left-hand column gives the current TNA reference. Where the current TNA designation of the item differs from that in the *APC*, the former is given in italics following the latter. A few references are followed by notes.

VOLUME 1 — 1613–1680

PC 2	
64	Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675)
68	Charles II v.15 (21 April 1679 – 29 May 1680)

VOLUME 2 — 1680–1720

PC 2	
69	Charles II v.16 (1 June 1680 – 31 May 1683)
70	Charles II v.17 (13 June 1683 – 4 February 1685)
71	James II Part I (6 February 1685 – 18 March 1687) *James II v.1 (6 February 1685 – 18 March 1687)* – TNA
72	James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 December 1688) *James II v.2 (4 April 1687 – 16 December 1688)* – TNA
73	William III v.1 (14 February 1689 – 21 August 1690) *William III v.1 (14 February 1688/89 – 27 August 1690)* – TNA
74	William III v.2 (3 September 1690 – 29 September 1692)
75	William III v.3 (1 October 1692 – 29 November 1694) *William III v.3 (1 October 1692 – 2 August 1694)* – TNA
76	William III v.4 (2 December 1694 – 23 April 1697)
77	William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) *William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 28 March 1700)* – TNA
78	William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 February 1702)

	William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 February 1701) – TNA
79	Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 January 1704) *Anne v.1 (8 March 1701 – 18 January 1703)* – TNA
80	Anne v.2 (20 January 1704 – 29 September 1705) *Anne v.2 (29 January 1703 – 29 September 1705)* – TNA
81	Anne v.3 (11 October 1705 – 29 February 1708) *Anne v.3 (11 October 1705 – 29 February 1707)* – TNA
82	Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) *Anne v.4 (5 March 1707 – 2 May 1710)* – TNA
83	Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) *Anne v.5 (10 June 1710 – 28 July 1712)* – TNA
84	Anne v.6 (18 August 1712 – 31 July 1714)
85	George I v.1 (1 August 1714 – 2 March 1717) *George I v.1 (1 August 1714 – 2 March 1716)* – TNA
86	George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 August 1720) *George I v.2 (2 March 1716 – 13 September 1720)* – TNA
87	George I v.3 (25 August 1720 – 31 December 1720) – *APC* v.2 George I v.3 (25 August 1720 – 31 May 1722) – *APC* v.3 *George I v.3 (15 September 1720 – 31 May 1722)* – TNA George I v.3 appears in *APC* volume 2 as well as in *APC* volume 3, although only Barbados matters are included in volume 2. The 31 May 1722 end date has been used for all George I v.3 cases.

VOLUME 3 – 1720–1745

PC 2	
87	George I v.3 (25 August 1720 – 31 May 1722) *George I v.3 (15 September 1720 – 31 May 1722)* – TNA
88	George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 August 1724)
89	George I v.5 (September 1724 – May 1727) *George I v.5 (1 September 1724 – 31 May 1727)* – TNA
90	George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729)
91	George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732)
92	George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) *George II v.3 (1 July 1732 – 23 July 1734)* – TNA
93	George II v.4 (1 August 1734 – 23 September 1736)
94	George II v.5 (1 October 1736 – 4 September 1738)
95	George II v.6 (1 October 1738 – 27 March 1740)
96	George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 August 1741)
97	George II v.8 (22 October 1741 – 29 September 1743) *George II v.8 (1 October 1741 – 29 September 1743)* – TNA

98	George II v.9 (1 October 1743 – 27 February 1745) *George II v.9 (4 October 1743 – 27 February 1744)* – TNA

VOLUME 4 — 1745–1766

PC 2	
99	George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) *George II v.10 (1 March 1744 – 23 July 1746)* – TNA
100	George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) *George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 26 April 1748)* – TNA
101	George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) *George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 April 1750)* – TNA This volume does extend through 29 April.
102	George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) *George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 20 March 1752)* – TNA
103	George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 December 1753) *George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 26 December 1753)* – TNA
104	George II v.15 (1 January 1754 – 31 December 1755)
105	George II v.16 (1 January 1756 – 31 December 1757) *George II v.16 (1 January 1756 – 28 December 1757)* – TNA
106	George II v.17 (1 January 1758 – 21 May 1759) *George II v.17 (5 January 1758 – 21 May 1759)* – TNA
107	George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) *George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 6 October 1760)* – TNA The bound volume for George II v.18 is labeled 24 May and begins with entries for 24 May. It does not overlap with v.17, as the *APC* and TNA dates indicate.
108	George III v.1 (25 October 1760 – 31 December 1761)
109	George III v.2 (1 January 1762 – 30 April 1763) *George III v.2 (2 January 1762 – 29 April 1763)* – TNA
110	George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 September 1764) *George III v.3 (May 1763 – October 1764)* – TNA
111	George III v.4 (1 October 1764 – 27 August 1766) *George III v.4 (1 October 1764 – August 1766)* – TNA

Volume 5 — 1766–1783

PC 2	
112	George III v.5 (August 1766 – January 1768) This volume actually extends only to the beginning of January 1768.

113	George III v.6 (January 1768 – April 1769) *George III v.6 (1 January 1768 – 27 April 1769)* – TNA
114	George III v.7 (May 1769 – December 1770) *George III v.7 (May 1769 – 1 December 1770)* – TNA
115	George III v.8 (January – December 1771) *George III v.8 (1 January – 31 December 1771)* – TNA
	There is no mention of George III v.9 in the *APC*.
116	George III v.10 (January – December 1772) *George III v.9 (1 January – December 1772)* – TNA The *APC* mistakenly describes both January – December 1772 and January 1773 – April 1774 as George III v.10.
117	George III v.10 (January 1773 – April 1774) *George III v.10 (1 January 1773 – 30 April 1774)* – TNA
118	George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) *George III v.11 (May 1774 – 31 May 1775)* – TNA
119	George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) *George III v.12 (1 June 1775 – 31 May 1776)* – TNA
120	George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) *George III v.13 (1 June 1776 – 31 May 1777)* – TNA
121	George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) *George III v.14 (1 June 1777 – 31 March 1778)* – TNA
122	George III v.15 (April – September 1778) *George III v.15 (1 April – 30 September 1778)* – TNA
123	George III v.16 (October 1778 – June 1779) *George III v.16 (1 October 1778 – 30 June 1779)* – TNA
124	George III v.17 (July 1779 – February 1780) *George III v.17 (1 July 1779 – 29 February 1780)* – TNA
125	George III v.18 (March – December 1780) *George III v.18 (1 March – 31 December 1780)* – TNA
126	George III v.19 (January – September 1781) *George III v.19 (1 January – 30 September 1781) – TNA*
127	George III v.20 (October 1781 – September 1782) *George III v.20 (1 October 1781 – 30 September 1782) – TNA*
128	George III v.21 (October 1782 – December 1783) *George III v.21 (1 October 1782 – 31 December 1783) – TNA*

References to Enslaved Persons in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* (Part 1)

This list parallels the list for Part 2, Caribbean and Canada. This list records six cases that mention enslaved persons in the *APC* abstract. Two individuals are mentioned by name: Betty and Mariah. The *APC* abstracts use the words 'slave' and 'negro' variously spelled: Slave(s) or slave(s); Negro(s) or Negroe(s); negro(s) and negroe(s). When quoting from the *APC*, the editors use the spelling of the *APC*.

11_1721_01 – Owen, appeal of : "for the freight of 134 negroes" (*APC* abstract)

12_1699_00 – Peers v Amory: cargo included "Negro slaves" (*APC* abstract)

13_1753_01 – Jones v Shields: "The case concerns some negroes left by . . ." (*APC* abstract)

13_1759_02 – Burwell v Johnson: ". . . for an account of the slaves belonging or due to James Bray at his death, and for the delivery of the said slaves." (*APC* abstract)

13_1760_00 – Tabb v Edmundson: "The names and values of twelve negro slaves are also given. Five men average 44 pounds, five women 40 pounds, and two boys 18 pounds." (*APC* abstract)

13_1768_01 – Dixon v Turner: ". . . and two slaves, Mariah and Betty."(*APC* abstract)

In addition, we know of at least five appeals in which enslaved persons were mentioned in related materials. Further study of the printed cases and the Privy Council register and associated records may expand this list. We include these cases as examples of documents in which such information can be discovered.

08_1685_00 – Billop v West: action involved the alleged illegal seizure of slaves (*CSP)*

11_1746_02 – Vanbrugh v Powers: account issue involving Indian slaves (Bilder, *Salamanders and Sons of God*, p.297)

13_1736_00 – Burges v Hack: dispute involved slaves and land (printed case)

13_1763_02 – Steuart v Buchanan: dispute involved slaves and land (Committee report)

13_1765_02 – Wilson v Darrell: dispute involved slaves (petition)

References to Enslaved Persons in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* (Part 2)

APC abstracts that mention enslaved persons are listed here. They are not necessarily mentioned in the reports. This list does not capture mention in other documents. Further study of the printed cases and the registers will definitely expand the list. For an example, see the Notes to JAM_1783_01.

The *APC* uses the words 'slave' and 'negro' variously spelled: Slave(s) or slave(s); Negro(s) or Negroe(s); negro(s) and negroe(s). In the reports, the editors use the spelling of the *APC* when quoting from the *APC*. When not quoting, we use the term the *APC* used in the abstract but with the following spellings: slave(s) and Negro(es).

Antigua

1714_01 Codrington v Lambert

1718_03 Eversden v Douglas

1727_02 Wetherill v Codrington

1735_01 Dunbar v Kerr

1736_03 Dunbar v Lory

1739_04 Thibou v Warner

1744_01 Langford v Simpson

1749_02 Dunbar v Shephard

1765_03 Payne v Abdy

Barbados

1699_01 Peers v Amory

1699_02 Chaplain v Cunningham

1704_02 Frere v Springham

1709_01 Gilligan v Crowe, Crowe v Matson, Crowe v Gilligan

1713_01 Walker v Nicholas

1714_01 Grey v Hothersall

1715_02 Cook v Hooper

1720_00 Appeal of Cook

1730_00 Andrews v Le Gay, Andrews v Young, Andrews v Moseley – Mulatto slaves are also mentioned.

1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips – The enslaved persons are also named in the Participants List.

Dominica

1770_00 Malloun v Mashart, Mashart v Malloun

Jamaica

1708_01 Orby v Long

1708_02 Russell v Clarke – The only mention is of being Factors to the Trade to Africa.

1721_00 Pratter v Chaplin

1741_02 Manning v Concannen

1742_04 Arcedeckne v Blackwood

1750_02 Witter v Doe - A Note on the case report says that there are slave traders mentioned in the register. (*APC* does not mention slaves or traders at all)

1751_01 Barclay v Morley

1751_02 Bonner v Price, Price v Bonner

1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica

1767_01 Hall v Laing

1767_03 Watson v Laird, Laird v Watson

1780_02 Parkinson v Parkinson, Parkinson v Harrison – Two participants in the list are noted as being slaves. The Notes field includes quotes from the register describing the women more precisely.

1781_01 Pinnock v Dickson

Montserrat

1771_00 Appeal of Brislane

Nevis

1740_02 Woodley v Gordon

St. Christopher

1704_00 Appeal of Van Belle

1732_00 Codrington v Markham, Markham v Codrington – The enslaved persons are also named in the Participants List.

1736_02 Arnold v Fleming

1743_02 Ottley v Blake

1753_02 Smith v Buckley

1756_00 Brown v Sharpe

1757_00 Tittle v Coleman

References to Plantations or Land in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* (Part 2)

This list records appeals with *APC* abstracts that mention plantations or land. Because the abstracts cannot be searched from the main search page, the list was created by hand to aid researchers. This list does not capture mention in other documents. Further study of the printed cases and the Privy Council register and associated records will definitely expand this list.

In the case of multiple appeals, only the first appeal within a case report number is listed. The quoted language comes from the *APC* abstract, that may in some instances represent multiple iterations of the case.

One abstract of a Canadian appeal involves land: Eleazer Levy v Ralph Burton (revived by Robert Burton), Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson and William Jones, QUE_1768_00 ("forcibly his house in Montreal"). Another relates to water rights: Conrad Gugy v François le Maître Dueme, QUE_1781_00 ("navigation of the great river Machiche by erecting a mill dam in the bed").

Antigua

ANT_1708_00	Appeal of Thomas and Elizabeth Elliot, and John and Sarah Earle, and Mary Ligham	"Blubber Valey and Musketto Cove"
ANT_1714_01	William Codrington v Col. Michael Lambert	"plantation in St. Johns in the said Island" [left by Christopher Codrington]
ANT_1714_02	Valentine and Elizabeth Morris v Thomas and Elizabeth Williams, Edward Byam, and John Fry	"plantation and goods left by Rowland Williams"
ANT_1715_00	Caesar Rodney v Edward Chester	"plantation heretofore mortgaged to the said Daniel Park by George Gamble"
ANT_1717_00	Daniel and Elizabeth Smith v Maine Sweet	"plantation in the parish of Falmouth, Antigua"
ANT_1718_01	William Franklyn v Stephen Buraston	"plantation in the Charibee Islands" ("Rendezvous Bay")
ANT_1719_00	Daniel Mackinnen and William Kennedy v Thomas de Witt, John de Witt, and Mary de Witt	"lands in Antigua" (66 3/10 acres)

ANT_1720_00	Elinor Tankard v Archibald Cockran and Baptist Looby	"her husband's plantations"
ANT_1721_01	George and Susanna Forrest v Margaret Martin and Henry Martin	"85 acres of land in the division of St. John's"
ANT_1722_00	James Parke v Nathaniel Gilbert	"plantation of 20 acres"
ANT_1723_01	Nathaniel Crump v Henry Martin and Margaret Martin	"plantation inherited from his father"
ANT_1723_02	Richard Rigby and wife v Edward Chester, William Yeomans et al.	"sell an estate in Antigua"
ANT_1725_01	Rowland Hamilton v William and Sarah Horne (later her administrator, Walter Nugent), et al.	"rent charge on Hamilton's estate"
ANT_1726_02	Nathaniel Carpenter v John Parry, and the widow and executors of Samuel Parry	"a plantation in the island"
ANT_1734_01	Joseph French v Richard and Johanna Sherwood, William Denbow and Thomas Kerby	"Estate of George Gamble" ("Real" estate mentioned)
ANT_1735_01	Charles Dunbar and Richard Roe v John Kerr	"68 acres of land"; "Messuage Mill Lands Buildings and Negroes"; ("64 slaves")
ANT_1738_01	Peter Wilcox, Giles Wilcox, Anne Reynolds, Francis and Sarah Hamilton, and Lydia Stephens v Isaac Royal and Richard Roe	"Sancta Maria Plantation" aka Santa Maria
ANT_1739_01	Edward Otto Bayer and Richard Roe v Ashton Warner	"plantation of about 100 acres in the division of St. John in Antigua"
ANT_1739_03	Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar, as lessor of the nominal plaintiff John Doe	"piece of land in the town of St. John" (340 feet square with) "10 storehouses, a crane and wheel"

ANT_1739_04	Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner	"on behalf of the poor of the parishes of St. John and St. Mary, relating to some land and slaves bequeathed to those parishes by Theophilus Field"
ANT_1744_01	James Langford v William Simpson	"One Moiety of a Plantation in that Island with the Slaves and Premises thereunto belonging"
ANT_1746_00	William and Mary Nibbs (later Robert Nibbs) v Giles Blizard by Stephen Blizard	"mortgage and lease of a plantation and other premises in Antigua made to the petitioner William [Nibbs] by Giles Blizard, deceased"
ANT_1762_00	John Harvey v Christopher Ceely, Alexander and Elizabeth Harvey, Rebecca Darcy, Anthony Brown, Allan Evanson, and Nathaniel Evanson	"plantation of a hundred acres in St. Mary's parish"
Barbados		
BAR_1699_02	Robert Chaplain v Capt. Alexander Cunningham	"Staple Grove Plantation"
BAR_1703_00	Richard Knights v John Hallett	"Twenty two Acres of Land"
BAR_1705_01	Elizabeth Burgess and Robert Wright v Bartholomew Rees (?alias William Ross)	"plantation in the island"
BAR_1708_02	Norman Mackaskell v John Robinson and Rebecca Butler	"Certain plantation and Lands"
BAR_1709_01	Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan v Mitford and Oriana Crowe (2 appeals)	"parcel of land in the parish of St. George"; "Chapple Plantation"
BAR_1711_02	Mitford and Oriana Crow v Mrs. Butler Chamberlain	likely relates to BAR_1709_01
BAR_1712_04	William Rawlins v Edward Burke	"estate save a 99 years lease of 100 acres"

BAR_1713_01	John Walker and Alexander Walker, and their attorneys, Thomas and Reynold Alleyne v George and Susannah Nicholas	"mansion house, plantation, negroes, etc."
BAR_1713_02	John and Elizabeth Whetstone v John Carter	"plantation and buildings, etc."
BAR_1714_01	Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall	"plantation leased to Lord Grey"
BAR_1714_02	Hannah Peers and John Peers v Samuel Barwick	"plantations of Rendezvous and Staplegrove"
BAR_1714_05	Margaret Walter and John Walter v George and Susanna Nicholas	"plantation and buildings . . . in the parish of St. Peter's"
BAR_1715_02	Bernard and Sarah Cook, and Susannah King v Robert Lettice Hooper (2 appeals)	"plantation with buildings and negroes"
BAR_1717_00	William Fortescue, by Thomas Beckles v John Bromley	"land in the parish of St. Philip's in the precinct of Christchurch"
BAR_1730_00	William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, Thomas Stokes, and Richard Morris v Isaac Le Gay and John Wood	"107 acres of land with buildings in the parish of St. Thomas and precinct of St. James"
BAR_1738_01	Susannah Brome and William Brome v Sir Joseph Eyles	"mortgage"
BAR_1739_02	Samuel Palmer v William Sealy	"estate . . . with several buildings and utensils"
BAR_1753_02	John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman	"plantation &c., formerly belonging to William Chapman"
BAR_1755_00	John and Sarah Pratt, and Elizabeth Eyles v William Broome and Susannah Broome	"mortgage on a sugar plantation in Barbados"

BAR_1756_01	Appeal of Alexander Graeme, James Shepherd, and Henry Dowell	"Piece of Land in the Bay to the Westward of the Road leading from the Place of Execution of Condemned Criminals to the Facine Battery on the South side of the Place commonly called Haningtons Spring, containing about four Acres and three Roods"
BAR_1764_00	Benjamin Charnock v Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett	"estate called Thornhills"
Bermuda		
BER_1699_01	Martha Johnstowne v William Place	"a House and one Share of Land in Hambleton Tribe"
BER_1699_02	More Darrell, by his guardian, Daniel Keel v George Darrell	"Store House with half an acre of land lying round about it, and the wharf belonging on the North side share of the land . . . Southampton Tribe"
BER_1700_01	Lewis Johnstowne v Thomas and Mary Burton et al.	"Four Messuages and Five Shares of Land in the said Islands heretofore the Estate of Henry Ford"
Grenada		
GRE_1770_03	Lewis Le Jeune and Louise Victoire de Flavigny, his wife v Andrew Irwin	"purchase of some plantations"
Jamaica		
JAM_1708_01	Sir Charles Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood v Charles Long	refers to land
JAM_1708_02	James and Thomazine Russell v John Clarke	"lands and tenements"
JAM_1716_01	William Axtell et al. v John Clarke	"Lands and Hereditaments"

JAM_1727_01	John Doe v Thomas Barrett	"two parcels of land containing about 212 1/2 acres"; "2000 acres of land"
JAM_1738_00	John Doe, upon the demise of Lewis, John, and William Williams v Lewis Williams, by Elizabeth Williams	[estate of Rowland Williams]
JAM_1741_01	Bathsua Beckford v William Beckford	"partition of Dank's Plantation"
JAM_1742_01	Dennis Kelly v Ann Norris (revived against John Lewis, John Butler, and William and Dorothea Wright)	"for purchase of a Moiety of a Plantation"
JAM_1742_03	Charles and Dorothy Brown v Edmund Hyde, and Robert and Jane Hamilton	"Real Estate of the said Pancefort Miller"
JAM_1742_04	Andrew Arcedeckne v James and Jane Blackwood	"on two parcells of Land in the Parish of St. Thomas in the East"
JAM_1743_01	Mathias Philp v Alexander and Jane Crawford, and Thomas and Mary French	"sugar work on the said plantation"
JAM_1744_04	Abraham Richardson v Robert Hamilton, Jane, Frances, Margaret and Eleanor Hamilton	"Rozell Plantation"
JAM_1746_01	Andrew Arcedeckne v Daniel Monro and Mathias Philp (later William Perrin, Charles Burnett, and Mark Hall, for Mathias Philp)	"140 acres of land, part of Fontabell Plantation"
JAM_1746_02	Isaac Gale v Alexander Strachan, Edward Wilson, Richard Basnett, and the Attorney General	"plantation of Brimmer Hall"
JAM_1748_02	Francis Hals v Benjamin and Elizabeth Hume	"real estate of Thomas Hals"
JAM_1748_06	James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and Robert Penny, as Attorney General	"plantation in St. Andrew parish"

JAM_1749_03	William Beckford Ellis, by his guardians, Rose Fuller and Richard Beckford v Richard Halked	"plantation called Rio Flora"
JAM_1749_04	John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Targart	"three estates belonging to Thomas Cardiffe"
JAM_1750_02	Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin, jun., and Hannah Blake v John Doe, on the demise of John Sharpe, William Perrin, and Thomas Vaughan)	"recovery of a plantation known as Deans Valley, in the parish of Westmoreland"
JAM_1751_01	James Barclay v Humphrey Morley	"estate mortgaged by John Clarke"
JAM_1751_02	John Bonner v Charles Price	"plantation in St. Dorothy's parish, Jamaica"
JAM_1751_03	John Pusey v Edmund Pusey (2 appeals)	"property left by Cornelius Wellekins"
JAM_1751_04	David Lord Olyphant v Edward Manning	"mortage of lands in Clarendon parish"
JAM_1751_05	John Patten (revived by Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood, and Francis Hamilton) v Esther Nunes and later also William Aikenhead	"mortgage on Risbee's plantation"
JAM_1752_03	John Spooner (revived by Charles Spooner) v John Cossley, Judith Burrows, and Cossley Hall	"plantation in Jamaica"; "Eolus's Valley"
JAM_1752_04	James Lawrence v William Tayler and John Wilson	"for erecting a watermill on his plantation"; "plantation of Towerhill"
JAM_1753_03	Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson v John Doe, on the demise of Alexander McFarlane	"lands, &c., in the parish of St. Elizabeth"

JAM_1758_01	Edmund Hyde v Daniel Monro, James Barclay, Thomas Crowder, and Samuel Gordon	"certain mortgaged premises, late the estate of Daniel Monro, deceased"
JAM_1758_04	Amy Cross v Thomas Nicholas Swigle	"estate which had been escheated"
JAM_1758_06	John M'Leod and William Patrick Brown v Susannah Elletson and Thomas Hope Elletson	"mortgage of certain plantations made by Richard and Susannah Elletson"
JAM_1759_01	Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson	"overseer of the estate of Deans Valley"
JAM_1759_03	Thomas Peters (later also Thomas Hercey Barritt and Thomas Biggs) v John Bourke, et al.	"Pothouse Land in St. Dorothy's parish"; "Byndlosses Bog in the parishes of St. Dorothy and St. Catherine"
JAM_1759_11	William Beckford, Julinus Beckford, and Rose Fuller v Robert Halked, sen.	"plantation or sugar work called Rio Flora or the Waterwork Plantation in the parish of St. Thomas in the Vale"
JAM_1760_02	Duke of Argyll and Earl of Ilay, Andrew Fletcher (Lord Milton), John Gregory, and Matthew Gregory v William, Earl of Home, and his wife, Elizabeth, Countess of Home	"estates in Jamaica"
JAM_1762_03	Walter McFarlane and Dr. William McFarlane v Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson, in the name of John Doe	"recovery of lands, etc., in the parish of St. Elizabeth"
JAM_1764_03	William Beckford v Samuel Jeake	"1,360 acres of land in the parish of St. Mary"
JAM_1764_05	John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter	"plantations in Westmoreland parish"

JAM_1767_03	John Watson and Samuel Gregory v Lettice Laird	"Chesterfield Plantation with the negroes etc. thereto belonging"
JAM_1768_01	Samuel Adams v Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens	"certain estates from Henry Strudwick, jun."
JAM_1768_02	John Millward, James Lewis, and Thomas Penoyre v John and Grace Lindsay	"recovering her dower out of the real estate"
JAM_1768_06	George, William, Thomas, and John Reid, by their guardian, Thomas Reid v Thomas Bourke	"some land in Norman's Valley, St. James parish"
JAM_1769_01	Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer	"estate called the Bogue"; [also Dean's Valley]
JAM_1769_07	Esther Swete, Francis Baxter, Charles Gardiner, and Robert Richards v Thomas and Helen Beach, and Janet Sadler	"Beeston Spring estate"; "four plantations (the Retreive, Aikindoun, Strathbogie and the Bogue")
JAM_1770_07	Jane Stone v Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower	"in relation to his real estate"
JAM_1771_04	William Beckford and Peter Beckford v Alexander Ross, John Nixon, and Marmaduke Hilton	"72 1/2 acres of land"
JAM_1772_01	Thomas Crowder v Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, and Lucius and Fanny Tucker	"plantation mortgaged to the petitioner by Daniel Munro"
JAM_1772_02	Mary Ballard Beckford, by Donald Campbell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, and Edward Shreyer	"Right and Enjoyment of the waters of a River called Post Maria Eastermost River"
JAM_1774_05	Stephen Attlay v Sarah Tiplar (later George Clinton)	"mortgage on the estate of her late husband, John"
JAM_1777_02	Mary Hiscutt and Dr. William Mann v Fortunatus Dwarris (revived by Hiscutt and Isaac Lascells Winn)	"title to a moiety of Golden Grove plantation, St. George parish"

JAM_1777_05	William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake	"Dean's Valley plantation"
JAM_1782_02	Elizabeth Edlyne v Robert Bontine	"mortgage on Hampton Court plantation"
JAM_1783_01	James, Duke of Chandos, and Anna Eliza, Duchess of Chandos v Walrond and Mary Fearon	"possession of Hopes or Hope Harding estate"
JAM_1783_04	Thomas Cargill v William Beckford	"redemption of Ward's Plantation in St. Thomas in the East parish"
Montserrat		
MON_1714_00	Anthony and Mary Revell v George Lyddell	"two estates in the island . . . plantations"
MON_1745_00	Anthony Hodges v Anthony Fox, in the name of John Dean	"two-thirds of a plantation formerly in possession of Anthony Fox, deceased"
MON_1767_00	Walter Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willcock, and Walter Skerrett	"Symes's plantation in the parish of St. Anthony"
Nevis		
NEV_1674_00	Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole	"concerning a Plantation in Nevis"
NEV_1697_00	Anthony Peterson v Christian [Peterson]	"relating to part of a plantation there"
NEV_1701_00	Appeal of William Mead	"Two Plantations called Harveys Plantations"
NEV_1724_00	Margaret Cressey v John and Mary Fausset	"the Moiety of a Plantation called Clay Gutt"
NEV_1730_00	Philip and Ann De Witt v Edward and Ann Abbott	"Lands and premises"
NEV_1740_01	Tobias Wall v Edward Jessup	"Plantation of 17 Acres of Land called Coles Point"

St. Christopher

STC_1704_00	Appeal of Peter Van Belle	"plantation in the Island of St. Christophers"
STC_1721_00	Catherine, Benjamin, and Daniel Lambert, by Peter Thomas and William Woodley v John Spooner	"lands in the quarter of Basseterre"
STC_1724_00	William Fry v Hermanus Trebeck	"severall parcells of Land in that Island called Frys Plantation and Bakers Island"
STC_1727_00	Charles and Jennet Paine, Nathaniel and Christian Paine, and Margaret MacArthur v Anne De Witt, Dorothy Bontinan, and Elizabeth Guithen	"plantation in the parish of St. Anne Sandy Point"
STC_1736_02	Michael Arnold v Gilbert Fleming, Mary Symonds, and Thomas Bowry	"contract for the purchase of a plantation"
STC_1737_00	Augustus Boyd and John Denn v Anthony Johnson, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, Joseph King, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Anne Cameron	"several lands and premises"
STC_1738_00	William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v John Denn	"one messuage or tenement, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of cane land, 100 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of woodland, with the appurtenances, situate in the parish of St. Mary Cayou [Cayon]"
STC_1750_00	John Mills, Matthew Mills, and Richard Roe v William Ottley and Margaret Willett	"possession of 300 acres of land, &c., in the parish of St. John Capsterre"

STC_1754_01	John Mills, by Thomas Mills, as attorney, Peter Mathew Mills, by Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills and John Mills as his four guardians, John Mills, Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan	"various lands &c. in the parish of St. John Capsterre"
STC_1756_00	Jackson Brown v Henry Sharpe, George Maxwell, Henry Lascelles, Lord and Lady Cranstoun, William Cranstoun and Brown Cranstoun, the latter two by Henry Sharpe, as next friend, Anthony and Elizabeth Hodges, Jeremiah Hodges, and Anthony Hodges	"possession of a Plantation, and of the Slaves, Cattles and Utensils"
STC_1757_00	Rev. John Tittle v William Coleman	"Possession of certain Plantations, Negroes and Stock"
STC_1777_01	Appeal of William Mathew Burt	"190 acres of mountain land in the parish of Sandy Point"

Notes on Index

A complete Index of the persons and, to some extent, the places, in Part 2 may be found online at https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/ppi_caribcan_mysqli.php. It contains more than 4000 entries and cannot be accommodated within the covers of one volume. The online version also links the entries in the Index to the participants' lists in the reports and vice versa, something that cannot be done in a printed volume. The Index greatly enhances the value of the reports, and we would urge our readers to use it, even if they normally do not use websites for research purposes.